HOW TO CREATE CHAOS WITH ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER 1994

Electronics NOW®

Combined with Radio Electronics®

Build The Text Grabber

Capture closed captions on any PC

Add some spark to your life with a solid-state

Tesla Coil

Double any CMOS or TTL clock signal with an easy-to-build

Frequency Doubler

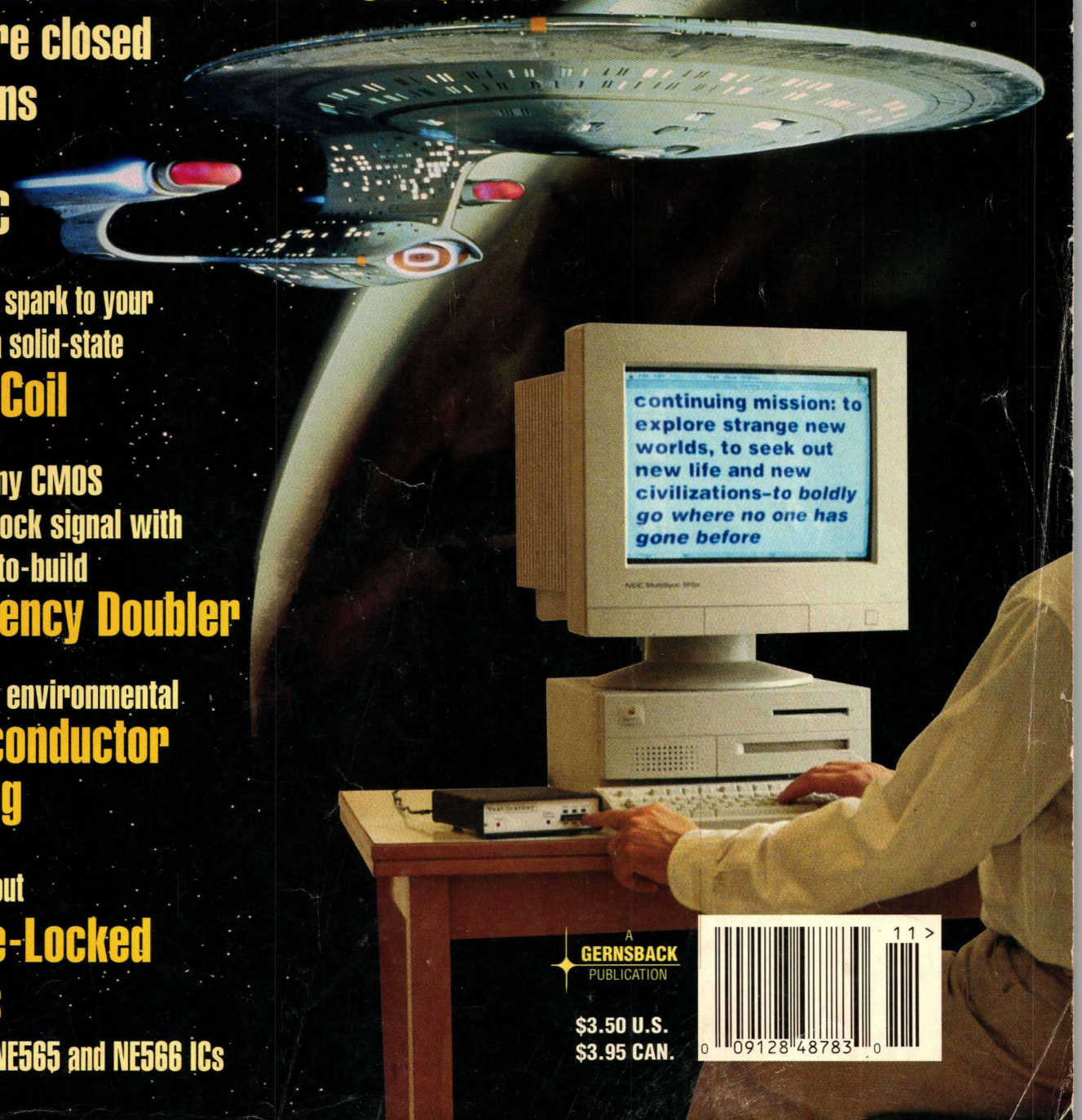
All about environmental

Semiconductor Testing

Learn about

Phase-Locked Loops

with the NE565 and NE566 ICs

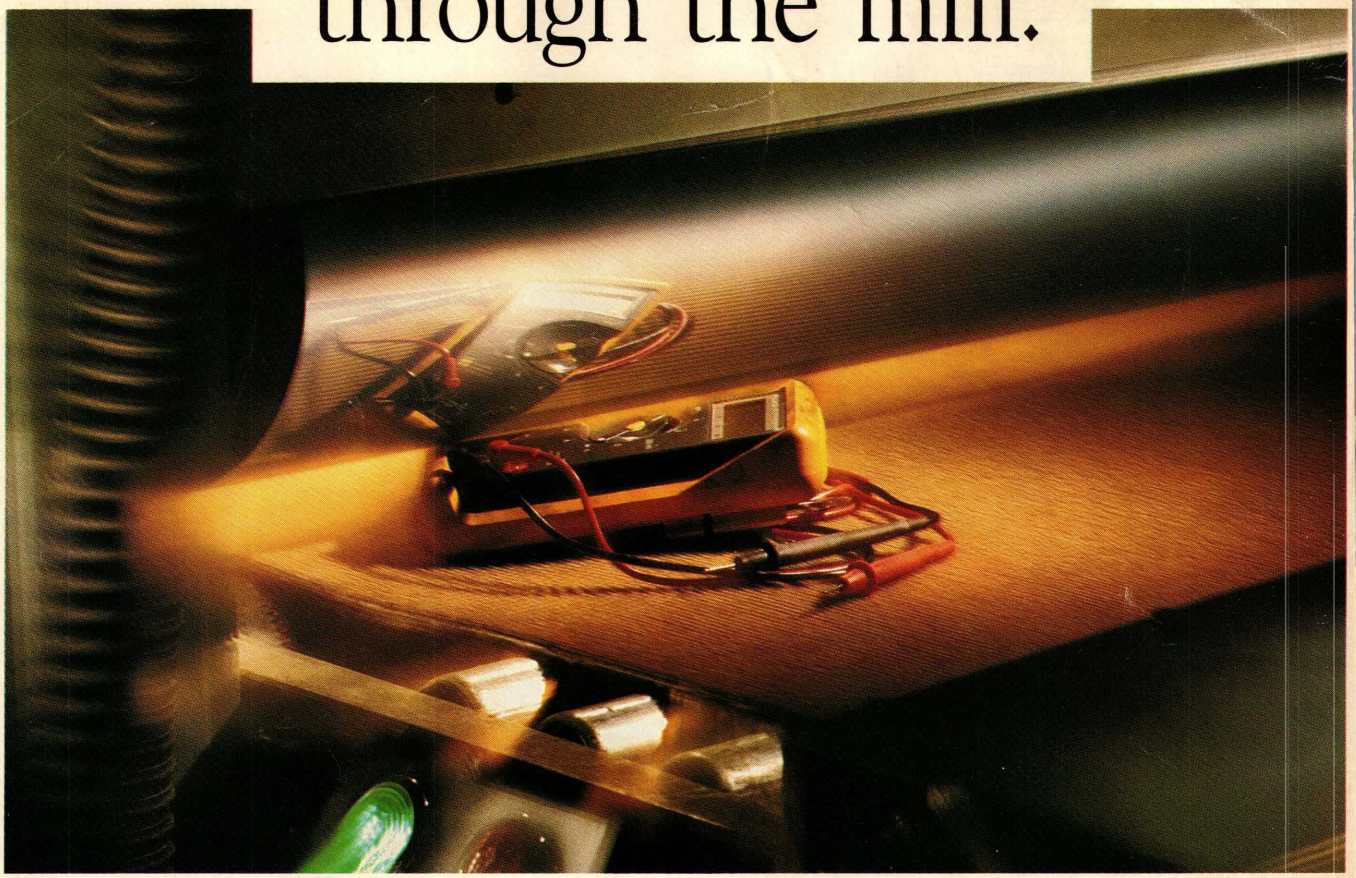

continuing mission: to explore strange new worlds, to seek out new life and new civilizations–to boldly go where no one has gone before

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN.

11 >
0 09128 48783 0

Fluke meters have *really* been through the mill.



Fluke meters can hold up to tons of pressure. True story: While troubleshooting carpet cutting equipment, a technician accidentally leaves a Fluke 77 Meter on the belt. The operator flips a switch. The meter gets hammered between two bouncing, 100 lb. pressure rollers. They stop the machine, remove the meter, peel off the rubber holster, and guess what? The meter still works. Now that's a case of rugged reliability that adds years to a meter's life. And keeps dollars in your pocket. Fact is, all Fluke meters are designed, built and tested to pass strict environmental, mechanical, and electrical standards. We test every rotary knob, keypad, and switch to withstand several lifetimes of wear and tear. We put them through tough HAST* testing for survival against drops, vibration, baking heat and freezing cold. The result is a meter that's impressive outside. And inside. Fluke builds in superior calibration, stability and guaranteed accuracy so you can meet your goals for product quality. If you ever need help, simply call Fluke technical/application support. For more product information, see your Fluke distributor today. Or call **1-800-59-FLUKE** for a direct connection to a distributor near you.

Send *your* amazing Fluke survival story to the address below and we'll send you a *free* meter case.

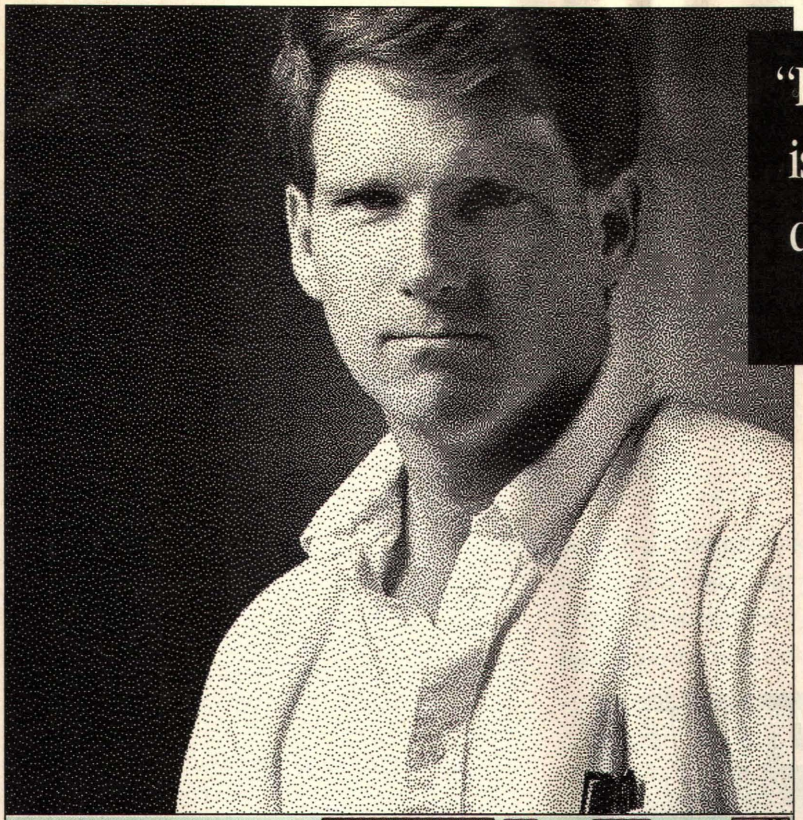
*Highly Aggressive Stress Testing

Serious Tools for Serious Work

FLUKE®

For technical or application support call 1-800-44-FLUKE.
© 1994 Fluke Corporation. P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250E, Everett, WA, USA 98206-9090. Canada (905) 890-7600.
Europe (31 40) 644200. Other Countries (206) 356-5500.
All rights reserved. Ad No. 00621

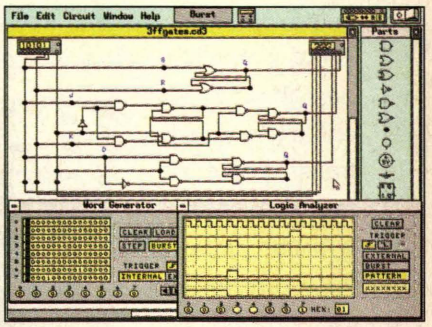
CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



"Electronics Workbench is the best simulator to design and verify circuits."

Gordon MacDonald
Production Engineer Technician

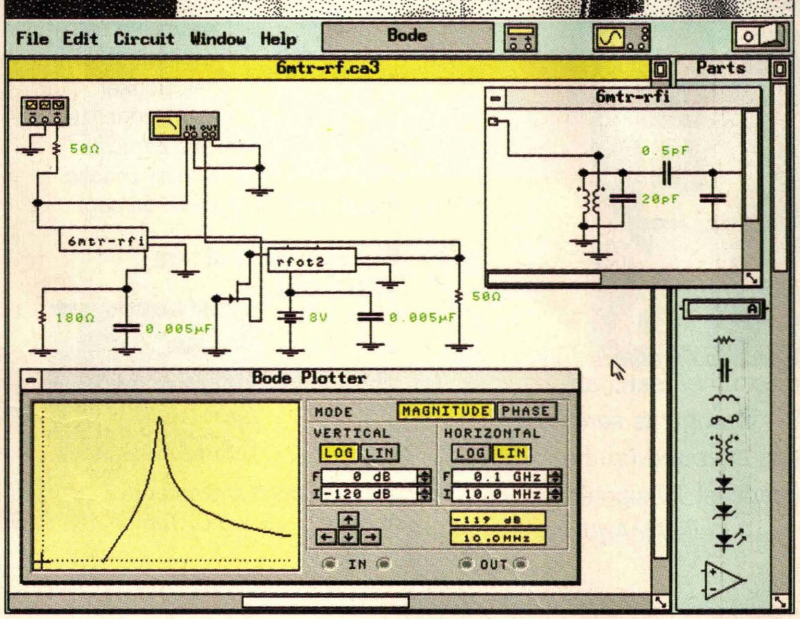
Electronics Workbench is a highly productive bench where you design and verify circuits in a fraction of the time. Connections are always perfect. Wires route themselves. And the simulated components and test instruments work just like the real thing.



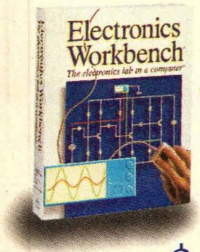
Digital Module: Analyzing a logic circuit.

It's faster than building with actual components because you change connections and component values instantly. And since the simulated components are free, you don't need to replace burnt-out parts or keep an extensive inventory. The result: You save precious time and money. Guaranteed!*

The standard for simplicity and power for over six years, Electronics Workbench is the most popular tool of its kind. It has gained worldwide acclaim as the ideal complement to any test bench. **Fact: Over 90% of our customers recommend it to their friends and colleagues.**



Analog Module: Tuning an RF front end.



FREE Model Set Library**

Electronics Workbench®

The electronics lab in a computer™

Call: 800 263-5552

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
908 Niagara Falls Blvd. #068, North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
Telephone: (416) 361-0333 FAX: (416) 368-5799

Just $299*
For DOS, Windows or Mac Version.

VISA MasterCard

*30-day money-back guarantee.

Prices in U.S. dollars, shipping $15. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
**With the purchase of Electronics Workbench. Offer valid until October 15, 1994.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

INTERACTIVE

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics NOW

Vol. 65 No. 11

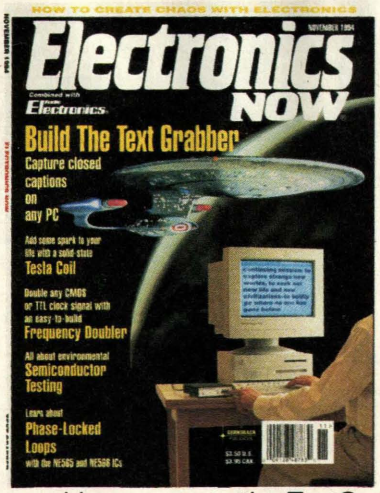
CONTENTS

NOVEMBER 1994

ON THE COVER

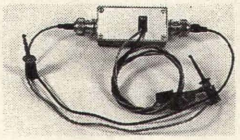
31 BUILD THE TEXTGRABBER

How often do you take the time — and spend the money — to send away for transcripts of television shows? If you're like most people, you don't bother, even if the show is meaningful to you. Now, however, you can bypass the U.S. Mail entirely, and make transcripts of your favorite shows without leaving your home. The TextGrabber lets you capture the complete text of any closed-captioned program, without using a closed-caption decoder. By connecting a video source to the TextGrabber, and the TextGrabber to your PC through its serial port, you can capture the text that is encoded (in the vertical blanking interval) with the broadcast TV signals. — *Kelly McArthur*


HOW TO CREATE CHAOS WITH ELECTRONICS
NOVEMBER 1994
Electronics NOW
Build The Text Grabber
Capture closed captions on any PC
Add some spark to your life with a solid state
Tesla Coil
Double any CMOS or TTL clock signal with an easy-to-build
Frequency Doubler
All about environmental
Semiconductor Testing
Learn about
Phase-Locked Loops

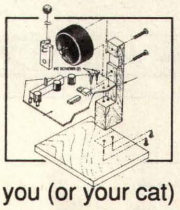
BUILD THIS

44 FREQUENCY DOUBLER



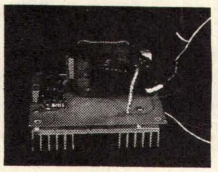
Double the frequency of any CMOS or TTL clock signal with our simple doubler circuit. — *John Yacono*

47 CREATING CHAOS



The randomly bouncing ball on the end of the Bonker can hypnotize and captivate you (or your cat) with its chaotic movement. — *Roger Sonntag*

61 BUILD A SOLID-STATE TESLA COIL



Our solid-state version of Tesla's famous coil is easier to build and safer to operate. — *Brent C. Turner*

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) November 1994. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50. © 1994 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

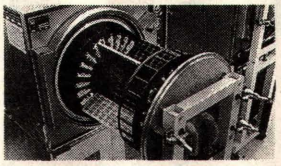
A stamped self-address envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

NOVEMBER 1994

TECHNOLOGY

54 SIMPLE TEST FOR TRANSFORMERS
How to test almost any device that contains a winding.
— *Jud Williams, CET*

55 ENVIRONMENTAL SEMICONDUCTOR TESTING
How semiconductors are tested to ensure that they work properly under environmental stresses.— *TJ Byers*



63 PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS
This month the focus is on designing with PLL circuits.
— *Ray Marston*

DEPARTMENTS

6 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field. — *David Lachenbruch*

16 EQUIPMENT REPORTS
Jameco Electronics JE725 Digital Clock Kit.

71 HARDWARE HACKER
More on dowsing, using helical resonators, reprints and standards, and more.— *Don Lancaster*

80 AUDIO UPDATE
New data on directional hearing.— *Larry Klein*

86 DRAWING BOARD
Completing the tachometer's spark-counter section.
— *Robert Grossblatt*

90 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
What is an operating system?
— *Jeff Holtzman*

AND MORE

96 ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

96 ADVERTISING INDEX

93 BUYER'S MART

8 LETTERS

24 NEW LIT

16 NEW PRODUCTS

4 WHAT'S NEWS

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

LARRY STECKLER, EHF, CET,
Editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
BRIAN C. FENTON, editor
MARC SPIWAK, associate editor
NEIL SCLATER, associate editor
TERI SCADUTO, assistant editor
JEFFREY K. HOLTZMAN
computer editor
ROBERT GROSSBLATT, circuits editor
LARRY KLEIN, audio editor
DAVID LACHENBRUCH
contributing editor
DON LANCASTER
contributing editor
EVELYN ROSE, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
ANDRE DUZANT, art director
RUSSELL C. TRUELSON, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
RUBY M. YEE,
production director
KAREN S. BROWN
advertising production
KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL
production assistant

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
JACQUELINE P. CHEESEBORO
circulation director
WENDY ALANKO
circulation analyst
THERESA LOMBARDO
circulation assistant
MICHELE TORRILLO
reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover design by David Loewy

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature, Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries.*
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 96.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

Solar cells by the roll

Research is underway to develop "solar cells in a roll," that resemble rolls of kitchen plastic wrap. When stretched over a frame with wires attached, the thin film will become a solar cell that converts sunlight directly into electricity.

The Advanced Research Development, Inc, (ARDI) of Athol, Massachusetts, and the U. S. Department of Energy's (DOE) Argonne National Laboratory have begun a three-year, $1.8 million research project to develop solar cells that will be made by coating plastic film with photoactive chemicals rather growing layers of N- and P-type semiconductor material.

Thin sheets of a plastic only 1 micrometer thick will be coated with photoactive molecules by a process that is similar to the one for making polarizing film materials. The joint venture researchers plan to apply photoactive molecules developed by the Argonne laboratory onto an electrically conductive, stretchable plastic film similar to polyester developed by ARDI.

Argonne's molecules are based on the perylene dyes similar to those used the photocopying process and in liquid-crystal displays. By themselves, the molecules can convert solar energy into electrical energy with more than 99% efficiency. They will be deposited as a large continuous crystal on the film which can be rolled and cut to meet the customer's requirements. The researchers hope the combination will yield solar cells that are at least 70% efficient.

Sunlight will strike a photoactive molecule, causing positive and negative charges to separate and migrate to electrically conductive strands in the substrate film. Current results when positive charges flow in one direction and negative charges flow in the other way.

Another objective of the project is the development of compatible flexible leads for connecting the film to the electrical load.

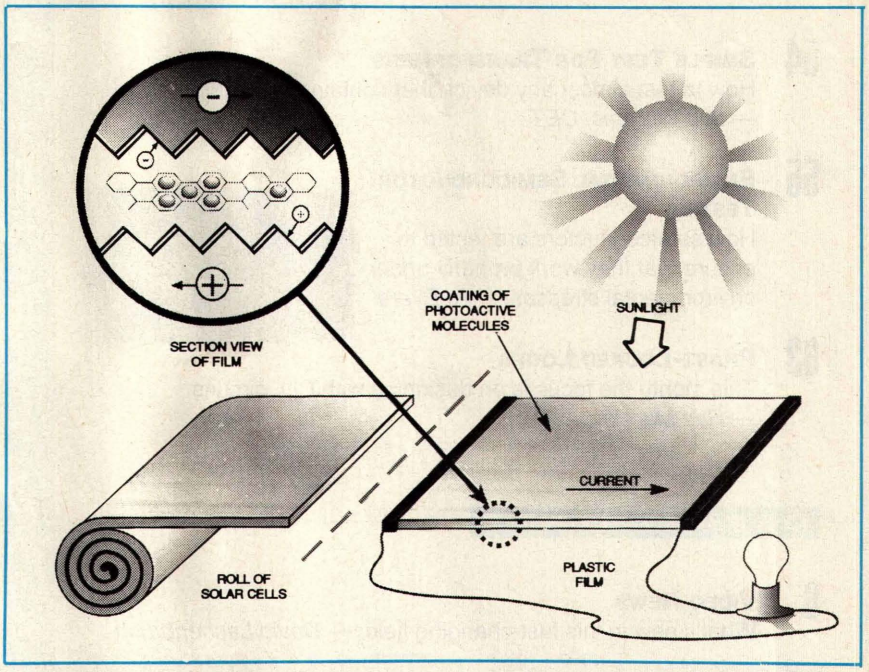


FIG. 1. SUNLIGHT STRIKES PHOTOACTIVE MOLECULES on a thin plastic film causing positive and negative charges to separate and jump to electrically conductive strands in the plastic film. Positive charges flow one way and negative charges flow the other way, causing current to flow.

High-density, three-level gate arrays

A new technology based on novel programming elements and an array of non-dedicated logic gates called a "sea-of-gates" promises low-cost, field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs). The FPGAs, developed by Xilinx, Inc. of San Jose, California, will be be built with a stacked, three-layer metal-CMOS process.

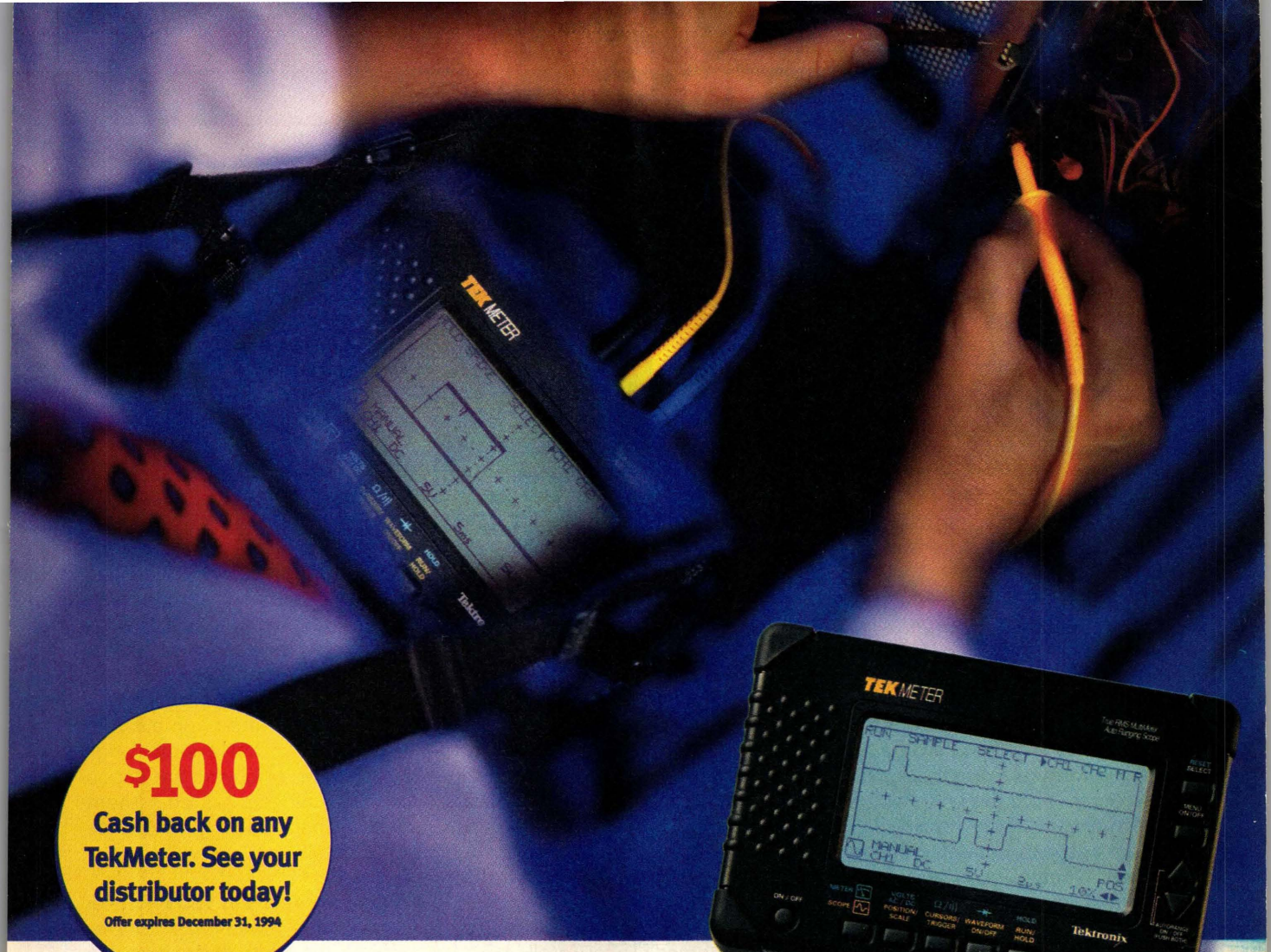
The substrate for the new device will be a wafer full of unconnected CMOS logic gate elements. This layer will be covered with a second metallic layer containing X-direction rounting wires which is, in turn, covered by a layer of amorphous silicon. A third or top layer will contain the Y-direction routing wires for programming the device.

Antifuses are formed from the amorphous silicon layer sandwiched between the second and third routing wire layers. When the FPGA is programmed, current will pass between selected X and Y wires to form permanent conductive paths that connect the desired logic elements to dedicate the device for a specific application.

According to Xilinx, the combination of these three metal layers will permit the development of FPGAs with many possible routing paths and high gate density in a very small area on the silicon wafer. The process will eliminate the tradeoff now required in making conventional FPGAs: extensive routing capability has meant low gate density, or conversely, high-gate density has restricted routing.

The sea-of-gates (SOG) concept for making FPGAs allows routing wires and programming elements to be stacked above the device's CMOS logic. The concentration of the logic gates in a substrate makes

Continued on page 79



$100
Cash back on any TekMeter. See your distributor today!
Offer expires December 31, 1994

TekMeter™ can show you the answer before you even know the question.

TekMeter™ is the new handheld instrument from Tektronix that combines the functions of a DMM and an oscilloscope. It's practically "auto everything." Which in the service business means you'll get the answers you need faster than ever before.

It's easy. Just connect the probes. TekMeter finds the signal then makes the correct scope or DMM settings to display voltage, current or waveforms in the most meaningful way. What's more, your hands remain free to probe more accurately and safely. Especially in small places.

Weighing barely 2 pounds, TekMeter includes a host of features like cursors and spike detect that improve your ability to maintain and troubleshoot a wide range of equipment. TekMeter can even capture incoming line voltage spikes and sags, measure voltage and current simultaneously, compute true power, and more. All automatically. For as little as $875.*

TekMeter is the answer you've been looking for. Contact your local authorized Tektronix distributor today, or call **800-426-2200, ext 299.**

CHECK OUT THE ENTIRE TEKTOOLS™ LINE FOR ALL YOUR MEASUREMENT NEEDS.

*Suggested retail price, model THM 550 © Copyright 1994, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. TekMeter, TekTools, and Tektronix are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. DPW-284597-1

Tektronix

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Interactive program guide.** Although there are many different candidates for navigational aids to guide viewers through the intricacies of tuning in the 1000-channel age, it currently appears that the StarSight interactive on-screen guide is far in the lead. The system, developed by StarSight Telecast and now in operation, permits viewers to pick programs from an on-screen grid by title, subject, or type of program. It also lets them switch on the name of the program and episode, along with time remaining, while viewing the program, even during the commercial breaks. As an added attraction, it makes possible VCR recording at the push of a button, merely by selecting the name of the program from the guide.

At our press time, the StarSight system was incorporated into three different types of hardware: Zenith is offering it in eight TV models, it is featured in several Uniden satellite integrated receiver/decoders (IRDs), and it can be found in cable boxes serving Viacom's Castro Valley, California system. Enough of the top television manufacturers have agreed to incorporate it into their future receivers to make it the *de facto* standard.

The latest company to sign a deal with StarSight is Thomson Consumer Electronics, manufacturer of RCA TV sets, the nation's brand. Philips, the number two manufacturer (Magnavox TVs), has also signed up. Both companies will be entitled to sell StarSight sets after a brief exclusive period for Zenith, which happens to rank as the third manufacturer in terms of sales. Mitsubishi, Goldstar, and Samsung are also licensees.

The StarSight data is transmitted in the vertical blanking interval (VBI) of PBS stations and some cable channels, enabling it to reach an estimated 95% of the population. StarSight-equipped TVs seek out the VBI data, no matter which channel they're tuned to. Each set receives the automatic program guide tailored to the individual viewer-subscriber, on the basis of the subscriber's location and reception system (broadcast, cable, or satellite). StarSight costs $3.50 to $4.30 monthly, depending on the length of the contract purchased.

StarSight's ability to tune a VCR depends on its use of an "IR blaster," a cable from the TV set to the video recorder that activates the infrared remote control receiver on the VCR. StarSight-equipped VCRs are also in the works.

• **Small-dish satellite.** Two months after the launch of the United States' first high-powered Ku-band satellite service, receivers and 18-inch dishes were selling as rapidly as they could be built. According to one source close to the scene, viewers in the first markets had purchased nearly 100,000 of the RCA-brand Digital Satellite System (DSS) receivers. The manufacturer said that the receivers will be in short supply until cumulative shipments total 500,000 to 600,000 units later this year.

Two Hughes satellites eventually will broadcast 150 channels, but at press time fewer than half that number were on the air, pending activation of the second bird, which was launched in August. Sales of receivers started late in June in a few selected areas with low cable TV penetration, fanning out to 12 states by August and scheduled to be nationwide by year-end. Of the two receiver models, RCA said that the more expensive $899 unit initially was outselling the $699 model by a two-to-one margin. The cheaper package includes an 18-inch parabolic dish antenna, an integrated receiver/descrambler (IRD), a low noise block downconverter (LNB), and a remote control. The higher priced system adds a dual-output LNB and a universal remote. The company said that a surprisingly large number of buyers are choosing to install the systems themselves rather than pay for professional installation.

Thomson's small-antenna DSS satellite system has been selling faster than the company can ship them out.

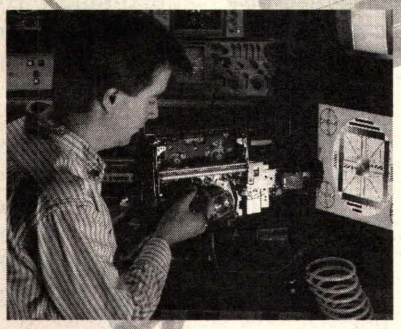
• **Widescreen vs. HDTV.** Even as the United States was completing field tests for a digital-high-definition TV system, HDTV was faltering in other parts of the globe. Meanwhile viewers increasingly were becoming attracted to widescreen TV sets without the high-definition feature. In Japan, where analog HDTV has been on the air for three years from satellite transmission, there is talk of scrapping the Hi-Vision system and starting over to develop a digital one (*Electronics Now,* October 1994). But the basic attraction of HDTV—digital or analog—is being debated as well. In the three years of Hi-Vision broadcasting, only 25,000 HDTV sets have been sold. However, in the first five months of 1994 alone, Japanese viewers bought 223,000 widescreen TVs with 16:9 aspect ratio screens—and only 3000 Hi-Vision sets, which cost more than twice as much.

In Europe, too, widescreen TVs are beginning to catch on—particularly in France, where dot of pro-

Continued on page 81

The Four-Year Electronics Degree Program That Really Hits Home!

Bring The Technology Home With A Bachelor Of Electronics Engineering Degree. No Hassles. No High Cost!



Now's the time to prepare for a profitable career.

We've lowered the cost of higher education.

It's true! You can earn a four-year Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology degree today ... and prepare yourself for a high-paying electronics career ... without quitting your job or ever leaving your home. Because World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, offers you the total flexibility of independent study programs proven effective for people like you who truly want to succeed! World College independent study lessons help you build valuable skills step-by-step, and expert instructors are personally available to you with a toll-free call. What a way to earn an education!

Mail/Fax Today or Call 1-800-696-7532

A world of opportunity.

Where is your career headed? With a four-year bachelor's degree from World College, you call the shots, choosing from incredible, high-paying opportunities in electronics, telecommunications, computer, electrical power, and many other growing fields.

World College gives you the skills, the knowledge, the power to take advantage of your best opportunity in electronics. And you can do it all at your own pace!

Without leaving home.

World College continually works to provide its students with the most advanced education tools. From the latest equipment and reference books to breakthrough computer-simulated experiments, students are exposed to the latest technological advancements.

All the equipment, parts, and software you need are included in your affordable tuition, including more than 300 hands-on lab experiments you can complete in your home.

Choose your own pace.

Earn your bachelor's degree on your time — and at your pace — because you pay tuition to World College only as you complete the upper-level semesters close to graduation. The faster you make it through, the less you pay. So you have an incentive to make your future happen quickly — yet the freedom to choose your own pace!

Send today for your FREE course catalog — and give yourself that future you've always wanted — with an electronics degree education from World College.

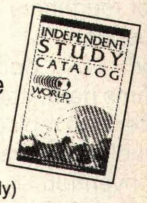
Take charge of your future in electronics.

Four Powerful Reasons To Connect With World College Today:

1. **Earn your four-year degree!**
2. **Self-paced training!**
3. **Independent study in your home!**
4. **Expert instruction!**

Give Me The Power!

Send me a FREE World College course catalog today!



(Please Print Neatly)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Age _____

For faster service, call 1-800-696-7532, or call 1-804-464-4600.

Or fax this coupon to 1-804-464-3687.

WORLD COLLEGE

Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

ICE

Affiliated with
Cleveland Institute of Electronics

WAE15

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

VINTAGE-GEAR RESTORATION

Gary McClellan's article, "Restore It Right!" (*Electronics Now*, August 1994) was very informative, and his list of sources for components was especially welcome.

Those who restore old electronic gear should be aware of some changes in electronic terminology that have taken place over the years. For example, most of us know that a capacitor was once known as a condenser, but many people might be confused about the values of resistors shown on old schematics.

Circuit diagrams drawn prior to 1930 often specified resistance in "M-ohm," values. However, they are not megohms, as one might initially suspect. "M," the Roman numeral for 1000, denotes thousands of ohms here, not millions. Thus, if you intend to replace a 47 M resistor on an old schematic that followed that convention, it should be replaced with a 47 K resistor, or the circuit will not work.

It's easy to determine if that convention applies in an old schematic diagram by noting the absence of kilohm resistance values; seemingly large-value resistors are located where smaller values would be more appropriate in more modern circuits that perform essentially similar functions.

DAVE ELEY
Surrey, BC, Canada

NEW, BUT NOT IMPROVED, TELEPHONE RING AMPLIFIER

In the "Letters" column in the August 1994 issue, a schematic for an "improved" telephone ring amplifier was published as Fig. 2 on page 26. That schematic contains a number of errors that should be corrected if the builder wants the circuit to operate correctly and safely.

Most telephone systems have two different voltage levels. First, there is the static voltage that exists on all phone lines when the handset is hung up and not ringing. It is usually 48 volts DC. (Capacitor C4 will eventually charge to this value.) Second, there is a ringing voltage that is impressed on the DC voltage. It is about 110 volts AC at 20 Hz and the instantaneous peaks of this ringing voltage are at about 155 volts.

First changes should be in diode ratings. Diodes D3 and D4 (1N4148s) will "see" the 155 volts peak, plus the 48 volts across C4. This value is considerably higher than the 100-volt rating of the 1N4148s specified in Fig. 2. Therefore, 400 PIV diodes, such as 1N4004s, should be substituted for all four 1N4148 diodes. (Another good reason for having some safety margin here is to protect the circuit against line transients that can occur during electric storms.)

The second correction should be in the value of resistor R4. Capacitor C4 will typically charge to about 48 volts DC from the telephone line. When a ringing signal appears, transistor Q1 will turn on. With Q1 conducting, +48 volts is applied from the plus side of C4 to the left side of R4. That could destroy Q1, R4, or Q2—or possibly all three. This can be prevented if resistor R4 has a value of 10,000 ohms.

The third correction relates to buzzer BZ1. As stated earlier, C4 will charge up to the approximate phone line voltage. With the values of the diodes and resistor R4 changed, a ringing situation could turn on Q2. Transistor Q2, acting like a switch, applies the full voltage of C4 across BZ1.

After checking with a number of piezoelectric buzzer vendors, I found that most are rated in the 6- to 16-volt DC range, with the highest rating 28 volts DC. A voltage of 48 volts would destroy most of these buzzers.

A simple fix for this limitation is the placement of a Zener diode in series with the top end of BZ1. The diode will drop the 48 volts down to a safe voltage range for most buzzers. For example, if you want to use a 12-volt buzzer, install a 36-volt Zener diode (or three 12-volt Zener diodes in series). The cathode end of the Zener diodes is directed toward the +48-volt source.

Notice that Fig. 2 does not show the polarity of the buzzer, a serious oversight. The negative side of the buzzer should be directed toward Q2.

Many transistors that are popular with experimenters have maximum voltage ratings of only 40 volts. The transistors in Fig. 2 should have at least a 60-volt maximum rating (because of the 48 volts supplied to the circuit by C4).

The only other comment I'll make is that the circuit builder should be aware of the fact that if the handset remains off hook for long periods,

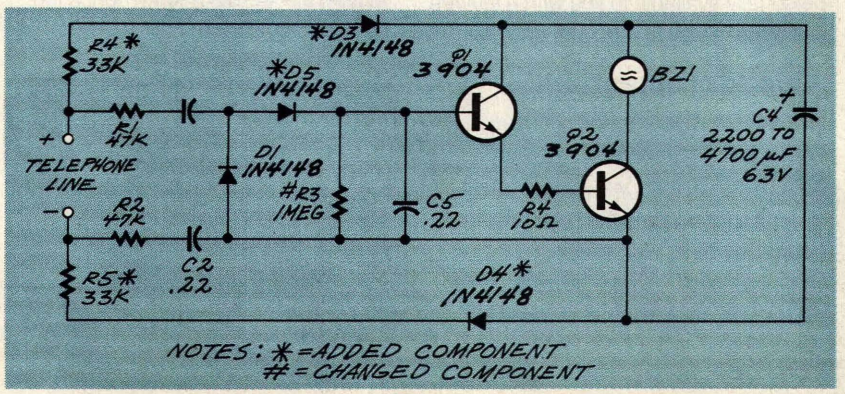
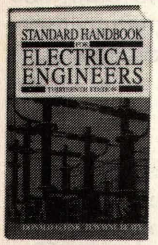


FIG. 1

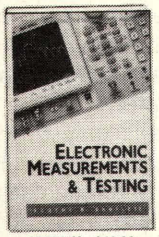
Get 3 PROFESSIONAL BOOKS for only $9.95

Values to $150.00

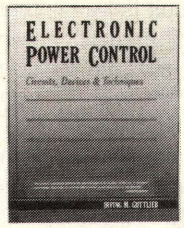
when you join the ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB®



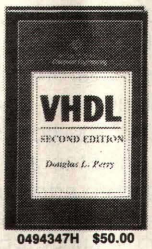
020984H-XXX $110.50
Counts as 3



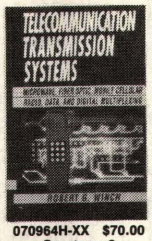
003961H $40.00



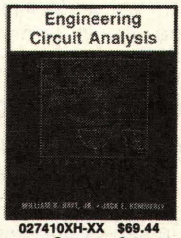
3837H $27.95



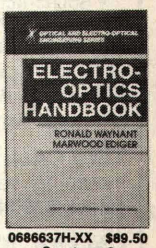
0494347H $50.00



070964H-XX $70.00
Counts as 2

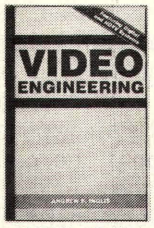


027410XH-XX $69.44
Counts as 2

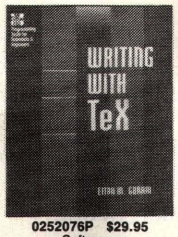


0686637H-XX $89.50
Counts as 2

4358P $24.95
Softcover



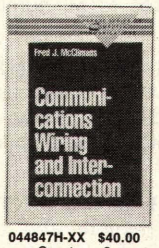
031716H $50.00



0252076P $29.95
Softcover

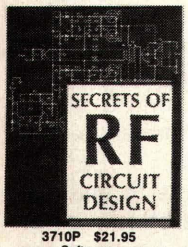
9255H-XXX $105.50
Counts as 3

0696217H-XX $50.00
Counts as 2



044847H-XX $40.00
Counts as 2

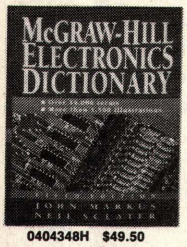
3279P $26.95
Softcover



3710P $21.95
Softcover

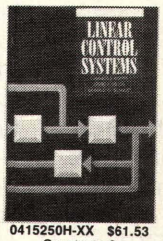
0164223H-XX $60.00
Counts as 2

0407258P $30.59
Softcover



0404348H $49.50

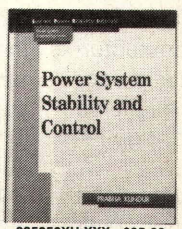
028977H $49.00



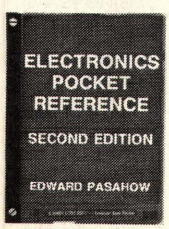
0415250H-XX $61.53
Counts as 2

037505H $39.50

4228H $32.95

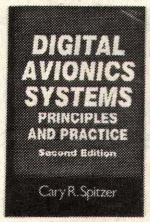


035958XH-XXX $95.00
Counts as 3



0487375H $24.95

0376026H $39.50



060333H $50.00

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE BOOKS* through the Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. ©1994 EEBC
A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.
If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

If coupon is missing, write to:
Electronics Engineers' Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

YES! Please send me the book(s) listed below for just $9.95, plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book(s) within ten days and have my membership cancelled.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

RPIF1194

SURVEILLANCE & SECURITY

FM TRANSMITTERS MINIATURE (KITS)

- 3-VOLT FM XMTR, up to 300 ft. indoors, 1500 ft. outdoors
- PHONE XMTR, range to 500 ft., uses phone-line power
- Sound-Activated XMTR, range to 500 ft.
- 2-STAGE XMTR, 9-Volt, very powerful

All above require simple soldering at 2 to 4 places. Broadcast on std FM band. Assemble in less than 5 minutes. Any of the above **$29.95****

TELE CALL FORWARDER. Transfers incoming calls to any number you select. **$99.00***

CALLER ID. Registers incoming number and stores to 50 numbers. **$99.00***

TEL REGISTER WITH PRINTER. Records dialed number, duration, and prints record. 16-digit display with security lock control. Stores up to 40 calls. **$169.00***

TEL REGISTER W/O PRINTER. Records dialed number and time. 16-digit display. Holds up to 145 numbers in memory. **$99.00***

12-HOUR LONG-PLAY RECORDER. Modified Panasonic. Records 6 hrs. on each side of 120 tape (supplied). Compatible with VOX and Tel Rec Adapter. **$119.00***

VOX VOICE-ACTIVATED SWITCH. Makes recorder self-activating with voices or other sounds. Great for radios and scanners. Provisions for external mike and/or patch cord. **$28.50****

TELEPHONE RECORDING ADAPTER. Records incoming and outgoing calls. Use of handset controls recorder and records both sides of conversation. **$28.50***

TELEPHONE SCRAMBLERS. Over 4,000 separate codes; impossible to break code. Assures utmost privacy. **$199.00***

VOICE CHANGER. Changes man's voice to lady's and vice versa, 8 separate settings. Ideal for disguising telephone voice. **$49.00****

RF BUG DETECTORS, TAP BUSTERS, AND MUCH MORE

For Shipping and Handling add *$5.00 and **$2.00 per item. Colo. residents add sales tax. Mail.Order. VISA, M/C, COD's o.k. Inquire for dealer prices. Free catalog.

TOLL FREE 1-800-926-2488

A.M.C. SALES, INC.
193 Vaquero Drive
Boulder, CO 80303
Tel: (303) 499-5405
Fax: (303) 494-4924

Mon-Fri 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Mtn. Time

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

capacitor C4 will self-discharge. Its discharge rate will depend on its internal leakage and the phone line voltage. In an off-hook situation, that could be from 5 to 30 volts.

When the handset is restored to the on-hook condition, C4 will recharge. That is also something to keep in mind when the circuit is installed. The capacitor charges through resistors R4 and R5 and their combined time constant with C4 is about 310 seconds! So allow at least 15 minutes after installing the circuit before attempting to use it or it will not work properly.

DONALD G. CHESSIER
Garland, TX

ADDRESS AND PRICE UPDATE

Thank you for featuring Progressive Concepts' MasterSwitch in "New Products" in the July issue of *Electronics Now*. However, since we sent you the information about the MasterSwitch, the company has moved and the price has changed.

The new address is: Progressive Concepts, 1424 North Mills Avenue, Claremont, CA 91711. Fortunately, our phone number is still the same: 909-626-4969.

The MasterSwitch now costs $36 in kit form and $46 fully assembled.

ERIC HOPPE
Claremont, CA

CHANGING TONER CARTRIDGES

I am writing to comment on the "Hardware Hacker" column (*Electronics Now*, August 1994) in which the refilling of the Canon-EX toner cartridge was discussed. The article describes briefly the remanufacturing of this cartridge for the end user and also for people who might be interested in starting a cartridge-recycling business.

The instructions and illustrations are too simplistic and do not cover the total inspection and cleaning procedure that a competent remanufacturer will use to produce a superior product.

Those who follow the two refilling methods described in the column are asking for trouble every time they put the cartridges in their printers. Cartridges that spill toner from the toner collection bin will scatter toner over the interior of the machine. This could jam the main drive train which in turn can break gears and clutches, and even ruin fusing rollers.

The rotating blade of the toner collection bin is rotated by the drive train of the cartridge. The rotation of the blade can be restricted by overfilling the bin. Under certain conditions the blade might be stopped completely.

That is only one of many problems that can be caused by an improperly remanufactured cartridge. There are a lot of other potential problems related to remanufacturing. For example, many manufacturers and distributors of remanufacturing supplies require a minimum purchase of at least $50. That is a high price for the consumer of only one cartridge every six months.

Consumers must also contend with the deterioration of the *organic* compounds in the drum and toner. Those products have a finite useful life. If they are exposed to the environment for too long a period, their degraded performance could result in poor prints.

Anyone who wants to enter the recycling business should extensively research the products they intend to remanufacture. The production of quality remanufactured toner cartridges requires an understanding of how each type of cartridge should function normally.

I have seen many cartridges that worked well for the first 100 test pages but started to print poorly after that. You should be aware of the problems that might occur and the corrective action that must be taken before a single cartridge is shipped. You won't be in business long if your customers are your test subjects.

Be prepared to compete! There are many remanufacturers with excellent reputations in business with high-powered sales forces. If you enter the market with a poorly conceived sales plan and an even poorer quality remanufactured cartridge, you will not be there for long. Customer service, informative advertising, and a quality product at the right price will keep you going.

Diversify! Almost all successful

We don't just make our test equipment better...

we make it here, and we sell it for less!

Unmatched quality. For over 20 years, Global Specialties has built the world's most reliable electronic testing and design equipment... and sold it for significantly less than its competition. How? By eliminating the features you don't need, but that drive your costs way up!

American made. Every Global product is designed and built in New Haven, Connecticut. You get the satisfaction of buying the best... made in the U.S.!

A tradition of value. For more than two decades, major high-tech companies, government and military contractors, and electronics hobbyists have relied on Global to give them just what they need: low cost... high quality... and real value!

GLOBAL MAKES: *Breadboards & Prototyping Cards · Instruments · Power Supplies · Data Acquisition Boards · Frequency Counters · Logic Probes & Analyzers · Enclosures · And more!*

Call 1-800-572-1028 toll-free for a current catalog today, or write to: Global Specialties, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512.

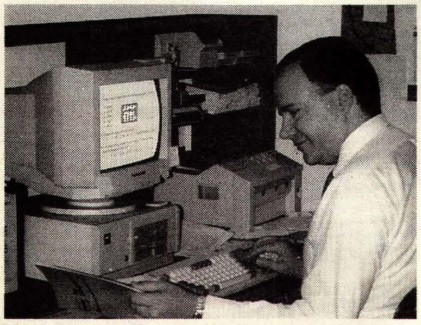
™ an Interplex Industries company

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES®

Just what you need... for over 20 years.

CIRCLE 194 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Earn Your B.S. Degree in COMPUTERS or ELECTRONICS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 44th year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, modem, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Engineering Technology B.S. Degree Program is available in either of two options:

(1) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Electronics, OR

(2) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Computers.

Our Computer Science B.S. Degree Program leads to the B.S.C.S.—the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the Distance Education and Training Council

•

GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

remanufacturers have expanded their companies to provide printer, computer, copier, and fax machine sales and service. The prices of remanufactured cartridges no longer provide profit margins that are high enough to cover overhead.

Summing up, the consumer should seek out a quality cartridge remanufacturer. Most good ones will either let you try one of their cartridges before you buy it, or offer a written money-back guarantee. It's not really worth the time and money spent in repairing an expensive printer—not to mention the aggravation—just to get your per-page costs down close to zero.

KEVIN D. BUSTO
Toner Cartridge Services, Inc.
Richville, OH 44706

MORE ON TONER CARTRIDGES

I am writing to call your attention to some of the *facts* about toner refilling that appeared in *Q&A* in the May 1994 *Electronics Now*.

As a remanufacturer of laser-printer toner cartridges since 1985, and a recycler since 1978, my firm, Mag Tech, produces more than 2000 cartridges per month. Each cartridge works as well as a new one. Our customers are satisfied with the remanufactured units. Some last as long as eight years! Moreover, the remanufacture of cartridges prevents thousands of them from ending up in the nation's already overflowing landfills.

In my opinion, a properly remanufactured toner cartridge will work as well as a new one—perhaps even better. Service personnel from Hewlett-Packard, Apple, and Canon might argue that statement, but they sell new toner cartridges and don't want to be bothered with remanufactured ones.

It's true that some poor quality "refillers," have given the entire industry a bad reputation. Out of the estimated 8000 firms now recycling laser toner cartridges in the U.S., approximately 800 are considered by those of us in the industry to be experts. Those companies know what they are doing, and offer high-quality products and service.

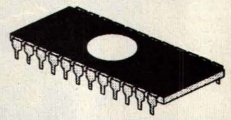
Q&A obviously had a bad experience with one of the 7200 others. It bothers me to hear that, but this only encourages me to renew my efforts to publicize the existence of the expert companies.

Q&A made an excellent point in his answer: "See what they offer as a guarantee, before you sign up, because the cost of repairing a laser printer is substantially more than the savings you will get on the toner cartridge." If everyone followed that good advice, my company alone might be selling 10,000 remanufactured cartridges a month rather than 2000!

MICHAEL W. JOHNSON
Magnetic Technologies, Inc.
Hempstead, NY

Continued on page 29

CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC MODULES



	1 PC	-	10 PC
PIONEER BOARD 3-WIRE			
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	34.95	-	29.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	44.95	-	39.95
STARCOM 6-DPV-5XXX	19.95	-	16.95
STARCOM VII-DPV-7 *QUICK BOARD*	44.95	-	39.95
STARCOM VII-DPBB *QUICK BOARD*	44.95	-	39.95
S/A 8535 AUTO BOARD,NO SWITCH	34.95	-	29.95
S/A 8536 AUTO BOARD,NO SWITCH	34.95	-	29.95
S/A 8550 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	-	34.95
S/A 8570 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	-	34.95
S/A 8580 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	-	34.95
S/A 8590 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	-	34.95
S/A 8600 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	-	34.95
S/A 8580 40 PIN PLUS + MICRO	39.95	-	34.95
S/A 8570 /90 /8600 40 PIN MICRO	39.95	-	34.95

****NEW** "NEVER RESET E-4 CODE"**
PIONEER DIAG. CUBE 129.95
60 DB NOTCH FILTER INCL.

NEW STARCOM AUDIO BOARD FOR R1/M1DPBB	22.95
CFT-DPBB R/2 V/5	39.95
ZENITH 1000 TO 2660	16.95
TOCOM 5507 MAPPER	19.95
TOCOM 5503 MAPPER	19.95

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM. DO US AND YOUR SELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US.
"AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU"
THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES ONLY PERIOD !!! NO N.Y. SALES

WE STOCK WIRELESS QUICKBOARDS FOR ALL S/A CONVERTERS

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
800-GO-CABLE TECH.SUPP 718-229-2358

CIRCLE 197 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Don't Despair...REPAIR!

Here's how to troubleshoot and repair your electronics successfully!

You Can Be Your Own Repair Expert!

For VCRs, camcorders, audio equipment, TV equipment, computer hardware, office equipment, home appliances, automobile electronics, and outdoor equipment.

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on troubleshooting instructions.
- Become skilled understanding flowcharts and schematic diagrams.
- Confidently use test equipment such as oscilloscopes, frequency counters, and video analyzers.
- Keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance techniques.

Continue to Broaden Your Repair Expertise!

You'll receive quarterly supplements, up to 160 pages, with new step-by-step repair and maintenance instructions, valuable schematics and new repair techniques. Learn how to repair a growing variety of appliances with hands-on repair projects that will keep you up-to-date with later models and technology. You'll be thrilled with your ability to repair a growing list of electronic equipment! Supplements may be returned or cancelled at any time.

SAVE $10

Call our toll-free number, pay by credit card, and mention this ad. We'll deduct $10! We'll also waive shipping and handling.

Order today for your 30-day, no-risk review of The Electronics Repair Manual.

For Faster Service Call TOLL-FREE

1-800-222-WEKA

Or Fax To: 1-800-256-5915

CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

One Source For All Your Repair Needs!

Better organized than a magazine, more current than a book.

- 900-page manual
- easy-to-follow, detailed instructions
- trouble analysis flowcharts
- safety precaution checklists
- comprehensive replacement parts list
- directory of manufacturers

Order your copy today!

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

There's no risk in trying the ELECTRONICS REPAIR MANUAL to see if it's right for you. If you are not delighted, simply return the manual after the 30-day trial period and receive a prompt refund.

1077 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484

☐ **YES!** Please rush me a copy of the new Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 + $5.50 shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the manual within 30 days for a complete refund. Supplements are sent quarterly for 25¢ per page (never more than $30) and may be returned or cancelled at any time.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

☐ Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Phone ( ) _____ Signature and phone number are required for all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Canada add $10. All other countries add $15. CT residents add 6% sales tax.

Mail to: WEKA Publishing, 1077 Bridgeport Ave. Shelton, CT 06484

400095

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Jameco Electronics JE725 Digital Clock Kit

Build a kit that you'll use every day!

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Over the years *Electronics Now* has presented many different clock projects and described various clock technologies—everything from clocks with Nixie-tube displays to clocks that receive WWV broadcasts and provide accuracy approaching that of an atomic clock. Microprocessor-driven clocks have been popular, and clocks that display time in binary numbers provide a fun diversion.

Building an electronic clock from scratch can be a rewarding and educational experience. However, unless you have the mechanical skills and tools to do a professional job, building one from a complete kit will result in a clock that has a better fit and finish.

Clocks are great construction projects because clocks are always useful. Many of the projects built from this magazine are used only sporadically and end up being tucked away the rest of the time. But a working clock—especially one you build—will always be displayed prominently.

When we heard about the new JE725 digital clock kit from Jameco Electronics, we were anxious to build one. (Jameco Electronic Components/Computer Products, 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002-4100, 415-592-8097, 800-831-4242.) The clock has six 2½-inch high display digits and the double-sided PC board measures a whopping 17½ × 3½ inches. This means the clock is large enough to be seen from up to 50 feet away. The clock can be set to operate in either the 12- or 24-hour mode, has fast and slow time-setting switches, and also has a hold switch to synchronize its display with another clock. The 183-piece kit for building this unique clock sells for $69.95.

A single IC, a National Semiconductor MM5314N, is dedicated to time-keeping and keeps the clock's circuit simple, completely reliable, and very accurate. Most of the circuitry in the kit is for driving the large display, not for timekeeping. The display consists of the six 2½-inch tall digits made up from 126 individual LEDs. (Each digit is essentially a seven-segment display and each segment includes three discrete LEDs.) The display is unusually attractive and eye-catching.

The finished clock board is attractive enough to be displayed by itself, but two optional enclosures are also available: a semi-open enclosure reveals much of the PC board, and an extruded aluminum enclosure hides the board completely. Each enclosure has a red plastic filter to make the display more visible. Both enclosures are priced at $29.95. We opted for the sleek black-anodized extruded aluminum enclosure that measures 18½ inches wide—it really looks great.

Discounts are available on orders of 10 or more clocks, which might make the JE725 attractive as a project for an electronics class. In addition, for people who want a good-looking clock but who don't trust their electronics assembly skills, it's also available completely assembled. Mounted in the semi-open enclosure the price is $139.95; totally enclosed, the price is $149.95. We believe that everyone who regularly reads *Electronics Now* will want to build the clock, so let's see what's involved in building it.

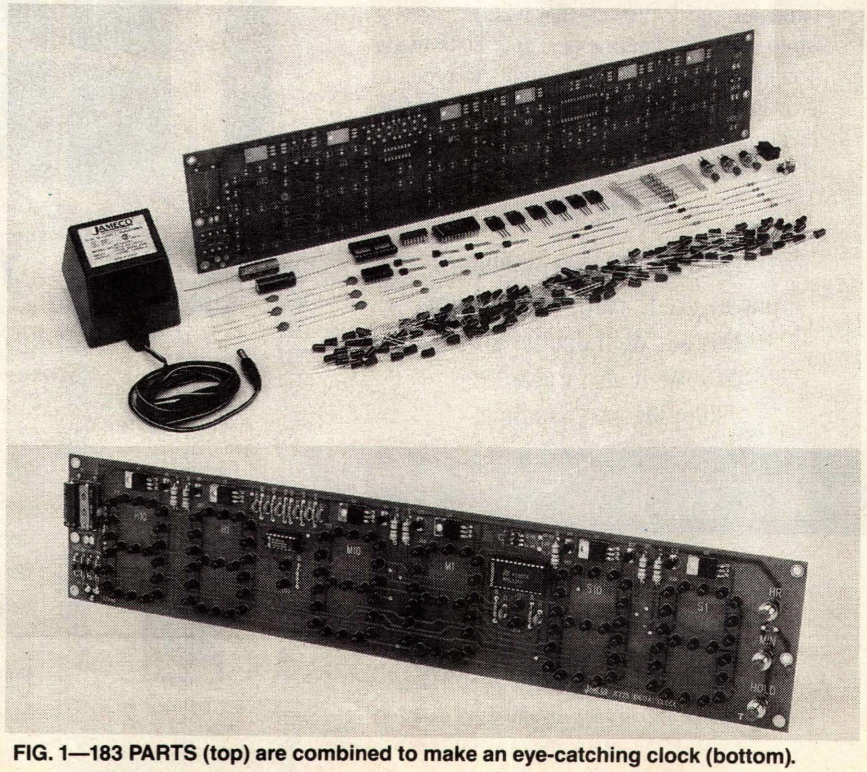


FIG. 1—183 PARTS (top) are combined to make an eye-catching clock (bottom).

Assembling the kit

The clock can be built in one evening, but the job shouldn't be rushed if you want to end up with a neat-looking timepiece. All components, including 126 LEDs, are mounted on the single printed-circuit board. No components are taller than the LEDs, so that the flat plastic filter can lie flush across the entire board.

The display is multiplexed to conserve drive circuitry. Thirteen transistors—six power and seven general-purpose—drive the six digits. Power is supplied sequentially to each of the six digits. When power is applied to a digit, the seven smaller transistors enable the appropriate segments for the intended digit.

One power transistor supplies power to each 21-LED digit. A power transistor is required because up to 21 LEDs can draw current at one time. General-purpose transistors are sufficient for strobing power to the segments.

The most time-consuming task in building the kit is mounting the LEDs. Although the LEDs mount flush with the board, it's very easy to solder them slightly out of alignment, no matter what you do to hold them in place. The assembly instructions recommend tack-soldering one lead of each LED while the PC board rests face-down on a dry sponge. Then the board is held in one hand, and pressure is applied to each LED while the solder is remelted. The procedure, although time-consuming, is actually easy to do and results in a professionally manufactured appearance.

Power is supplied to the clock from a wall outlet-mounted AC to DC power adapter, so no dangerous AC voltages are present on PC board. This provides a hazard-free kit that is ideal for beginners. However, beginners might be intimidated by the large number of LEDs. For kit-building beginners and veterans alike, observing the polarity when installing the 126 LEDs requires double- and triple-checking.

Finishing touches

The finished board can be installed in the aluminum enclosure, a four-piece frame with corner mounting hardware that makes assembly a breeze. The assembled frame is perfectly square and quite sturdy. A plastic backplate (part of the optional enclosure) mounts on the back of the PC board with screws and nuts. Cutouts on the backplate allow access to the 12/24 hour switch, the power jack, and the time-set and -hold buttons. The board and the red plastic filter slide into a partially assembled three-piece frame; the fourth piece holds the board and lens in place.

Four rubber feet mount on the bottom corners of the frame so that it can lie flat and securely on a desk or coffee table. The frame can also be hung on a wall so the clock can be seen by just a few people in your home or by hundreds of people in a large factory. The clock really is quite handsome—even to a spouse who has no interest in electronics. Ω

Cash rebates on Tektronix DMMs.

Tektronix already offers the best value in hand-held measurement tools. Our powerful DMMs normally sell for $67 to $235.* And our new TekMeter™ true RMS multimeter and autoranging scope is regularly priced from $875 to $1285.* But now for a limited time, you can get cash back on the entire TekTools™ family—you'll save up to $100 per unit! This rebate applies for up to 25 units per company, so you can really multiply your savings.

Don't miss this unprecedented opportunity to acquire genuine Tektronix products. Just read the fine print for details and call your nearest authorized Tektronix distributor. For the name of the dealer nearest you, call **800-426-2200**. (When prompted, press 3 and ask for program 300.)

Product	Qty Purchased	Rebate Each	Total
DMM 155, 156, 157, 353	_____	x $5	$_____
DMM 250, 251	_____	x $10	$_____
DMM 252, 254	_____	x $20	$_____
TekMeter (all models)	_____	x $100	$_____
Total:	_____		$_____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone (_____) _____

Purchased From _____

Rebate good on purchases made between August 1, 1994 and December 31, 1994. Redemption request must be postmarked by January 31, 1995. Limit 25 units per company location. To receive your rebate, cut the features chart from each product box and send with this original coupon and copy of the invoice with the following highlighted: invoice date and number, model number, quantity and price the requester paid for each product purchased. Send to: FSI, PO Box 14070, Portland, OR 97214. Check will be issued to the company name on the invoice, in care of individual requesting rebate. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing. Offer good in U.S. only. *Manufacturer's suggested US retail price.

Tektronix

DPW-284598-1 EN

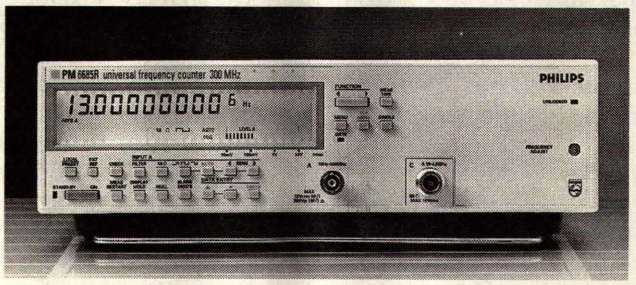
(c) Copyright 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. TekMeter, TekTools and Tektronix are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

CIRCLE 192 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

RUBIDIUM TIMEBASE FREQUENCY COUNTER. The Fluke PM 6685R rubidium timebase frequency counter is the latest of a series of portable frequency counter/calibrators. It offers a 2.5×10^{-10} relative measuring solution. Warm-up time is six minutes to reach 1×10^{-9} and it takes 30 minutes to reach 1×10^{-10}.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This portable, "connect-and-go" frequency calibration tool is suitable for both field and bench use. It provides 10 reliable read-out digits in about one second. Aging decay of the counter accuracy is only 5×10^{-11} per month and 5×10^{-10} per year.

The PM6685R has a standard input frequency range of 300 MHz, with options that extend the range up to 1.3, 2.7, or 4.5 GHz. This allows high-frequency digital calibration measurements without the need for synthesizers, mixers, and filters to achieve the required resolution.

To ensure maximum safety and security, the PM 6685R has automatic overload protection on all inputs. The optional RF inputs (up to 4.5 GHz) are PIN-diode protected to withstand input levels in excess of 12 volts RMS.

The PM 6685R rubidium timebase frequency counter is priced at $10,645. Options include a GPIB/IEEE-488.2 serial interface.

Fluke Corporation
P.O. Box 9090
Everett, WA 98206
Phone: 800-44-FLUKE
Fax: 206-356-5116

20-MHz OSCILLOSCOPE. The Model P-3502C 20-MHz, dual-trace oscilloscope from Protek is suitable for measuring resistors, capacitors, coils, Zener diodes, diodes, and other components in and out of a circuit.

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Its key features include a six-inch CRT with 2-kilovolt acceleration, a five times magnification for all time and division settings, and five vertical mode selections. It offers a 20-step horizontal sweep speed from 0.5 second per division to 0.2 microsecond per division. The oscilloscope includes an auto/normal switch; in the auto position it allows a free-running sweep mode for fast trace location.

The P-3502C, priced at $440, includes two probes, a power cord, a fuse, and an operating manual.

HC Protek
154 Veterans Drive
Northvale, NJ 07647
Phone: 201-767-7242
Fax: 201-767-7343

PC16C71/PC16C84 PROGRAMMER/DOWNLOADER. The TrueFlight programmer from Parallax for the PIC16C71 and PIC16C84 microcontrollers can become a downloader by adding a ribbon cable and ultraviolet eraser.

The programmer/downloader has an 18-pin low-insertion force socket that will hold either the PIC16C71 or PIC16C84. The device's pins are duplicated on the end of an 18-pin cable, which can be substituted for a PIC microcontroller in a target system.

When TrueFlight needs to program or read the PIC microcontroller, it breaks the connection between the PIC and the target system, accesses the PIC, and then reconnects it to the target. No relay is needed, so its operation is transparent.

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

If the PIC has been previously programmed, the flash ultraviolet eraser is positioned over the microcontroller in its socket. Before reprogramming a microcontroller, TrueFlight checks to see if it has been erased. If it has not been erased, TrueFlight turns on the eraser and periodically checks the controller. TrueFlight will reprogram the device only when it has been erased.

A cycle time to erase and program a PIC16C71 is about 65 seconds, but it is only nine seconds for the PIC16C84.

A TrueFlight package, including all software and cables, is priced at $299.

Parallax
3805 Atherton Road #102
Rocklin, CA 95765
Phone: 916-624-8333
Fax: 916-624-8003

PORTABLE PC. The Contura Aero portable personal computer from Compaq is said to be 45% lighter and 33% smaller than most notebook PCs. It weighs only 3½ pounds, and it has an outline smaller than an 8½ × 11-inch sheet of typewriter paper.

The Contura Aero has an Intel 486 microprocessor and up to a 250-megabyte hard-disk drive. Its display is a backlit liquid crystal screen. Six hours of operation are possible with an optional, standard-sized rechargeable battery.

Other features include a

Start a money-making career in video/audio servicing!

Only NRI gets you started fast with real-world training designed around state-of-the-art equipment you keep!

NRI's newly expanded training covers all the latest advances in home entertainment electronics, then takes you inside today's high-tech equipment as you learn to troubleshoot, diagnose, and service the complete home entertainment system included in your course: 13" color TV, programmable VCR, and integrated audio rack system. Only NRI makes it so easy to start a new career, earn part-time income, even start a video/audio servicing business of your own!

Billions of dollars of video/audio equipment means big opportunity for you

There's never been a better time to get involved in home entertainment electronics. Experts predict that consumers of video/audio equipment will spend over $26 billion by 1995 as product manufacturers race to fill the demand for increasingly sophisticated technology.

This explosive acceleration of new product innovation means new opportunities for you in video/audio servicing. And NRI prepares you to take advantage of those opportunities by giving you the skills to troubleshoot and service a full range of TV, video, and audio equipment.

The most advanced, most complete video/audio training ever offered!

You start with lessons that give you a strong foundation in electronics fundamentals, mastering the basic circuits and components at the heart of today's video/audio equipment.

Then you build on that foundation as you explore the high technology of digital controls, CDs and digital audio tape players, advanced TV systems, cable TV, VCRs and camcorders, even microprocessors.

Best of all, you're prepared for the technology of today and tomorrow with hands-on training designed to give you invaluable practical experience.

Hands-on training with this incredible array of home entertainment equipment gives you the skills you need for success.

State-of-the-art equipment included in your training makes theory come to life

Only NRI gives you so much real-world equipment ... all yours to train with and keep! Get hands-on experience as you work with a complete, high-tech home entertainment system: a 13" color TV with remote, a programmable VCR, and an integrated remote-controlled audio system including AM/FM tuner, 100 watt amplifier, CD player, dual cassette player, turntable, speakers, and audio rack cabinet.

Theory comes to life as you learn to perform component-level diagnosis and service on advanced technology audio equipment ... conduct in-set demonstrations of TV circuits and components ... and discover first-hand how to maintain and service today's commercial VCRs.

Plus, NRI custom-produced videos show you in close-up detail how to test, troubleshoot, and service TVs and VCRs like a pro.

No experience necessary ... NRI builds it in

You need no previous experience in electronics to succeed with NRI. Step by step, you accumulate the knowledge and practical experience that will make you uniquely qualified for today's opportunities in home entertainment electronics.

You learn at your own pace and on your own time. And all throughout your training, you have the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff.

FREE catalog tells more

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For Career Opportunities approved under GI Bill ☐ check for details

☑Check one FREE catalog only

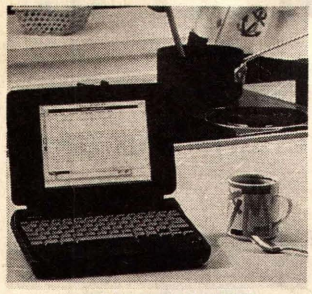
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting

Name (Please print) Age

Address

City State Zip

10-1194



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

standard keyboard with a palm rest and a built-in trackball, a PCMCIA slot, and a two-prong power cord that fits into any standard electrical outlet. It can be connected to full-size monitors or other keyboards.

Pre-installed software includes DOS 6, Windows 3.1, TabWorks, Lotus Organizer, and WinLink File Transfer software, which allows users to maintain files between the portable and a desktop computer. Consumer models also include Microsoft Works and Microsoft Entertainment Pack.

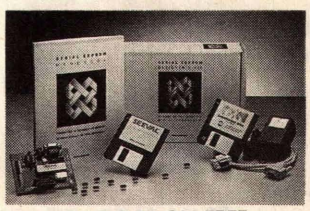
The Contura Aero with a monochrome screen is priced at $1399; with a color screen it is priced at $2199.

Compaq Computer Corp.
P. O. Box 692000
Houston, TX 77269-2000
Phone: 1-800-759-1533

SERIAL EEPROM DESIGNER'S KIT. The Serial EEPROM Designer's Kit from Microchip Technology is intended to help engineers select and design in serial EEPROM nonvolatile memories. It includes all the circuitry, PC-based software tools, and on-line reference materials needed to create, model, integrate, debug, and test systems with serial EEPROMs.

The kit includes the SEEVAL serial EEPROM programming and evaluation system, Total Endurance software tool, the Serial EEPROM Handbook, and assorted support materials.

SEEVAL enables the designer to learn serial EEPROM operational theory and applications, load an EEPROM with known data before a test, modify all or part of an EEPROM array, evaluate the effect of microcontroller code on a serial EEPROM, save or restore data to or from a disk, and program special device features.



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Total Endurance allows the designer to model a serial EEPROM within a specific application environment and analyze the effects of density, temperature, voltage, write mode, bytes per cycle, and cycles per day on erase and write endurance.

The handbook is a handy reference source on EEPROMs. It includes Microchip serial EEPROM data sheets, application notes, qualification reports, and other useful EEPROM reference documentation. A power supply, RS232 cable and samples of Microchip serial EEPROMs are included.

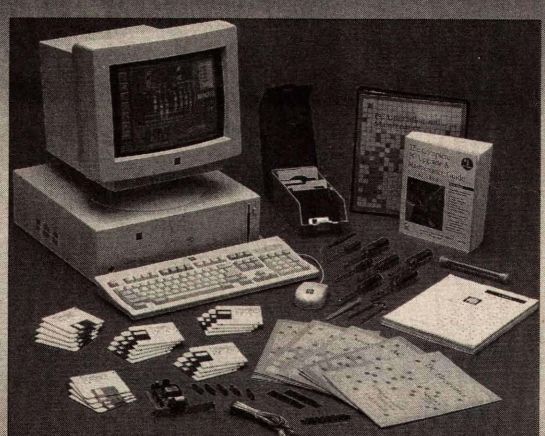
The Serial EEPROM Designer's Kit costs $149.

Heathkit® Heathkit® Heathkit® Heathkit® Heathkit®

Mastercourse in PCs

More...Better

A Heathkit Exclusive. We deliver a true multi-media learning adventure. Not only do you get a better computer, but you get the only Computer-Aided Instruction software available as part of a self-study course.



What You'll Learn:
- PC Upgrading and Maintenance
- Preventive Maintenance Procedures
- How to Identify and Repair Problems
- Installing Memory, Drives, Expansion Boards, Microprocessor Upgrades
- How to Configure for Performance

More: Learn About Computers at the Electronics Level:
- DC Electronics
- AC Electronics
- Semiconductor Devices
- Electronic Circuits
- Digital Techniques
- Microprocessor Programming

Compare this course with any others. You'll find that Heathkit offers you 2 -3 times the value and quality of education. Many additional courses are available for TV, VCR, Camcorder Servicing, Electronics, etc.

▪Heathkit ▪455 Riverview Drive ▪Benton Harbor, MI 49023-1288

For a Full-Line Catalog of Electronics and Computer Courses, call 1-800-44-HEATH

When calling, please mention this code: 020-026

©1994 Heath Company

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

900 MHz breakthrough!

New technology launches wireless speaker revolution...

Recoton develops breakthrough technology which transmits stereo sound through walls, ceilings and floors up to 150 feet.

Breakthrough wireless speaker design blankets your home with music.

By Charles Anton

If you had to name just one new product "the most innovative of the year," what would you choose? Well, at the recent *International Consumer Electronics Show*, critics gave Recoton's new wireless stereo speaker system the *Design and Engineering Award* for being the "most innovative and outstanding new product."

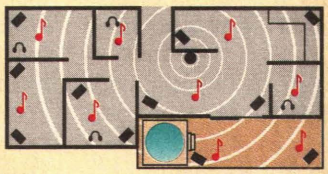
Recoton was able to introduce this whole new generation of powerful wireless speakers due to the advent of 900 MHz technology. This newly approved breakthrough enables Recoton's wireless speakers to rival the sound of expensive wired speakers.

Recently approved technology. In June of 1989, the *Federal Communications Commission* allocated a band of radio frequencies stretching from 902 to 928 MHz for wireless, in-home product applications. Recoton, one of the world's leading wireless speaker manufacturers, took advantage of the FCC ruling by creating and introducing a new speaker system that utilizes the recently approved frequency band to transmit clearer, stronger stereo signals throughout your home.

150 foot range through walls!

Recoton gives you the freedom to listen to music wherever you want. Your music is no longer limited to the room your stereo is in. With the wireless headphones you can listen to your TV, stereo or CD player while you move freely between rooms, exercise or do other activities. And unlike infrared headphones, you don't have to be in a line-of-sight with the transmitter, giving you a full 150 foot range.

The headphones and speakers have their own built-in receiver, so no wires are needed between you and your stereo. One transmitter operates an unlimited number of speakers and headphones.



Recoton's transmitter sends music through walls to wireless speakers over a 75,000 square foot area.

Crisp sound throughout your home. Just imagine being able to listen to your stereo, TV, VCR or CD player in any room of your home without having to run miles of speaker wire. Plus, you'll never have to worry about range because the new 900 MHz technology allows stereo signals to travel over distances of 150 feet or more through walls, ceilings and floors without losing sound quality.

One transmitter, unlimited receivers. The powerful transmitter plugs into a headphone, audio-out or tape-out jack on your stereo or TV component, transmitting music wirelessly to your speakers or headphones. The speakers plug into an outlet. The one transmitter can broadcast to an unlimited number of stereo speakers and headphones. And since each speaker contains its own built in receiver/amplifier, there are no wires running from the stereo to the speakers.

Full dynamic range. The speaker, mounted in a bookshelf-sized acoustically constructed cabinet, provides a two-way bass reflex design for individual bass boost control. Full dynamic range is achieved by the use of a 2" tweeter and 4" woofer. Plus, automatic digital lock-in tuning guarantees optimum reception and eliminates drift. The new technology provides static-free, interference-free sound in virtually any environment. These speakers are also self-amplified; they can't be blown out no matter what your stereo's wattage.

Stereo or hi-fi, you decide. These speakers have the option of either stereo or hi-fi sound. You can use two speakers, one set on right channel and the other on left, for full stereo separation. Or, if you just want an extra speaker in another room, set it on mono and listen to both channels on one speaker. Mono combines both left and right channels for hi-fi sound. This option lets you put a pair of speakers in the den and get full stereo separation or put one speaker in the kitchen and get complete hi-fi sound.

These wireless stereo headphones have a built-in receiver.

Factory direct savings. Our commitment to quality and factory direct pricing allows us to sell more wireless speakers than anyone! For this reason, you can get these speakers far below retail with our 30 day *"Dare to Compare"* money-back guarantee and full one year manufacturer's warranty. For a limited time, the Recoton transmitter is only $69. It will operate an unlimited number of wireless speakers priced at $89 and wireless headphones at $59 each. Your order will be processed in 72 hours and shipped UPS.

Recoton Transmitter (you must have a transmitter to operate speakers and headphones).....**$69** $7 S&H

Wireless products compatible with the Recoton transmitter:

Recoton Wireless Speaker.....**$89** $9 S&H

Recoton Wireless Headphones.....**$69** $6 S&H

Please mention promotional code **165-ET1100.**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

To order by mail send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax). Or charge it to your credit card by enclosing your account number and expiration date. Send to:

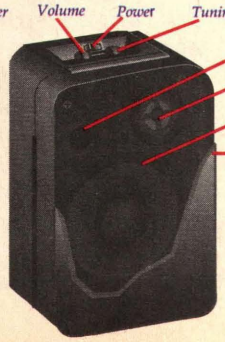
COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

AWARD WINNING WIRELESS SPEAKER

Built-in receiver and amplifier:

The wireless speaker and headphones both contain a built-in receiver and amplifier. Signals are picked up and transmitted as far as 150 feet away through walls without the use of wires.



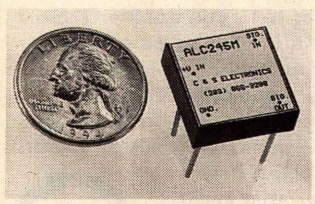
Size: 9"H x 6"W x 5.5"L
Signal-to-noise ratio: 60 dB
Channel Separation: 30 dB
Two-way bass reflex design
10 watts/channel RMS amps
Frequency Response: 50 Hz-15 KHz

Don't take our word for it. Try it yourself. We're so sure you'll love the new award-winning Recoton wireless speaker system that we offer you the **Dare to Compare Speaker Challenge.** Compare Recoton's rich sound quality to that of any $200 wired speaker. If you're not completely convinced that these wireless speakers offer the same outstanding sound quality as wired speakers, simply return them within 30 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.

Recoton's Design and Engineering Award

Microchip Technology Inc.
2355 West Chandler Blvd.
Chandler, AZ 85224-6199
Phone: 602-786-7200
Fax: 602-899-9210

AUTOMATIC AUDIO LEVEL CONTROLLER. The ALC245M automatic audio-level controller module from C & S Electronics produces a nearly constant output level of 100 millivolts RMS for a wide range of input AC voltages. Any AC signal above the crossover point (unity gain level) is attenuated while any signal below that crossover level is amplified.



CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

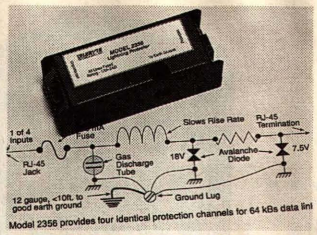
The module, powered from the host equipment, requires 7 to 30 volts DC at 10 milliamperes or less. It is intended for applications in radio transceivers, scanners, and experimental hearing aids.

The single unit price of an ALC245M audio-level controller module is $29.95.

C & S Electronics
P.O. Box 2142
Norwalk, CT 06852-2142
Phone: 203-866-3208

TELECOMMUNICATIONS LIGHTNING PROTECTOR. The Model 2356 lightning protector module from Telebyte Technology protects four-wire (dual twisted pair) telecommunications lines from data error, equipment damage, or personal injury caused by lightning and power surges. It is intended for ISDN networks and telecommunications lines to 64 kilobits.

Four identical stages of



CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

protection are provided for each of four wires. They a fuse, gas-discharge tube, and dual avalanche diodes. The 250-milliampere fuse opens within 500 microseconds to provide communications-link isolation in the presence of surges. It meets the UL1459 requirements for isolation against accidental contact between telecommunications wiring and utility power lines.

The gas-discharge tube can divert a 5000-joule lightning surge to ground. An avalanche diode with a delay circuit clamps spikes that elude the gas-discharge tube to 18 volts. A second avalanche diode clamps the remaining transient energy at 7.5-volts.

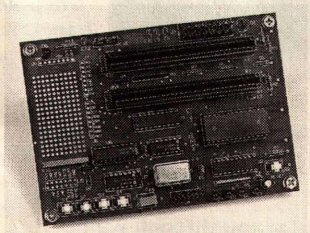
Model 2356 is priced at $97 quantities of less than ten.

Telebyte Technology, Inc.
270 Pulaski Road
Greenlawn, NY 11740
Phone: 1-800-835-3298 or 516-423-3232
Fax: 516-385-8184

PIC MICROCOMPUTER BOARD. The SXT-55 microcontroller board from Unified Microsystems is a single-board microcontroller board for use as an OEM componenent in stand-alone systems. It contains either a PIC16C55 or PIC16C57 microcontroller from Microchip Technology

The input/output capacity of the SXT-55 can be expanded with two IBM PC/XT 8-bit I/O modules. In addition to its two PC bus connectors, the board has user-programmable switches and LEDs, TTL-level input and output lines, and interface circuitry for direct connection to standard liquid-crystal displays.

An open area on the board is reserved for prototype and custom circuitry. Signals inputs are located adjacent to the prototyping area, but they can be taken off the board with ribbon cables.



CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The SXT-55 is intended for applications that cannot be adapted to a host personal computer because of cost, size, or power restrictions. It can also serve as a dedicated test platform for PC I/O modules for factory production and field service as well as a portable PC card demonstration unit.

The single unit price of a SXT-55 PIC microcontroller board is $124.95.

Unified Microsystems
P. O. Box 133
Slinger, WI 53086
Phone: 414-644-9036

COMPUTER-MONITOR PATTERN GENERATOR. The Checker 12 from C&M is a handheld, battery-operated pattern generator for servicing computer color-monitors in the field and shop. It permits the isolation of faults in computer monitors to be isolated without opening the monitor enclosure or swapping video cards or monitors.

The Checker 12 supports CGA; EGA; MACII

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

640 × 786 sync on green; VGA modes 1, 2, 3, 800 × 600; 1024 × 768 interlaced; 1024 × 768 non-interlaced, and 1024 × 768 non-interlaced with sync on green. The device has been programmed to match the recommended VESA standard for each operating mode.

The Checker 12 provides various test patterns for VGA monitors. The pattern and mode can be selected with a single mode switch. Both size and position can be set. A color-bar/8-step gray-scale pattern allows the evaluation and adjustment of color balance and tracking.

The Checker 12 has a price of $295.

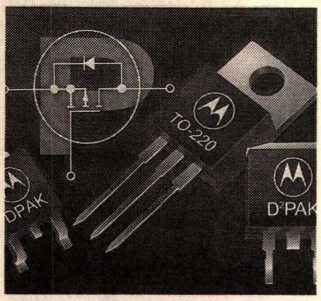
CMM, Inc.
6649-N1 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone/Fax: 404-662-5633

HIGH-CELL-DENSITY P-CHANNEL MOSFETS. *Motorola* has introduced HDTMOS high-cell-density, P-channel, power MOSFETs that exhibit about 50% lower on-resistance than its previous generation of P-channel MOSFET devices.

On-resistance, RD(on), now ranges from 150 megohms to 30 megohms. This makes the devices suitable for applications in which earlier P-channel MOSFETs were inefficient. According to Motorola, lower on-resistance makes the HDTMOS devices an effective alternative to the

N-channel MOSFET switch.

A potential application for the logic-level P-channel devices is in high side switches that can disable or enable an H-bridge motor-drive circuit. Other prospective applications include their use in switching power supplies, motion-control systems, power management circuits for portable computers and peripherals, and in some personal communications products.



CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The devices include an improved body diode. HDTMOS devices have a shorter and softer reverse recovery time and less stored charge than previous MOSFETs, so they are said to generate less noise during switching. The first four devices introduced are in DPAK, D²PAK, and TO-220 cases. They are rated 60 or 30 volt $V_{(BR)DSS}$.

Pricing for the MPT50P03HDL (TO-220) package is $2.52 each in volume quantities.

Motorola Inc.—MD Z-311
5005 East McDowell Road
Phoenix, AZ 8501856
Phone: 602-244-3071

SYNTHESIZED FUNCTION GENERATOR. The Model 2003 synthesized function generator from Global Specialties has a frequency range of DC to 1.6 MHz, with sine, square, triangle, and ramp waveforms. Up to 16 preset frequencies can be programmed into memory and automatically sequenced in the "frequency hop" mode. Tone burst can be generated with the external trigger/gate feature, while internal linear/log sweep is available across the entire frequency range.

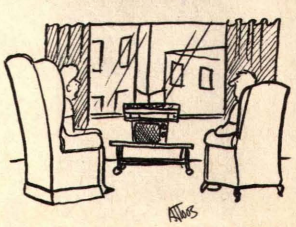
CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The function generator has a 32-character, two-line liquid-crystal display with a keyboard and rotary encoder for selecting functions and tuning frequencies. The rotary encoder allows analog-style tuning, while the keyboard provides direct access and mode selection.

The digitally controlled output is 20 volts peak-to-peak into an open circuit, 10 volts peak-to-peak into 50 ohms, with DC offset adjustment. An optional RS-485 serial interface is offered. Resolution to 0.001 Hz is stated, and frequency stability is guaranteed to ± 10 ppm. It offers six operational modes.

The Model 2003 synthesized function generator has a price of $499.95.

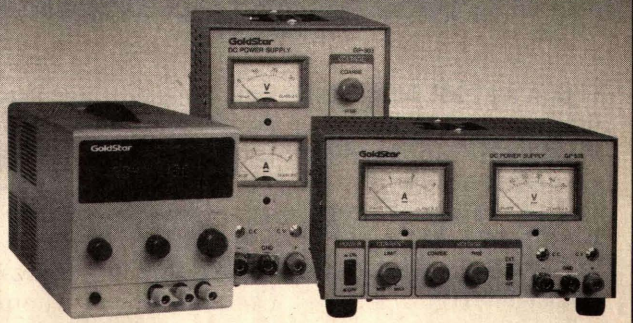
Global Specialties
70 Fulton Terrace
New Haven, CT 06512
Phone: 800-572-1028
Fax: 203-468-0060 ■



"Do you realize that we have a $600 VCR and a 75 TV?"

POWER TRIP

REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES



- 90 To 250 Watts Output Power
- Output Stability <5mV For Power Source Voltage Change Of ± 10%
- Overload Protection & C.C. Self Restoring Type
- 1.5% V Accuracy Full Scale
- Low Output Ripple <2mV
- Dual Metering
- Series And Parallel Operation
- Current Limiting

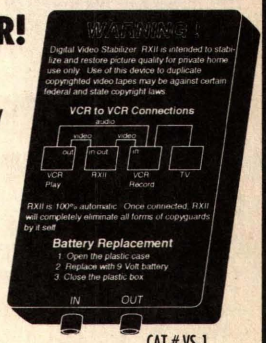
GP-303 0~30V/3A $249.00
GP-305 0~30V/5A $369.00
GP-503 0~50V/3A $339.00
GP-505 0~50V/5A $429.00
GP-4303D 0~30V/3A $199.00

GoldStar Precision
The Sensible Source
13013 East 166th St., Cerritos, CA 90701 310-404-0101 fax: 310-921-6227

CIRCLE 199 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For A Limited Time Only!

RXII VIDEO STABILIZER!


WARNING !
Digital Video Stabilizer RXII is intended to stabilize and restore picture quality for private home use only. Use of this device to duplicate copyrighted video tapes may be against certain federal and state copyright laws.
VCR to VCR Connections
audio
video
out
in out
in
VCR Play
RXII
VCR Record
TV
RXII is 100% automatic. Once connected, RXII will completely eliminate all forms of copyguards by it self.
Battery Replacement
1 Open the plastic case
2 Replace with 9 Volt battery
3 Close the plastic box
IN
OUT

CAT # VS-1

Get clear videos every time! Enjoy a clear picture with pure color and clarity on all your rented video tapes. The RXII VIDEO STABILIZER eliminates darkening and shifting of colors, unwanted lines and flashing or jagged edges caused by copyguards. State of the art integrated circuitry completely eliminates all copy protection and jamming signals. The RXII is ultra compact and fully automatic. Just pop in one 9V battery (not included) and hook it up! Compatible with all VCRs and TVs.

Order now!!! only $29 plus $3.00 P&H

1-800-526-3717

Black Feather ELECTRONICS
645 Temple 7B
Long Beach, CA 90814
(310) 434-5641
FAX (310) 434-9142

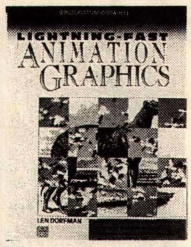
CIRCLE 193 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

Lightning Fast Animation Graphics; by Len Dorfman. Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; Phone: 1-800-233-1128; Fax: 717-794-2103; $34.95 including diskette.

This book and computer disk package is intended for C programmers who develop high-speed graphics and special effects for the personal computer without the benefit of a graphics coprocessor. The book includes a disk library of sprite management routines that emulate segments of the graphics coprocessor. These routines allow programmers to create graphic elements easily for full-motion game, animation, and multimedia programs.



CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The C code published here demonstrates the process of creating bit-plane graphics for video applications and is compatible with any DOS-and VGA-equipped PC. It also shows how to represent on screen the fast, smooth movement of sprite graphics in all directions, with full collision detection support.

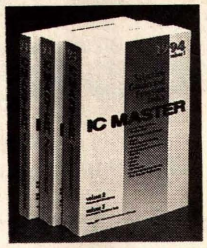
Step-by-step instructions lead readers through the process of creating three types of graphics objects found in arcade-style animation programs: sprites, missiles, and bullets. By emulating some elements of a graphics coprocessor, the disk of C library functions allows users to animate those graphics objects more easily for video games and special effects.

An explanation of how to integrate the bit-plane animation functions with Borland's and Microsoft's Graphic Interfaces is included. It presents functions and corresponding source code for smoothly moving graphics objects within a bit-plane in all directions, the detection of collisions between sprites, missiles , and bullets, and the design of multi-colored sprites.

1994 IC Master. Hearst Business Publishing/UTP Division, 645 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530; Phone: 516-227-1314 (for credit-card orders: 1-800-833-7138); Fax: 516-227-1453. $180 plus $10 shipping and handling.

The 1994 edition of the IC master is an updated and expanded three-volume, 3000-page catalog that provides technical and sourcing information on all commercially available integrated circuits. It is also available on CD-ROM. Among the more than 100,000 commercially available ICs are listed more than 17,000 that appear for the first time.

Volume 1 lists ICs by type, function, and key parameters.



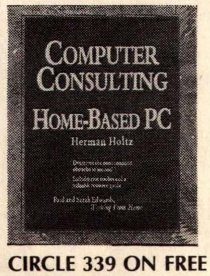
CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Volume 2 is presents part-number identification, military parts, and alternate sources. The part number index helps to find specific devices by starting with base number or complete part number.

Volume 3 contains technical data pages submitted by the manufacturers on their newest and most popular devices and information on their availability. Two free updates are included in the price.

Computer Consulting on Your Home-Based PC; by Herman Holtz. Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; Phone: 1-800-233-1128; Fax: 717-794-2103; $14.95.

This book explains how you can make use of your computer expertise and a home personal computer to set up your own computer consulting business. Holtz answers many of the obvious general questions one might have about a home consulting practice.



CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

It offers practical guidance on deciding what services you are best able to provide, how to market those services effectively, and how to build a professional reputation. Other topics covered are the identification and winning of clients, how to set competitive prices and how to get referrals.

DC/DC Converter Product Guide. Calex Mfg. Co. Inc., 2401 Stanwell Drive, Concord, CA 94520-4841; Phone: 800-542-3355; Fax: 510-687-3333; free.

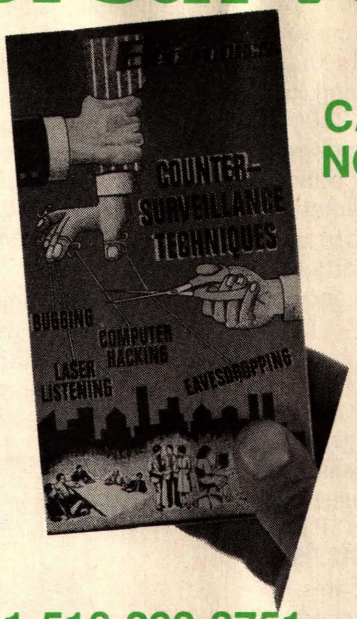
Calex has included more than 100 new power-con-

CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

version products in its new 35-page DC/DC converter guide. The catalog also provides information on Calex's linear power supply and instrumentation products. The guide includes key specifications, product descriptions, case dimensions, and UL approval information. It also introduces Calex's FaxFACTS fax system for obtaining complete specifications and applications notes on the company's DC/DC converters and other power products.

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.



CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveilance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businnesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. EN
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered _____.
Amount of payment $_____.
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) _____.
Total enclosed _____.
Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. _____
Expire Date _____ / _____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view ***Countersurveillance Techniques*** at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

Illustrated Novell NetWare 2.X/3.X Software; by Timothy K. McDonald. Wordware Publishing, Inc., 1506 Capital Avenue, Plano, TX 75074; Phone: 214-423-0090; $23.95.

This book was written as a guide to Novell NetWare's solutions to data and resource sharing. It explores the features, limitations, and options involved in configuring and installing the hardware and software required for a customized network.

CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Software commands are illustrated with examples, and common mistakes are pinpointed and explained. The book features alphabetized commands for easy reference, hundreds of examples, practice exercises, hands-on learning activities, and a simple-to-complex recommended learning sequence.

Consumer-Electronic Repair Parts and Accessories Catalog. MCM Electronics, 650 congress Park Drive, Centerville, OH 45459-4072; Phone: 1-800-543-4330; free.

The latest catalog

CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Number 33 from MCM Electronics lists more than 21,000 products that the company is offering, including more than 2800 new items. The company distributes semiconductors, speakers, connectors, test equipment, computer products, and parts for the repair of audio and video equipment.

Build Your Own Computer; by Kenneth Leigh Hughes. Wordware Publishing, Inc., 1506 Capital Avenue, Plano, TX 75074; Phone: 214-423-0090; $12.95.

The writer of this book, Ken Hughes, asserts that his book can even teach those with no knowledge of computers how to assemble a complete IBM-PC/AT or compatible personal computer system. It also contains the necessary in-

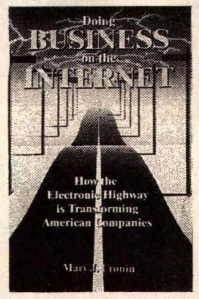
CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

structions in software installation to help the do-it-yourselfer get his new computer up and running.

The book is organized into sections that introduce the reader to computer concepts before presenting instructions on how to assemble and operate the computer. It includes an overview of the IBM personal computer, and describes its separate components and their functions. Hughes also offers advice on how to shop for components needed to build a new computer or upgrade an old one.

Doing Business on the Internet: How the Electronic Highway is Transforming American Companies; by Mary J. Cronin. Van Nostrand Reinhold Publishing Company, 115 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003; Phone: 1-800-544-0550; $29.95.

This non-technical guide is filled with facts and strategies on the Internet that hold enormous promise for businesses seeking to im-



CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

prove productivity and expand in the global marketplace. It is intended to reassure those who might be too intimidated by the technology to take advantage of the Internet's abundant information resources.

Cronin's book explains the basics of the technology, including how to get connected. Case histories of the benefits of Internet to businesses illustrate the various different ways that the Internet can be used effectively.

The book is based on an analysis of the results that were obtained by more than 100 large and small companies that are now on Internet. It examines, from a management perspective, the costs and benefits of various business applications.

The book also explains how to customize the Internet for product development, business partnerships, research, marketing, entrepreneurial opportunities, and customer support. Practical advice on the most important resources, services, and technical developments is offered.

The U.S. Consumer Electronics Industry in Review:1994 Edition. The Electronic Industries Association Consumer Electronics Group, 2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 2006-1813; Phone: 202-457-8700; Fax: 202-835-8939; single copy, free (send self-addressed envelope with $1.44 in postage); 2 to 49 copies, $1.50 each; 50 to 99 copies, $1.25 each; more than 100 copies, $.75 each.

This 110-page booklet is the latest version of a review updated annually by the Consumer Electronics Group of the Electronics Industries Association (EIA/CEG). It reports the achievements, breakthroughs, milestones, and

CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

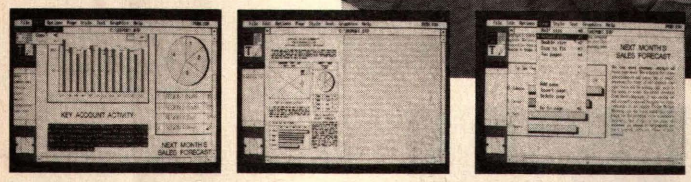
trends that are constantly occurring in the consumer-electronics industry.

The review contains statistics, tables, and charts covering factory and unit sales, product development and marketing trends. The booklet also includes a history of the consumer-electronics industry, a list of available publications and participating firms, and a list of allied associations. Ω

HOW TO START YOUR OWN PROFITABLE DESKTOP PUBLISHING BUSINESS.

NOW! Includes 486sx computer, 200 meg hard drive!

Start with at-home training that gives you hands-on design and layout experience. Training that builds the business skills and confidence you need to be your own boss. Training that even includes a powerful 486sx-based computer system with 200 meg hard drive, desktop publishing software, mouse, and printer you keep. The kind of real-world training only NRI provides.



Imagine a morning commute that's a 10-second stroll from your breakfast table to your own home office…

For more than 25 million home-based professionals, this scenario is not fantasy. What's more, experts predict the number of home workers will reach a phenomenal 40 million by the year 2000. Why?

The computer.

Being your own boss, making more money, having a flexible schedule—they're all advantages of working at home. But what's really fueling the home-based business boom is the explosion of opportunity sparked by the computer revolution. Now, with NRI's breakthrough training, you can earn top dollar as creative master of one of today's hottest computer technologies: desktop publishing.

Cash in on a multibillion-dollar industry

Large corporations, small businesses, community associations, hospitals, universities, restaurants…

Just about every organization you can think of publishes something—from menus, flyers, and brochures to newsletters, catalogs, and annual reports. They're all looking for people to publish them faster and better than ever before. Now with NRI, you can cash in on this demand. You can become a professional desktop publisher, using a computer to transform words and pictures into the kind of eye-catching, results-getting publications that can earn you good money.

No design or computer experience necessary—you begin with the basics

Your NRI training begins with the basic knowledge you need to produce the kind of exciting, high-quality publications your clients expect—whether you're designing by hand with traditional tools or electronically on a computer.

Step-by-step lessons and hands-on creative projects help you first master the fundamentals of publishing: editing, design, and layout. From T-square and pica ruler to X-Acto knife and adhesives, you get all the professional graphic arts tools you need to translate designs into mechanically perfect, camera-ready paste-ups. As you master time-tested design and layout techniques, you learn how to use type, graphics, color, photos, and special effects to make all your publications their creative best. And that's only the beginning.

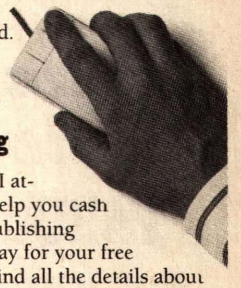
Powerful 486sx IBM-compatible computer, 200 meg hard drive included

With a firm foundation in traditional design and layout, you're ready to make the leap to contemporary publishing methods using the 486sx computer — the most powerful system available in home study — desktop publishing software, mouse, and printer included in your course.

Even if you've never worked with a computer before, you'll be astonished at how easily and quickly you can apply your design skills to create visually appealing, multipage layouts and print out finished artwork — at the touch of a button. From importing documents and setting up electronic stylesheets to wrapping text and drawing freehand graphics, you learn every desktop publishing skill you need to make money producing professional-quality publications for a growing list of clients. But that's not all!

Get the business know-how you need to succeed

NRI even gives you the skills and confidence to turn your technical expertise into a successful home-based business. You get expert, practical advice on setting up the ideal home office, getting and keeping good-paying clients, marketing your services, managing your time, growing your profits, and more. Whether you want to make money running a full-time desktop publishing service, boost your current income with part-time work, or just move up to bigger and better responsibilities in your present job, NRI gives you everything you need to succeed in this revolutionary computer career field.



Send today for your FREE NRI catalog

To find out how NRI at-home training can help you cash in on the desktop publishing revolution, send today for your free catalog. In it you'll find all the details about NRI's Desktop Publishing and Design course, including descriptions of your computer system, lessons, and hands-on projects.

If the coupon is missing, write to us at NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM and AT are registered trademarks of IBM Corp.

YES! Please rush me my free catalog. I'm interested in ☑ (check one only):

❑ **Desktop Publishing and Design**

Other NRI computer-based career courses:

- ❑ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ❑ Word Processing
- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Interior Design
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Writing Children's Literature

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Ave. NW • Washington, DC 20008

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ 5873-1194

What Do These Prestigious Companies Have In Common?

Aerovox

DC Film and RFI Suppression Capacitors, Aluminum Electrolytic and AC Oil Capacitors, EMI Filters

AMP

Electrical/Electronic Connectors, IC Sockets, PCB Switches

AM RAD Engineering, Inc.

Motor Run Capacitors, HID Lighting Capacitors, Power Factor Correction Capacitors

AEP

Miniature and Subminature Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies.

AVX CORPORATION

A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY

MLC, Tantalum and Thin Film Capacitors, Resistors, Networks, Integrated Passive Components, Trimmers, Oscillators, Resonators, Filters, Piezo Devices, and Connectors

BERG ELECTRONICS

High Density and Industry Standard Connectors/Subsystems

CAROL

CAROL CABLE COMPANY INC.

Electronic and Electrical Wire and Cable and Power Supply Cords

COLE FLEX

Tubing, Conduits, Hose, Sleevings, Splices, Insulation and Cable Harness Products, Power Cords and Cordsets

CII Communications Instruments, Inc.

CII Midtex

Relays and Solenoids

COOPER Bussmann

Fuses, Fuseholders, Fuse Blocks, and Fuse Accessories

CORNELL DUBILIER

Capacitors-Aluminum Electrolytics, Mica, AC Oil, Film, MICA Paper and Relays

A COMPANY OF VISHAY

DALE

Dale Electronics, Inc.

Resistors, Networks, Oscillators, Displays, Inductors, Thermistors, Connectors, & Transformers

DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.

Batteries: Computer, Cordless Phone, Laptop, Scanner, Alarm and Medical

Antennas: Cordless Phone and Scanner

DEARBORN WIRE AND CABLE L.P.

ED

EATON

Eaton Corporation, Commercial & Military Controls Operation

Switches, Relays, Displays and Keyboards

FOX ELECTRONICS

Quartz Crystals, Clock Oscillators, Surface Mount Products, Programmable Devices

A **GERNSBACK PUBLICATION**

Electronics Now Magazine

GUARDIAN

Relays and Solenoids

KEMET

Electronics Corporation

Multilayer Ceramic and Solid Tantalum Capacitors

KOA SPEER

Resistors, SMT Tantalum Capacitors Inductors, Resistor Networks, SMT Thermistors

MALLORY

North American Capacitor Company

Tantalums, Aluminums, SonaltertsR Ceramics, Films and AC's

M-tron

Quartz Crystal
Hybrid Oscillators

muRata

Fixed Ceramic Capacitors, Variable Capacitors and Resistors, Crystal Oscillators, Ceramic Filters, Resonators, EMI Filters, Hybrid Circuits and more.

Panasonic Industrial Company

Resistors, Resistor Networks, Ceramic, Film, Electrolytic, Double Layer Capacitors, Potentiometers, Switches, Inductors, Filters, Resonators, Varistors, Thermistors

Philips Components

Philips Electronics North America Corporation

Resistors, Ferrite Components
Alluminum Electrolytic, Film & Ceramic Capacitors

They sell through distributors.

They belong to the E.I.A.

They belong on your vendor list.

Quam

Loudspeakers and Commercial Sound Products

ROHM

Rohm Electronics Division

Resistors, Ceramic Capacitors, Transistors/Diodes, Opto Components and IC's

SELECTA

Electrical Electronic Products

Switches, Relays, Terminals, Indicator/Pilot Lights, LED Indicators, Test Clips, Test Leads, Cable Ties and Heat Shrinkable Tubing

A COMPANY OF VISHAY

SPRAGUE

Tantalum Capacitors, Wet & Foil Capacitors, Resistor Networks, Resistor Capacitor Networks, Filters

Switchcraft

A Raytheon Company

Switches, Connectors, Jacks, Plugs, Jackfields & Audio Accessories, Cable Assemblies

Leadership in electronics is not just a matter of designing products better and manufacturing them better, but also of marketing them better. And the sponsors of this message understand that better service to customers requires effectively involving distributors as part of their marketing teams.

Distributor involvement means lower prices, quicker deliveries, better service over-all. The Buyer wins...the Seller wins.

Distributors help achieve marketing leadership. So does the manufacturer's involvement in the Components Group of the Electronic Industries Association. EIA fosters better industry relations, coherent industry standards, and the sharing of ideas, which helps one another and serves customers better.

In choosing your component supplier, look for the marks of leadership--

- availability through distribution
- membership in E.I.A.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION EIA EST. 1924

Our 70th Anniversary Year

Electronic Industries Association/Components Group
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., 11th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20006
Phone: (202) 457-4930
Fax: (202) 457-4985

Committed to the competitiveness of the American electronics producer.

LETTERS

continued from page 12

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS CLARIFICATION

I want to comment on Jeff Holtzman's "Computer Connections" column in the August 1994 *Electronics Now*. I have been a software engineer for several decades so I believe I am qualified to make my comments. I wrote my first software program back in 1959 on an IBM 650 computer with vacuum-tubes and relays.

First, Mr. Holtzman implies that the architecture drawing shown as Fig. 1 on page 16 is new, but it is not. I first saw a similar diagram years ago in the IEEE POSIX.0 working group. (POSIX is a group working on a generic operating-system standard.) I believe the original diagram, which was somewhat more detailed than Fig. 1, was submitted by Hewlett-Packard.

Second, Mr. Holtzman refers to *widgets*, and says they came from the Taligent effort. That is definitely not true. Widgets originated at MIT as part of the X Windows effort on the Athena Project. Widgets are dynamic objects, visible on the front panel of the computer, that are used for control purposes. Examples are a file list, a pushbutton, or a menu bar. Taligent simply cannot take credit for inventing widgets.

I believe that Fig. 1 is misleading. Holtzman's text stated layer five is the user layer, yet layer five is also shown as the graphics user interface (GUI) layer. I reviewed my notes and found a similar diagram presented in POSIX.0. The major distinction is that the POSIX diagram bound the operating system between the platform and the applications. It was shown as three boxes, not one.

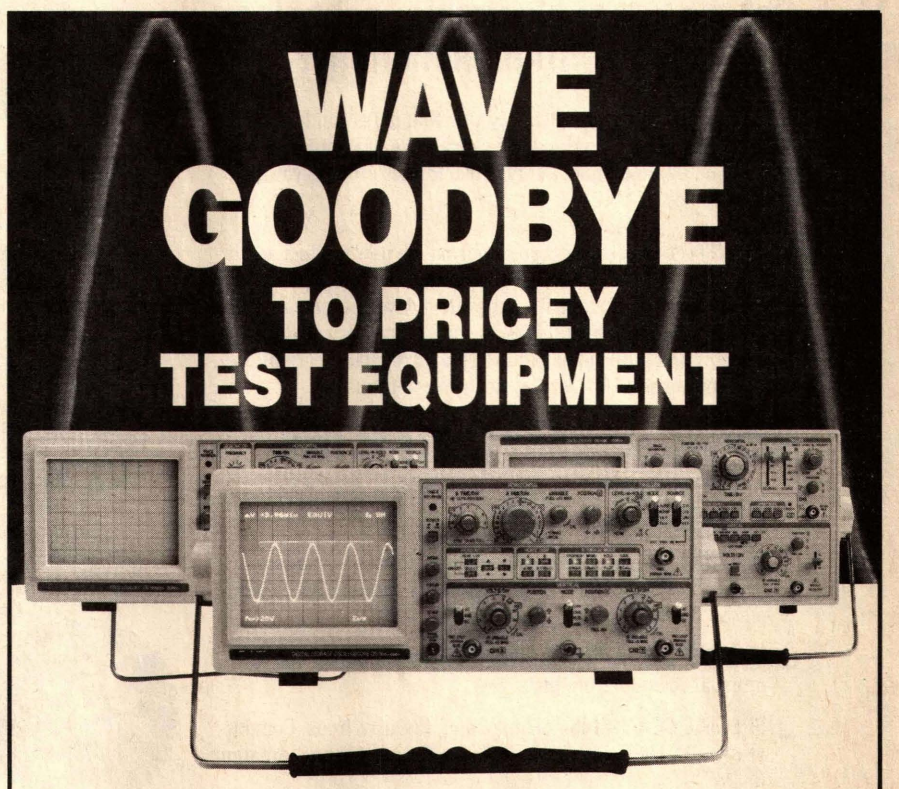
Fig. 1 would be more realistic if the POWER/INTEL box were removed from the super box and put below it. Then a new box labeled APPLICATIONS should be placed above the existing super box. I don't agree with the location of the GUI and WIDGET boxes, but that is more a matter of style than concept.

I believe that referencing the POSIX.0 guide document would help to describe the present state of operating-system technology. Then it would be informative to contrast it with the IBM strategy.

Holtzman's article also said: "Another way that IBM's model differs from previous architectures... ." The sentence would be more accurate if IBM were inserted so the sentence reads, "... previous *IBM* architectures." IBM's model does not differ from other vendor models at the level described. Yes, the architecture is a significant departure from IBM's past, but then IBM is trying to catch up with the industry.

IBM played ostrich for too long a period while the industry took off in another direction, leaving it behind technically. Unfortunately, I think the same arrogance that caused IBM to

Continued on page 89



GoldStar offers a comprehensive line of affordable Analog and Digital Storage Oscilloscopes for your diagnostic needs.

- Signal Delay Lines
- TV Sync
- Variable Holdoff
- Max. Sweep Time of 2ns/div.

Digital Storage with CRT Readout and Cursor Control	Analog CRT Readout and Cursor Control	Analog
OS-3020: 20 MHz, 20 MS/s OS-3040: 40 MHz, 20 MS/s OS-3060: 60 MHz, 20 MS/s	OS-902RB: 20 MHz, Delayed Sweep OS-904RD: 40 MHz, Delayed Sweep	OS-9020A: 20MHz, Basic OS-9040D: 40MHz, Delayed Sweep OS-9060D: 60MHz, Delayed Sweep OS-8100A: 100MHz, Delayed Sweep OS-9020G: 20MHz with 1MHz Function Generator

Don't forget the other sensibly priced instruments available from GoldStar (Sweep Function Generators, Frequency and Universal-Counters, Bench Power Supplies, and Bench and Handheld-Digital Multimeters).

GoldStar Precision
The Sensible Source

13013 East 166th St., Cerritos, CA 90701 310-404-0101 fax: 310-921-6227

CIRCLE 196 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Enter A World Of Excitement with a Subscription to

Popular Electronics®

Get the latest electronic technology and information monthly!

Now you can subscribe to the magazine that plugs you into the exciting world of electronics. With every issue of **Popular Electronics** you'll find a wide variety of electronics projects you can build and enjoy.

Popular Electronics brings you informative new product and literature listings, feature articles on test equipment and tools—all designed to keep you tuned in to the latest developments in electronics. So if you love to build fascinating electronics, just fill out the subscription form below to subscribe to Popular Electronics.. . . It's a power-house of fun for the electronics enthusiast.

MODEL ROCKET LAUNCHER • CES ROUND-UP • TELEPHONE-CALL ROUTER
MAY 1994
Popular Electronics
TIME-DELAYED
MODEL-ROCKET LAUNCHER
Add a touch of class and safety with this deluxe controller
CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW ROUND-UP
Satellite TV gets small, multimedia gets big, 3DO gets real, and other news direct from the show floor
Build A Distinctive Ring Switch
It routes your telephone calls to the right person or device
A Relay Station For Your Remote Control

EXCITING MONTHLY FEATURES LIKE:

- ❑ **CONSTRUCTION**—Building projects from crystal sets to electronic roulette
- ❑ **FEATURES**—Educational training on digital electronics, Ohm's Law, Antennas, Communications, Antique Radio, Simplified Theory
- ❑ **HANDS-ON-REPORTS**—User test comments on new and unusual consumer products
- ❑ **SPECIAL COLUMNS**—Think Tank, Circuit Circus, Computer Bits, DX Listening, Antique Radio, Scanner Scene, Amateur Radio

PLUS: ALL OUR GREAT DEPARTMENTS!

You'll get 12 exciting and informative issues of Popular Electronics for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the regular single copy price. Subscribe to Popular Electronics today! Just fill out the subscription order form below.

Save 55% Off The Regular NEWSSTAND Rate

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-827-0383

(7:30AM–8:30PM) EASTERN STANDARD TIME

Popular Electronics® SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

AREL4

P.O. Box 338, Mt. Morris IL. 61054

YES! I want to subscribe to Popular Electronics for 1 Full year (12 Issues) for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the newstand price.
(Basic Subscription Rate—1 yr/$21.95)

❑ Payment Enclosed ❑ Bill me later

Please charge my: ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard

Acct. # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature Exp. Date

PLEASE PRINT BELOW:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. U.S. Funds only.
In Canada add $6.68 Postage (Includes G.S.T.) All Other Foreign add $7.50 Postage.

continuing mission: to explore strange new worlds, to seek out new life and new civilizations-to boldly go where no one has gone before

The TextGrabber

Make transcripts of your favorite television programs and download them to your PC.

KELLY McARTHUR

HAVE YOU EVER WANTED A HARD copy of the script from your favorite television program? Do you wish you could receive transcripts of important news programs without the trouble and expense of sending for them through the mail? The TextGrabber will let you capture a transcript of any closed-captioned television program for the hearing impaired. All you do is connect a video source to the TextGrabber, and connect the TextGrabber to your personal computer through its serial port. Then by running suitable communications software, you can capture the text encoded with the broadcast TV signals! Note that the TextGrabber works by itself, and does not require a separate closed-caption decoder.

VBI data transmission

Closed captions are added to the NTSC television signal as serial bit streams that occur on line 21 of the odd field during the vertical blanking interval (VBI). Figure 1 shows the data format in which two characters are sent on line 21. The text transmission rate of the VBI data system is determined by the number of VBI lines transmitted, the number of characters per line, and the frame rate of the television signal. For closed-captioning, the data rate is:

Two characters/line × one line/frame × 30 frames/second = 60 characters/second

VBI data transmission can deliver different kinds of information. With an inexpensive, settop, closed-caption decoder or a newer television set with built-in decoding, the hearing-impaired can read what is being said during the program as the words flash on the screen. Closed captioning is now included in most programming on the major networks.

Teletext information is also sent by the VBI transmission. In this mode, a decoder blanks normal programming and displays other information on the full screen. Teletext is not widely used in the United States, but it is popular in some countries in Europe.

Closed caption and teletext transmissions both use line 21 of the odd video field. Multiplexing permits the two data streams to be transmitted on the same television channel. Moreover, captions and teletext each support two different languages. Therefore, the following four separate data streams can exist on a single television channel simultaneously:

1) Captions Language 1
2) Captions Language 2
3) Teletext Language 1
4) Teletext Language 2

In the United States, Teletext and second language information is normally transmitted only during prime-time programming. The Teletext mode, for example, can transmit a programming guide listing upcoming shows that are closed-captioned. The second language mode (Language 2) usually displays a message advising the user to switch his decoder back to Language 1 to receive program captions. The vast majority of closed captioning is seen with a decoder set to the Caption mode for Language 1.

Figure 2 shows the format of the serial data in the VBI. Each "block" shown represents a start bit and two seven-bit characters with parity. Several of the important control codes are shown. Those are the only codes to which the TextGrabber responds. There are other control codes that affect different parts of the display of an on-screen caption decoder. Those include codes for italics, underlining, text color, and position. Those codes are ignored by the TextGrabber and eliminated from the output unless its "raw" data mode is selected. The TextGrabber has no use for those codes. The raw data mode is provided in case you have an application that can use them.

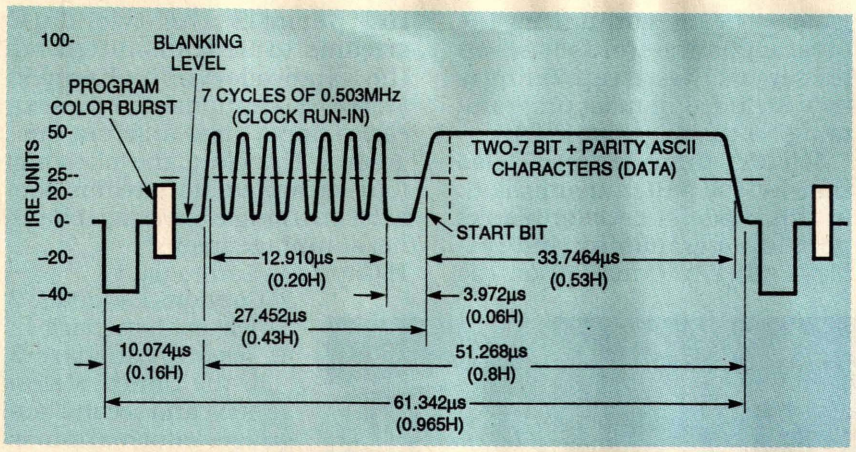


FIG. 1—CLOSED CAPTION DATA FORMAT. Captions are added to the television signal as serial bit streams that occur on line 21 of the odd field during the vertical blanking interval (VBI).

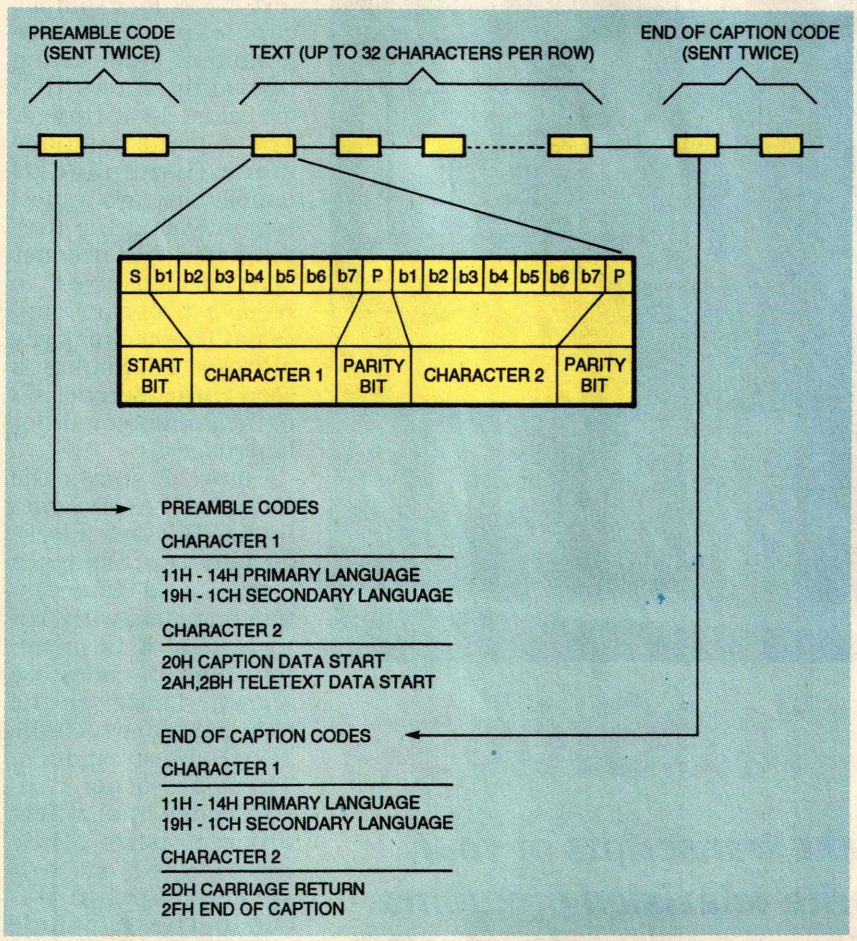

PREAMBLE CODE (SENT TWICE)
TEXT (UP TO 32 CHARACTERS PER ROW)
END OF CAPTION CODE (SENT TWICE)
S b1 b2 b3 b4 b5 b6 b7 P b1 b2 b3 b4 b5 b6 b7 P
START BIT
CHARACTER 1
PARITY BIT
CHARACTER 2
PARITY BIT
PREAMBLE CODES
CHARACTER 1
11H - 14H PRIMARY LANGUAGE
19H - 1CH SECONDARY LANGUAGE
CHARACTER 2
20H CAPTION DATA START
2AH,2BH TELETEXT DATA START
END OF CAPTION CODES
CHARACTER 1
11H - 14H PRIMARY LANGUAGE
19H - 1CH SECONDARY LANGUAGE
CHARACTER 2
2DH CARRIAGE RETURN
2FH END OF CAPTION

FIG. 2—VBI SERIAL DATA. Each "block" as shown represents a start bit and two seven-bit characters with parity.

TextGrabber hardware

Figure 3 shows a simplified schematic of the TextGrabber. A baseband video source such as a VCR is connected to J1. The video signal is terminated on the TextGrabber, and a buffer drives the video back out to J2. No termination is required if the output jack is left unconnected. Relay RY1 bypasses the buffer when the unit is turned off.

The video buffer and PLL section is shown in Fig. 4. Video is decoupled by capacitor C39 and then buffered by an amplifier formed by Q1 and Q2. Resistors R3 and R4 set the input bias level. The overall gain given by 1+R6/R7 = 2. Amplified video is buffered to J2 by emitter-follower transistor Q3.

Unbuffered video is sent to IC1, an LM1881 sync-separator, which extracts timing information from the video signal. The following signals are extracted: $\overline{\text{CSYNC}}$ (composite sync), $\overline{\text{VSYNC}}$ (vertical sync), $\overline{\text{BURST}}$ (colorburst), and $\overline{\text{EFIELD}}$ (even video field).

$\overline{\text{CSYNC}}$ is applied to one-shot IC2-a, set to around 45 microseconds, and then to IC2-b, set to around 10 microseconds, to filter the serrations out of the composite sync signal and provide a clean horizontal sync signal ($\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$) for the counters.

The $\overline{\text{BURST}}$ signal from the sync separator momentarily closes analog switch IC7 during the colorburst signal, which applies the video signal to the sample-and-hold circuit formed by R19, C28, and IC8. The time constant of R19 and C28 is slow enough to filter out the 3.58-MHz color subcarrier present during the burst. As a result, C28 maintains a voltage equal to the black level of the video signal. Diode D1 is biased to provide a reference voltage equal to the voltage drop across the diode that tracks the variations in the black level. A voltage divider consisting of R29 and R30 provides a clipping level about 0.3 volt above the black level as a reference to the comparator IC5. Digital data is then extracted from the video and sent to the inputs of the shift registers shown in Fig. 5.

Positive-going $\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$ pulses are applied to the input of IC3, a 74HCT4046 phase-locked loop (PLL) IC. This PLL contains both an edge-triggered phase comparator and voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO). A low-pass filter consisting of R13, R14, C27, and C42 smoothes out the phase error signal and applies it to the input of the VCO at pin 9. The output clock signal is sent to counter IC4, which divides the signal by 32. A reference signal is then fed back to the second phase-comparator input, closing the loop. This response sets the operat-

ing frequency of the PLL to 32 times the video's horizontal frequency, or 504 kHz.

The digital data stream from the comparator is sent to a pair of serial-to-parallel shift registers, IC10 and IC11, in Fig. 5. The regenerated 504-kHz clock signal ($\overline{32H}$) drives the SRCLK pin (shift-register clock) of the shift registers, which causes them to sample the data and shift it through the registers.

Programmable array logic (PAL) IC9 decodes the five bits from counter IC4. It also detects a signal from the microcontroller that indicates that line 21 of the video signal is present, and the $\overline{EFIELD}$ signal that indicates that the odd video field is present. The PAL then asserts the RCLK signal that causes IC10 and IC11 to latch the data in the shift registers on the particular clock cycle when the two bytes from the sampled

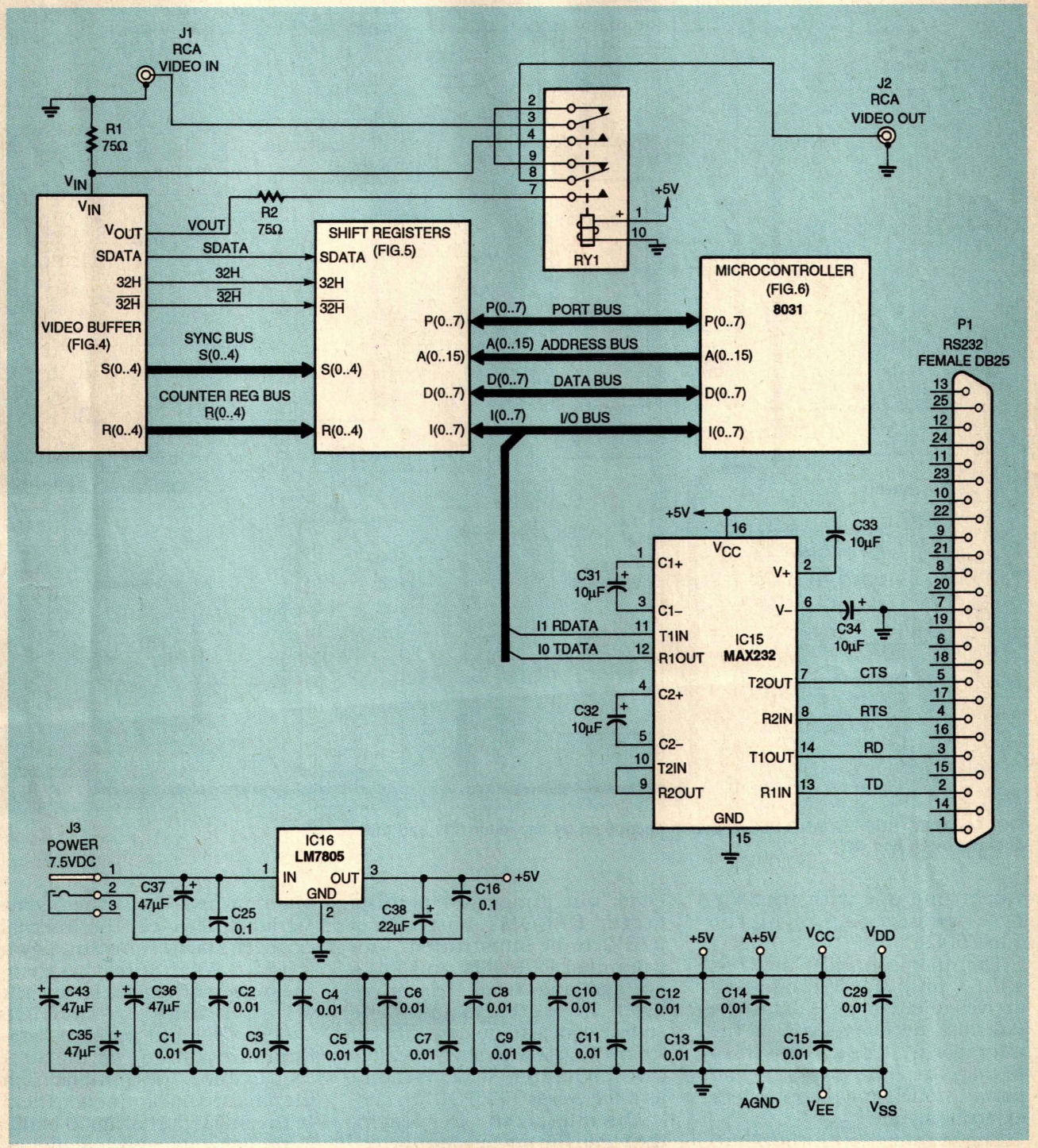


FIG. 3—TEXTGRABBER BLOCK SCHEMATIC. A base-band video source is connected to J1. The video signal is terminated on the TextGrabber, and a buffer drives the video back out to J2.

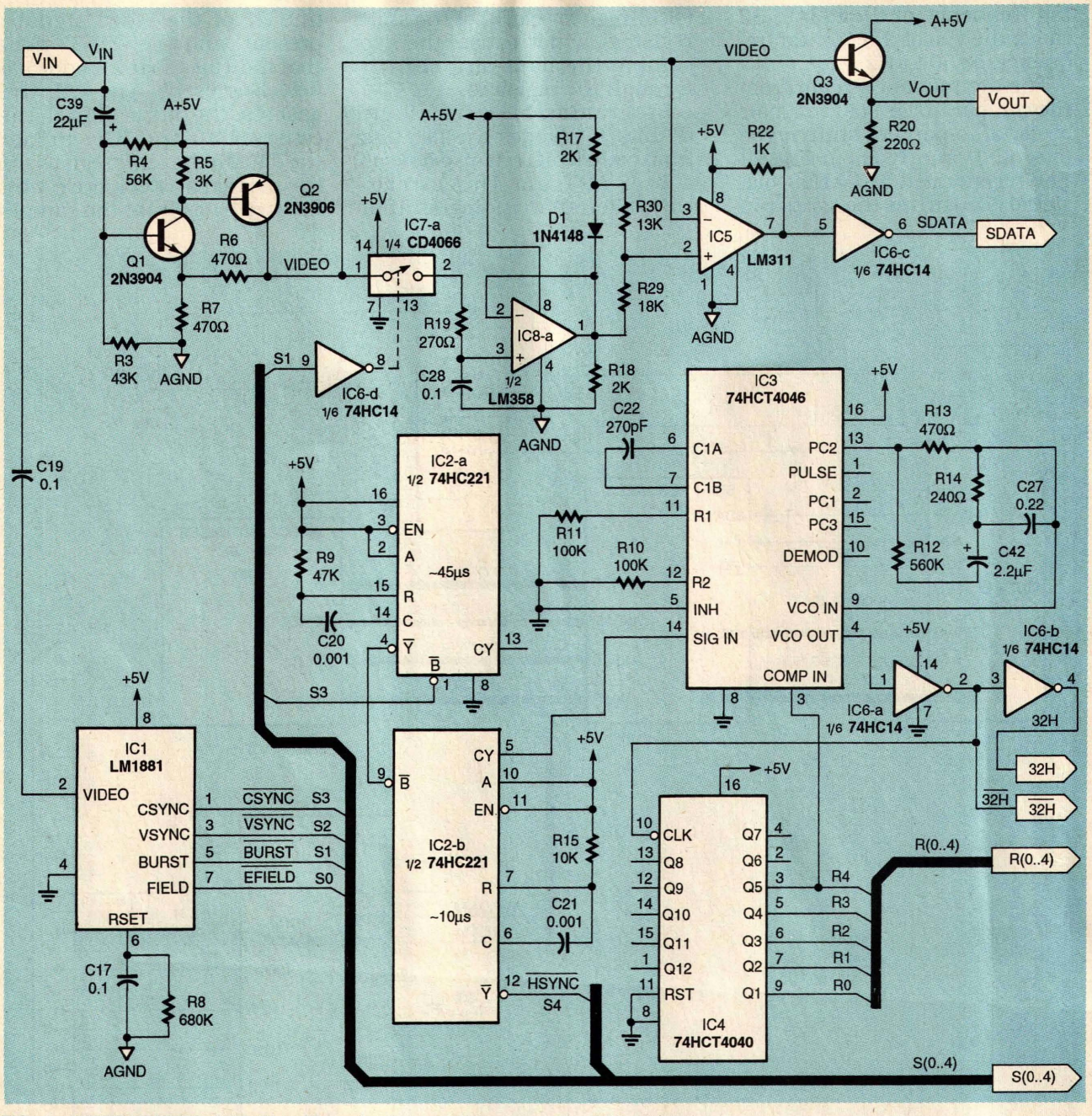


FIG. 4—VIDEO BUFFER AND PLL. Video is decoupled by capacitor C39 and then buffered by Q1 and Q2.

video "line up" with the two-byte wide registers of the 74HC595s.

The microcontroller now has a delay until the next odd field arrives to retrieve the data. The PAL also decodes some of the microcontroller's address lines to map the shift register's read ports into the microcontroller's external memory.

The firmware for the 8031 microcontroller is contained in EPROM IC14 (see Fig. 6). A 2764 has enough memory for the code, but jumper J4 permits larger EPROMs, such as a 27512 to be substituted. Programmed EPROMs and PALs are available from the source given in the Parts List. The source code can be downloaded from the *Electronics Now BBS* (516-293-2283, V.32, V.42bis) as a file called TEXTGRAB.ZIP.

The microcontroller tracks the video timing by monitoring $\overline{\text{VSYNC}}$, which is connected to External Interrupt 0, and $\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$ which is connected to Timer Input 0. When the vertical sync signal is detected, the internal counter starts counting down from 21. When it reaches zero, the processor toggles Port 1, Bit 0 (pin 1) high, so that IC9 latches the shift register data. Firmware running on the 8031 then extracts the captions from the data stream and sends them to the serial port at 9600 baud. A MAX232 chip (designated as IC15 in Fig. 3) provides the proper ±10-volt levels needed for RS-232C.

Take control of your future with electronics training from CIE.

Learn in your own home, at your own pace.

With training from CIE, you could be working at the job you want, earning the money you deserve. CIE lets you learn electronics right in your own home, at your own speed. You can complete your CIE coursework while you're still at your current job. You can complete it as fast or as slowly as you choose. And the faster you finish, the more CIE can help you save money.

Take your place on the Information Superhighway.

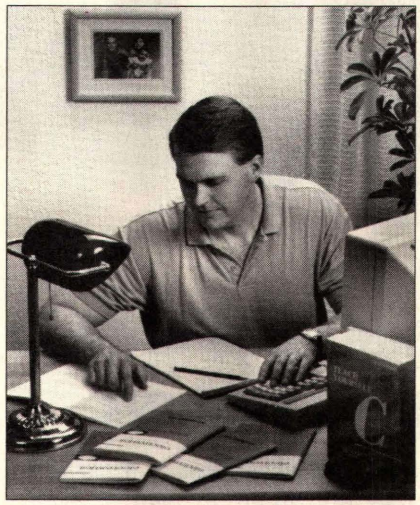
CIE training or a CIE degree will qualify you to be part of one of the hottest, fastest-growing fields around — electronics. And you'll play a major role in keeping the nation's much-discussed Information Superhighway up to speed and running smoothly.

Learn from the world leader in home-study electronics.

At CIE, we teach electronics, and nothing but electronics. We're not only the biggest home-study electronics school, but also the best. And why not? We've been teaching it for 60 years. We've graduated more than 150,000 people from over 70 countries. And we're fully accredited. That's why employers and CIE graduates alike know the value of electronics training from CIE.

Concentrate on your own area of interest.

CIE gives you 12 courses and a proven degree program to choose from. CIE training qualifies you for work in broadcast engineering, communications systems, digital logic and systems training, automotive electronics, computer maintenance, microprocessor technology, and much more. In fact, CIE pioneered the very first Electronic Laboratory course and the first Microprocessor course.



Learn electronics from the world leader, right in your own home.

Even if you're not sure what you'd like to specialize in, we can get you started on the basics. And once you've successfully completed one CIE course, you can apply academic credits and tuition credits to any new CIE courses you take. Each and every CIE course counts toward earning your degree.

A patented method of personalized instruction.

Through CIE's exclusive AUTO-PROGRAMMED® teaching method, your instructors give you prerecorded, easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions. Some courses are geared toward beginners and some toward professionals already familiar with the electronics field.

No matter which course you take, you'll have everything you need to learn on your own at home: lesson guides, books, even lab equipment. All materials you can use at your current job or keep for your new job after you've earned your degree.

And if you ever need any help at all, just call your instructor toll-free.

What are you waiting for?

Isn't it time you joined one of the fastest-growing professions around? Isn't it time you earned a salary well above the national average? ***Then now's the time to find out more about CIE.***

Contact CIE today for more information.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-243-6446, or call 216-781-9400. You may also fill out the attached postage-paid card or the coupon below and drop it in the mail, or fax it to CIE at 216-781-0331. We'll send you our FREE 40-page CIE home study course catalog with details on CIE courses and the CIE associate's degree.

Take Control Of Your Future.

Send me a FREE CIE course catalog and details on a CIE associate's degree.

(Please Print Neatly)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State, Zip_____

Phone ( )_____

Age_____

CIE

1776 East 17th Street • Cleveland, Ohio 44114

A School of Thousands. A Class of One. Since 1934.

AE68

The first alarm system designed to protect you as well as your car...

Revolutionary new vehicle security system is the first of its kind to focus on the safety of the vehicle driver as well as the vehicle itself.

By Charles Anton

Do you wonder why car alarms have countless features to protect your car, but nothing to protect you? After all, what's more important your car or the safety of you and your family?

Now there is a car alarm that *will protect you and your family.* It is the first of its kind to focus on the safety of the vehicle owner as well as the vehicle itself.

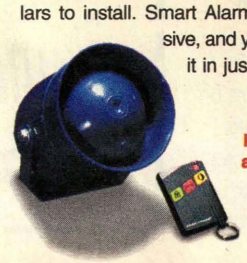
Protect yourself. It all begins with the panic button. Imagine you're walking to your car at night and a person approaches. Pushing the panic button on your transmitter lets your car come alive with a shrieking siren and flashing headlights. While the panic alarms of other vehicle security systems have a range of 100 feet, the Smart Alarm's panic alarm lets you call for help or scare away potential attackers from up to 400 feet!

Exclusive feature. Unlike other car alarm systems that begin and end their focus on personal protection with the panic alarm, that's just the beginning of the Smart Alarm. In addition to the panic alarm, the Smart Alarm also has a car finder feature. You'll never again have to wander around a dark and dangerous parking lot searching for your car. You will be able to know where your car is from anywhere within 400 feet by flashing its lights and briefly sounding the siren. You can activate and deactivate your car's headlights by remote control to light your way in a dark driveway or parking lot.

Carjacking. The Smart Alarm also addresses a growing hazard for today's motorists—carjacking. It's alarming how often drivers are hurt in their cars because they refuse to give them up to carjackers. Because of its anti-carjacking device, the Smart Alarm allows you to safely retain your car when confronted by a carjacker. This is made possible by a delayed panic alarm.

What makes Smart Alarm better?

- **Range.** Most car alarm features only work up to 100 feet away—all Smart Alarm features work up to 400 feet away.
- **Panic button.** Smart Alarm lets you call for help or scare away potential troublemakers by controlling a piercing alarm and your car's headlights.
- **Car finder.** Your car will be able to let you know where it is by flashing it's lights and briefly sounding the siren.
- **Carjacking.** Its delayed panic alarm allows you to safely prevent theft of your car when confronted by a carjacker.
- **Easy installation.** Other car alarms are complicated or cost hundreds of dollars to install. Smart Alarm is inexpensive, and you can install it in just minutes.



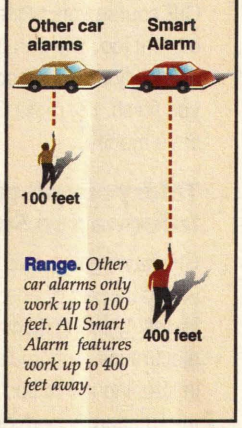
Smart Alarm is the first car alarm that will protect you and your family.

Easy installation. *Installing the Smart Alarm requires no fumbling with wires. Special Plug-In Connectors let you install the Smart Alarm without a single wire-cutter! Simply unplug the headlight connector, plug in the Smart Alarm connector, and then plug the headlight connector to the Smart Alarm. Connect the Smart Alarm to the battery cable with the special clip. In minutes, you and your car can enjoy complete 24-hour protection. Away from your car, you'll feel safer knowing that your car is protected! Near your car, you'll feel safer knowing that you are protected!*

All you do is give up your car and activate the delayed panic alarm. When the assailant has reached a safe distance and is no longer a threat to you, a deafening 120dB siren and flashing lights will force him to flee your car, letting you recover it safely.

Vehicle protection. Smart Alarm's current sensor triggers the siren if the trunk or any of the doors are opened while the alarm is armed. To supplement the current sensor, a shock sensor triggers the siren when it detects a blow to your car. Together, these sensors provide your car with blanket protection.

Compare



Range. *Other car alarms only work up to 100 feet. All Smart Alarm features work up to 400 feet away.*

An adjustable shock sensor prevents the siren from being triggered, eliminating false alarms. You can also adjust the shock sensor and the siren with your remote control at any time you choose. The siren's tone and volume can be adjusted to six separate tones. As a result, you'll never confuse it with any other alarm. You can also customize the siren, making it louder in noisy neighborhoods and quieter in more peaceful neighborhoods.

Risk-free home trial. With the Smart Alarm, you get a complete "No Questions Asked" 30-day money-back guarantee. If it's not everything we say, just return it for a full refund. The Smart Alarm is also backed by a two-year warranty. Your order will be shipped UPS in seven to ten working days.

The Smart Alarm Car Alarm..... $99 $9 S&H

Please mention promotional code **483–ET1101.**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.) Or charge it to your credit card, enclosing your account number and expiration date.

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

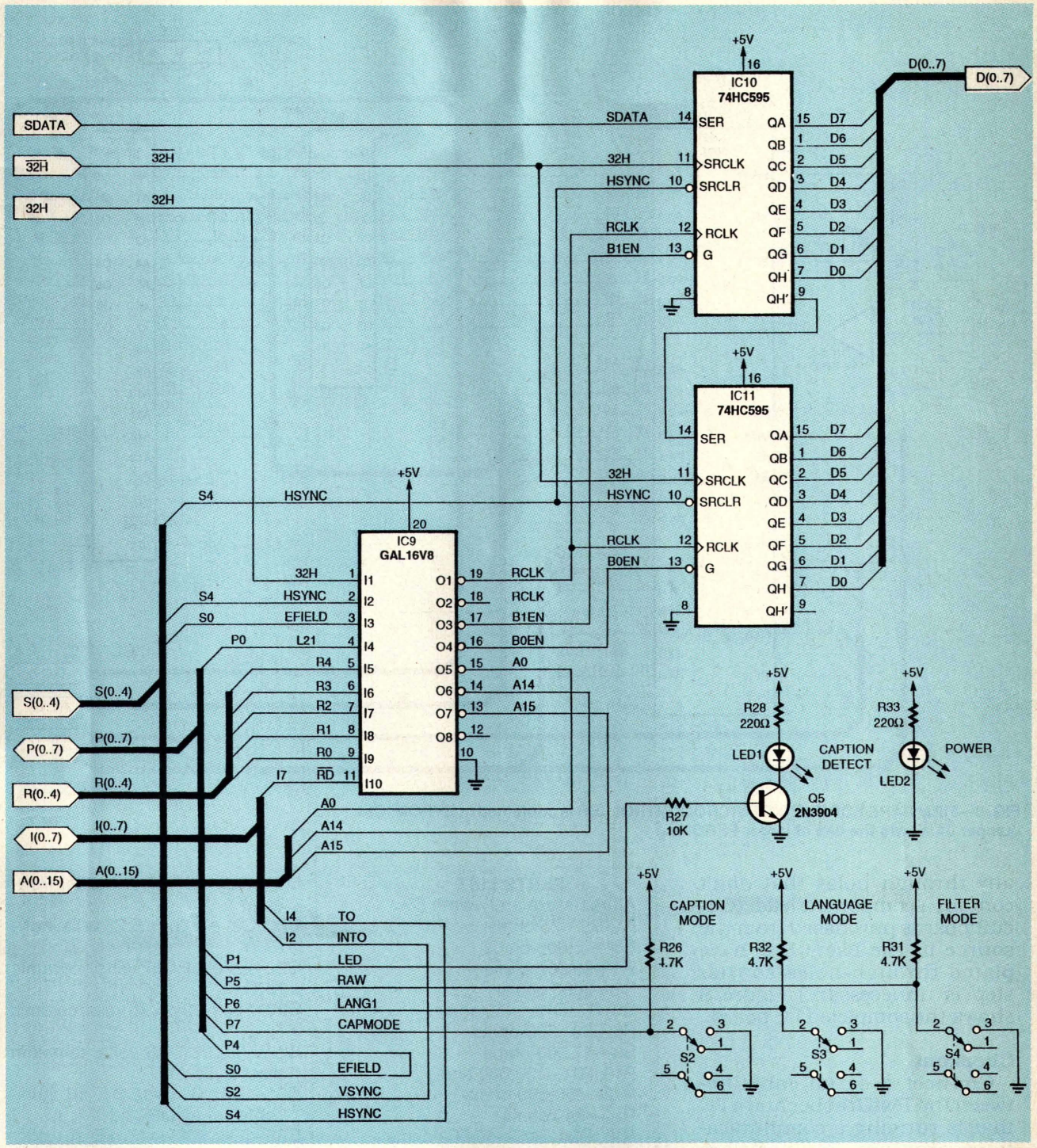


FIG. 5—THE DIGITAL DATA STREAM from the comparator is sent to a pair of serial-to-parallel shift registers, IC10 and IC11. PAL IC9 asserts the RCLK signal that causes IC10 and IC11 to latch the data in the shift registers.

Construction

A printed circuit board is recommendedfor the construction of the TextGrabber. You can fabricate a PC board yourself from the artwork provided in this article, or obtain an etched and drilled board from the source given in the Parts List. If you make your own board, be aware that there are several vias on the board where copper traces must jump from one side of the board to the other. Short lengths of bare copper wire must be inserted and soldered on both sides.

Install the components as shown in the Parts-Placement diagram in Fig. 7. If you have made your own double-sided board, be sure to solder all of the component leads on both sides of the board because many of the traces depend on component pins to provide a connection from one side to the other. Also, install a wire jumper in

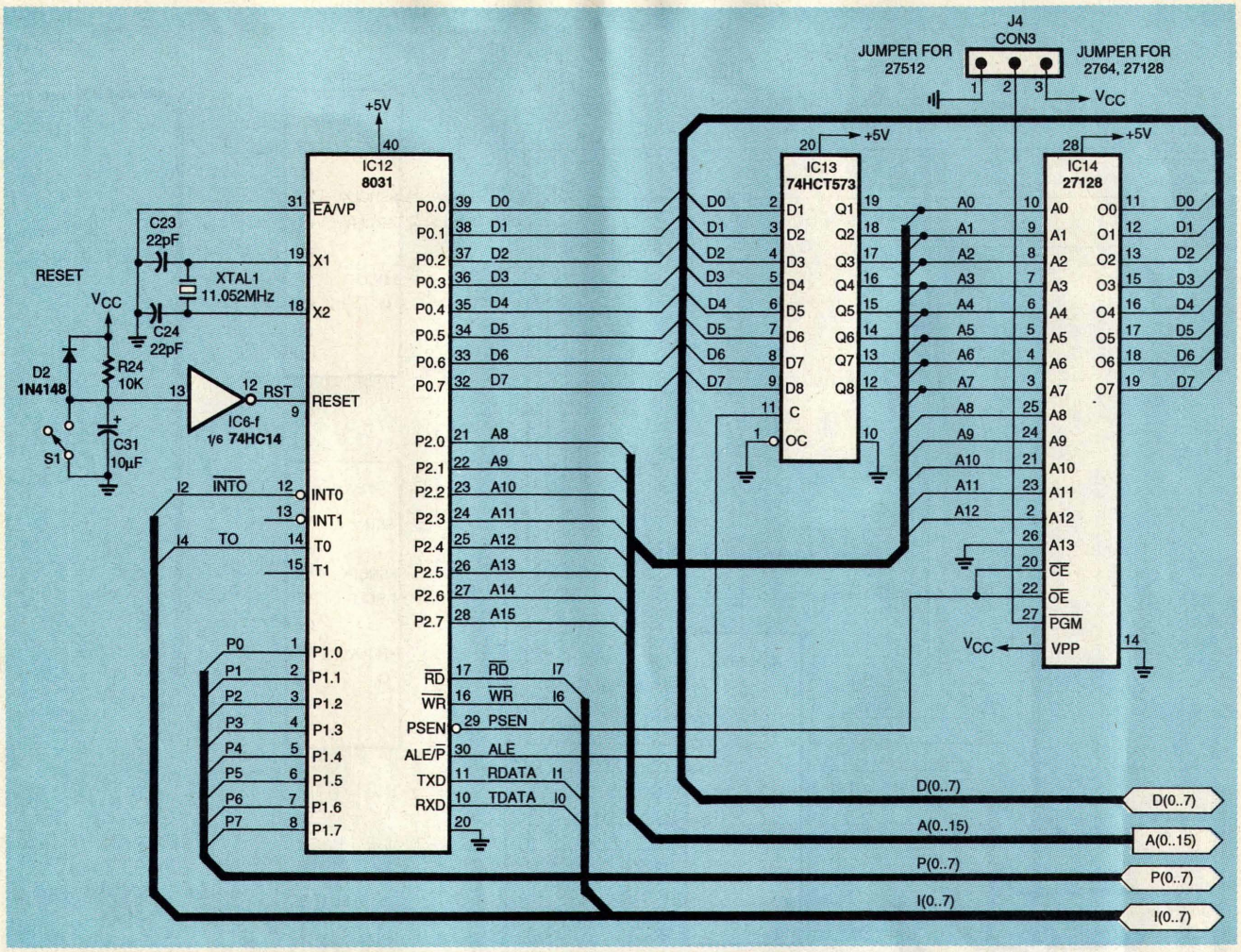


FIG. 6—FIRMWARE FOR THE 8031 MICROCONTROLLER is contained in EPROM IC14. Jumper J4 allows the use of larger EPROMs.

any through holes that don't contain a component lead. (Circuit boards purchased from the source in the Parts List have plated through-holes so that step is unnecessary.) Figure 8 shows the completed PC board.

Checkout

Connect a serial cable between the TextGrabber and a PC that is running a communications program. The software should be set to communicate over a direct connection at 9600 bps. Then connect a "clean" video source to the video input connector. Apply power to the TextGrabber; the message "<READY" will appear on the screen. This indicates that the microcontroller is up and running. If no video source is detected, the TextGrabber will also send "<NO VIDEO SIGNAL" to the terminal.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼watt, 5%.

R1, R2—75 ohms
R3—43,000 ohms
R4—56,000 ohms
R5—3000 ohms
R6, R7, R13—470 ohms
R8—680,000 ohms
R9—47,000 ohms
R10, R11—100,000 ohms
R12—560,000 ohms
R14—240 ohms
R15, R24, R27—10,000 ohms
R17, R18—2000 ohms
R19—270 ohms
R20, R28, R33—220 ohms
R22—1000 ohms
R26, R31, R32—4700 ohms
R29—18,000 ohms
R30—13,000 ohms

Capacitors

C1–C15, C29—0.01 µF, 25 volts, monolithic
C16, C17, C25—0.1 µF, 25 volts, monolithic
C18, C26, C29, C30, C40—not used
C19, C28—0.1 µF, 25 volts, Polyester
C20, C21—0.001 µF, 25 volts, Polyester
C22—270 pF, 25 volts, ceramic NPO
C23, C24—22 pF, 25 volts, ceramic NPO
C27—0.22 µF, 16 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C31–C34, C41—10 µF, 16 volts, Tantalum electrolytic
C35–C36, C43—47 µF, 16 volts, Tantalum electrolytic
C37—220 µF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C38, C39—22 µF, 16 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C42—2.2 µF, 16 volts, tantalum

Semiconductors

D1, D2—1N4148 diode
LED1—green light-emitting diode
LED2—red light-emitting diode
Q1, Q3, Q5—2N3904 NPN transistor
Q2—2N3906 PNP transistor
IC1—LM1881 sync separator
IC2—74HC221 multivibrator

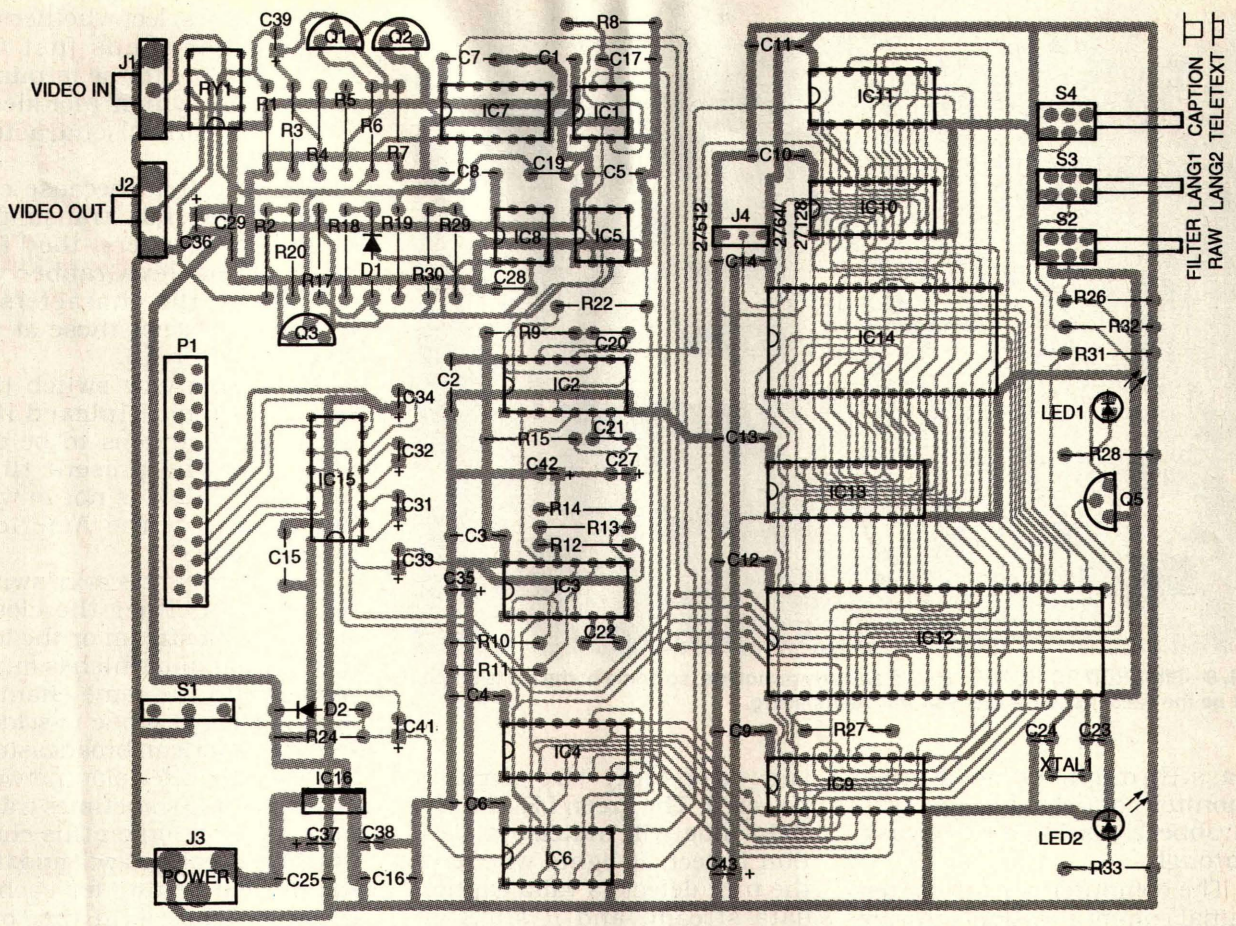


FIG. 7—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. If you make your own double-sided board, solder all of the component leads on both sides of the board, and install a wire jumper in any through holes that don't have a component lead in them.

IC3—74HCT4046 PLL
IC4—74HCT4040 counter
IC5—LM311 comparator
IC6—74HC14 hex inverter
IC7—CD4066B quad bilateral switch Harris or equiv.
IC8—LM358 op-amp National or equiv.
IC9—GAL16V8-25 programmable logic device
IC10, IC11—74HC595 shift register
IC12—8031 microcontroller
IC13—74HCT573 latch
IC14—27C64 EPROM
IC15—MAX232 RS232 transceiver
IC16—LM7805 voltage regulator

Other Components

J1, J2—PC-mount RCA connector
J3—PC-mount coaxial power connector
RY1—DPDT—relay, 5-volt coil
P1—PC-mount female DB25 connector
S1—SPST momentary-contact pushbutton switch
S2–S4—PC-mount DPDT switch (push-on, push-off type)
XTAL1—11.0592 MHz crystal

Miscellaneous: PC board, 7.5-volt DC 500 milliampere power supply, project case, cables.

Note: The following items are available from Willamette Designs, 2373 NW 188th Ave. No. 236, Hillsboro, OR, 97124:

- **Complete TextGrabber kit including PC board, and all electrical components (no case or power supply)—$149.95**
- **PC board—$20**
- **Programmed PAL and EPROM—$20**

Please add $5 for shipping and handling on the complete kit, $2 for PC board and PAL/EPROM orders. Check or money order only.

- **A fully assembled and tested TextGrabber with case and power supply is available for $249.95 from Software South Inc., 10010 Abercorn No. 3, Savanah, GA 31406 (800) 899-3950, (912) 925-0082.**

If the microcontroller is working properly, check the video section by first examining the outputs of the sync-separator (IC1) with an oscilloscope to make sure they are active. Then follow the path of $\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$ through to the PLL, and verify that it is oscillating at the proper frequency (504 kHz), and that this clock signal is present at the shift registers (IC10 and IC11). If you have a two-channel oscilloscope, verify that the output of the sample-and-hold circuit (IC8 pin 1) tracks the black level of the buffered video signal, and that the comparator reference at pin 2 of IC5 remains about 0.3-volt above the black level.

Using the TextGrabber

Figure 9 shows a typical operating setup for the TextGrabber. The program being transcribed can be viewed either on a television connected to the VCR's RF

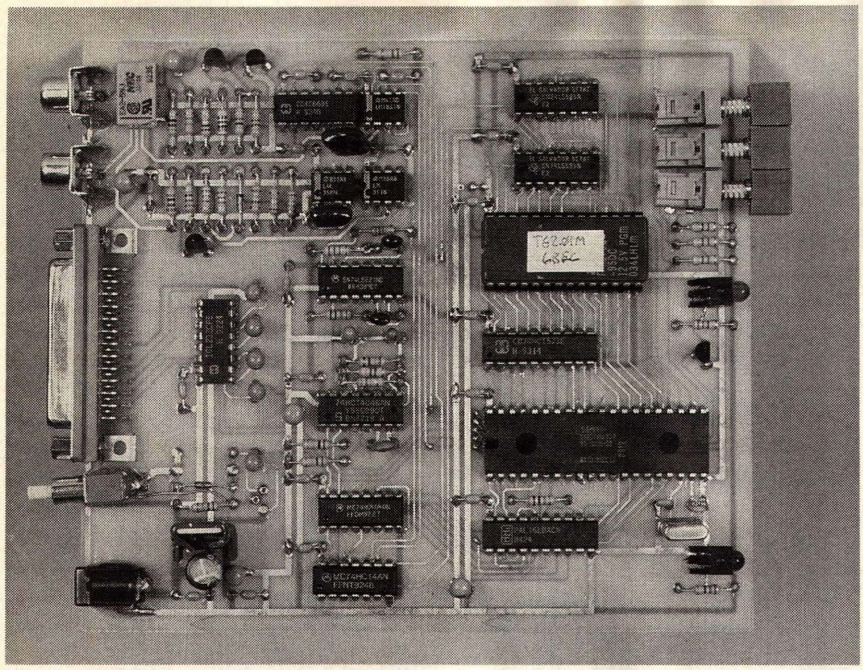


FIG. 8—FINISHED PC BOARD. This is an early prototype, so some of the parts might not be the same as those that you will be installing.

pass-through, or on a video monitor connected to the TextGrabber's baseband video pass-through.

The computer is running terminal communication software set to 9600 baud, 8 data bits, no parity bit, and one stop bit (8N1). The data from the TextGrabber is captured on the hard disk drive of the computer with the ASCII download feature of the terminal software being used.

The red LED on the left side of the front panel of the unit will indicate that the unit is powered. The green LED on the right side will indicate a Caption Detect. It lights whenever the unit detects a valid caption data stream, and it stays on while the data is being transmitted.

If the Caption Detect LED is not flashing periodically, then the television program you are watching probably doesn't have closed captions.

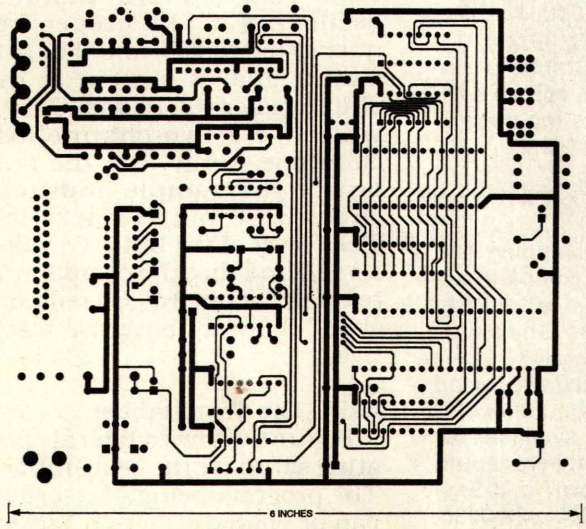
Three front-panel switches control various modes of operation. The FILTER/RAW switch (S4) allows you to select whether the TextGrabber sends just the ASCII captions to the terminal, or raw data which includes a stream of control characters and codes.

Also note that, because captions are generally transmitted in all capital letters, the Filter mode of the TextGrabber will convert all the characters to lower case except those at the start of a sentence.

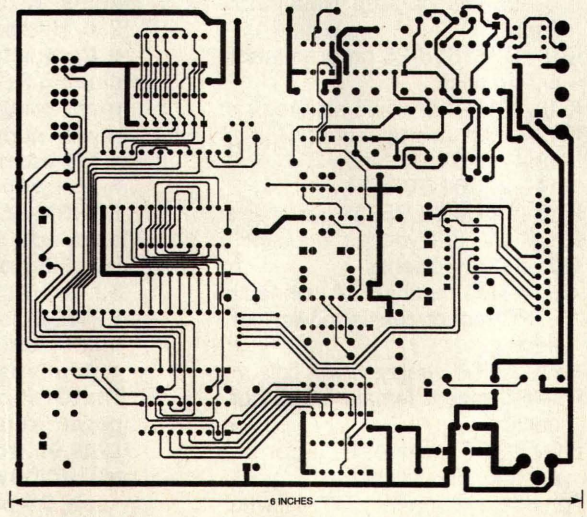
The LANG1/LANG2 switch (S3) selects the multiplexed language data streams to be displayed. At the present time, Language 2 data is not in wide use by any of the American broadcasters.

The CAPTION/TELETEXT switch (S2) selects either the closed caption data stream or the teletext data stream which is multiplexed onto the same channel. Again, Teletext mode is seldom used by American broadcasters, but the ABC television network programming sometimes transmits information on this channel. In general, you will find that the desired setting for each of these switches is in the "out" position.

The microcontroller will be reset by pressing reset button S1 on the back panel, and it will then transmit the "<READY" message. This feature is provided so that you can easily test the serial connection to the PC in the absence of a video signal that contains caption data.



COMPONENT SIDE of the TextGrabber PC board.



SOLDER SIDE of the TextGrabber PC board.

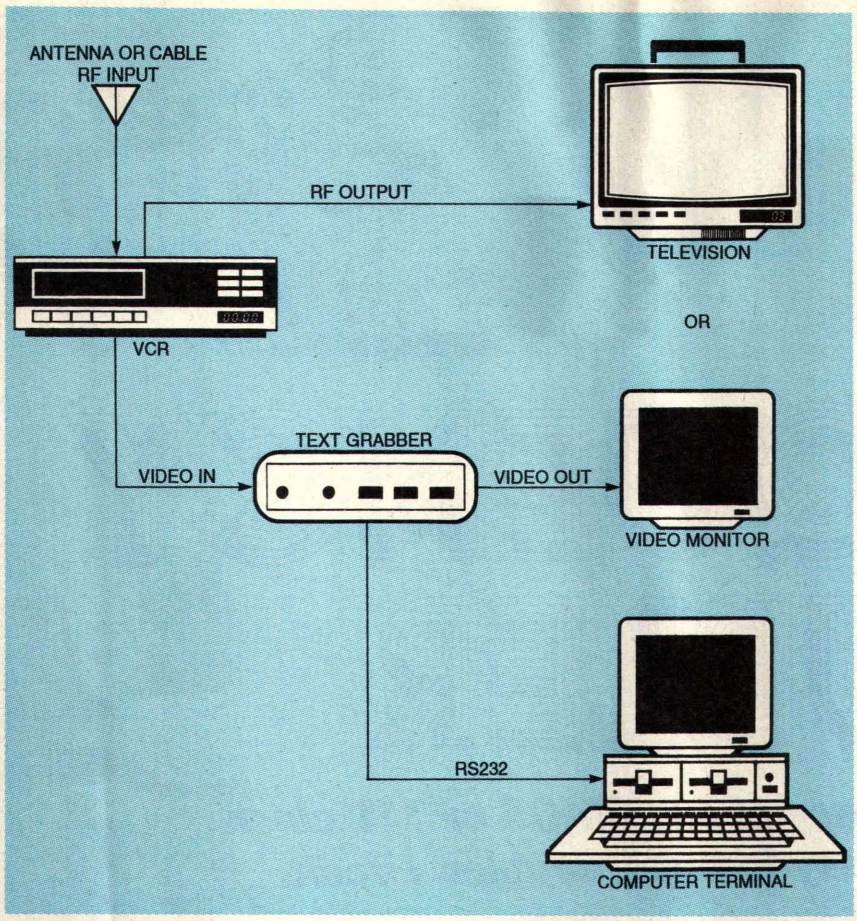


FIG. 9—TYPICAL TEXTGRABBER SETUP. The program being transcribed can be viewed either on a television connected to the VCR's RF pass-through, or on a video monitor connected to the TextGrabber's baseband video pass-through.

FIG. 10—THE TEXTGRABBER can be built in a compact cabinet.

For best results, the TextGrabber requires a clean video source. Like any other telecaption decoder, characters will be dropped and text will be garbled as the quality of the video signal degrades.

The TextGrabber will work with programs that have been recorded on videocassette tapes. However, be sure that you record tapes intended for use with the TextGrabber at your VCR's fastest tape speed (SP), and be sure that you have high-quality tapes for optimum video viewing and closed-caption decoding quality. Ω

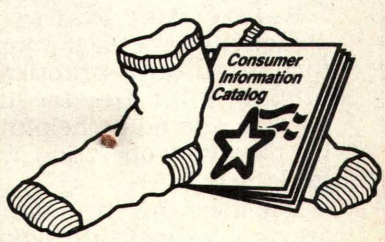
"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

We get that sort of comment all the time. People are impressed that our free Consumer Information Catalog lists so many free and low-cost government booklets. There are more than 200 in all, containing a wealth of valuable information.

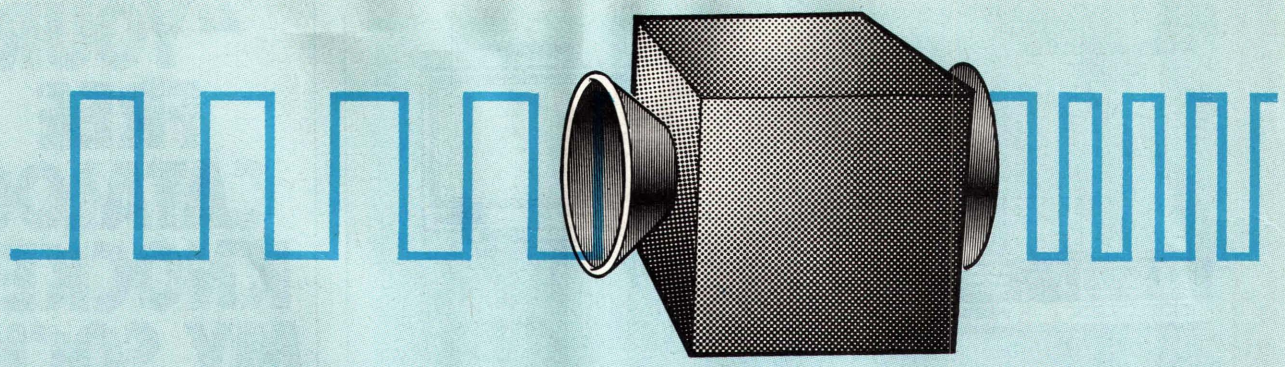
They tell you how to make money, how to save money and how to invest it wisely. They tell you about federal benefits, housing, jobs, and learning activities for children. They fill you in on nutrition, health and much, much more.

Our free Catalog will very likely impress you, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department KO
Pueblo, Colorado 81009



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration



FREQUENCY DOUBLER

Double the frequency of any CMOS or TTL clock signal with this easy-to-build doubler circuit.

JOHN J. YACONO

A UNIVERSAL FREQUENCY-DOUBLING circuit will come in handy in your home shop or on the job. The subject of this article is the construction of a simple circuit that will double the frequency of a digital clock input and be independent of input frequency.

The entire circuit is based on a quad EXCLUSIVE-OR (XOR) gate whose output is 1 (logic high) if any but not more than one of its inputs is 1. The output is 0 if more than one input is 1 or if all inputs are 0. You can make a doubler circuit based on either the CMOS CD4070B or the TTL 74386 because these quad XOR devices are pin-for-pin compatible. A 14-pin socket will permit the devices to be interchanged.

Before discussing construction, some background information on a practical application for the frequency doubler should be helpful, and its theory of operation will be explained.

Consider this situation: You are troubleshooting a digital circuit with a digital logic analyzer and you see that the logic analyzer latches data on the same edge of the clock pulse each time a clock pulse arrives. If you set the analyzer to latch data on the rising edge of a clock pulse, the plot of the clock data will show a constant high. However, if you set the analyzer to latch data on falling transitions, the clock data will appear continuously low. Unfortunately, after you select the desired edge for triggering, you can view only half of the circuit activity and none of the clock transitions.

It is easy to see that under certain circumstances the logic analyzer would be useless. This situation could occur when troubleshooting a microprocessor or microcontroller circuit whose data is latched on one clock transition, processed, and then transmitted on the opposite clock transition.

If you were to view only data collected as it is presented for input or output, it would be impossible to determine if a malfunction were caused by signal-path propagation delays, device propagation delays, settling time, or incorrect processing. Of course, you must distinguish between those three causes to correct them. A digital frequency-doubler that can provide clock pulses for either rising or falling clock pulses (and still remain in-step) would be invaluable.

Operational theory

Propagation delay, a key characteristic of logic gates, is significant in any logic application. It is the time required for a change of logic at the input of a gate to affect the logic at its output. The longer the propagation delays of transistors in a signal path, the longer it takes to produce a usable result. It follows that integrated circuit designers are always trying to minimize propagation delays.

Ironically, a delayed clock signal can be useful in this frequency-doubler circuit. The output of an XOR gate is low when its inputs are equal, and high when its inputs are unequal. Consider what would happen if both a clock pulse and a

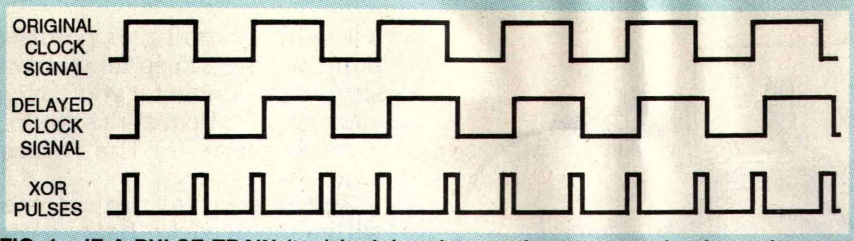


FIG. 1.—IF A PULSE TRAIN (top) is delayed to produce a second pulse train (middle) and both trains are passed into an XOR gate, a pulse train with variable-width pulses will be produced (bottom).

slightly delayed version of the same pulse are applied to the inputs of an XOR gate. The plot of pulses in Fig. 1 shows the original clock pules at the top and a delayed pulse below it.

The output of the XOR gate will appear like the lower waveform in Fig. 1. Thus, the XOR gate generates one pulse for each clock transition. As a result, the gate produces output pulses at twice the clock frequency, but they remain synchronized with the clock, as shown in the upper waveform.

The lower XOR waveform illustrates another important characteristic: the width of the XOR pulses equals the delay introduced to the clock signal or the difference between the rise times of the pules in the top and middle waveforms.

The XOR pulse width will respond to the delay time regardless of frequency with one condition: the delay introduced to the clock signal (the middle waveform) must be shorter than both the high and low times of the clock. Thus, the clock should be delayed by less than 180 electrical degrees if the doubler is to work properly.

This sets the criteria for a circuit that will double clock pulses, but the circuit requires a delayed clock pulse. Because an XOR gate can be configured as a buffer by grounding one of its inputs, and it has an inherent phase delay, the gate will function as delay line to stall clock pulses before they reach a second XOR gate.

The circuit

The frequency doubler circuit is shown in Fig. 2. It is powered by the DUT. This eliminates the need for additional circuitry and also "configures" the doubler to operate at appropriate logic-voltage levels. This is necessary for testing CMOS logic because of the wide range of operating voltages and logic levels.

In Fig. 2, IC1-a is the pulse-producing gate, and IC1-b, IC-c, and IC1-d form a variable-delay network. Each gate in the network adds its phase delay to the signal it receives. Thus, IC1-b delays the clock by one phase delay period, IC1-c delays it for an equal period, and IC1-d adds yet another delay.

The gates are arranged so that both the phase delay and the width of the output pulses can be selected by making wire changes on a header that carries the delayed signal to IC1-a. That feature has two functions: 1) it extends the duration of the output pulses for slower test equipment, and 2) decreases the pulse width for testing very fast circuits.

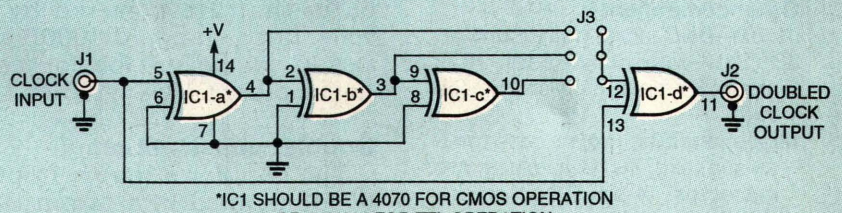
As stated earlier, you have a choice of quad XOR IC: a CMOS CD4070B or equivalent in a faster CMOS family (HC/HCT, HCS/HCTS, or ACL (FACT)) or a 74386 or its equivalent in faster TTL logic families (AS, LS, ALS, FAST). Your selection will determine the propagation delay of the gates. The delay is important because it determines the maximum input frequency that the circuit can handle and the maximum pulse width it can generate.

Maximum input frequency will limit the circuitry with which the doubler will be effective. Maximum pulse width will permit the circuit to work with the slowest test equipment. (Additional gates can be added to the delay network to increase the output pulse width for the slowest equipment.) To maximize the doubler's versatility, select a quad XOR with the highest maximum frequency that is compatible with your test equipment.

Table 1 provides information to help you select the optimum TTL family for your needs. The propagation delays are typical values obtained from data books, but devices from different manufacturers might have different typical values. The maximum output pulse widths given in the table were obtained by multiplying the

TABLE 1—TTL PROPATATION DELAYS VS. DOUBLER FREQUENCY LIMITS

TTL Family	Typical Delay (ns)	Maxcimum Input Frequency (Hz)	Longest Output Pulse (ns)
Advanced Schottky	1.5	166,667	4.5
Fast Schottky	2	125,000	6
Schottky	3	83,333	9
Advanced Low-power TTL	6	41,667	18
Low-Power Schottky	9	27,778	27
Standard TTL	10	25,000	30
Low-Power TTL	33	7,576	99



*IC1 SHOULD BE A 4070 FOR CMOS OPERATION OR A 74386 FOR TTL OPERATION

FIG. 2.—THE ACTIVE COMPONENT OF THE FREQUENCY DOUBLER is a quad exclusive-or (XOR) gate.

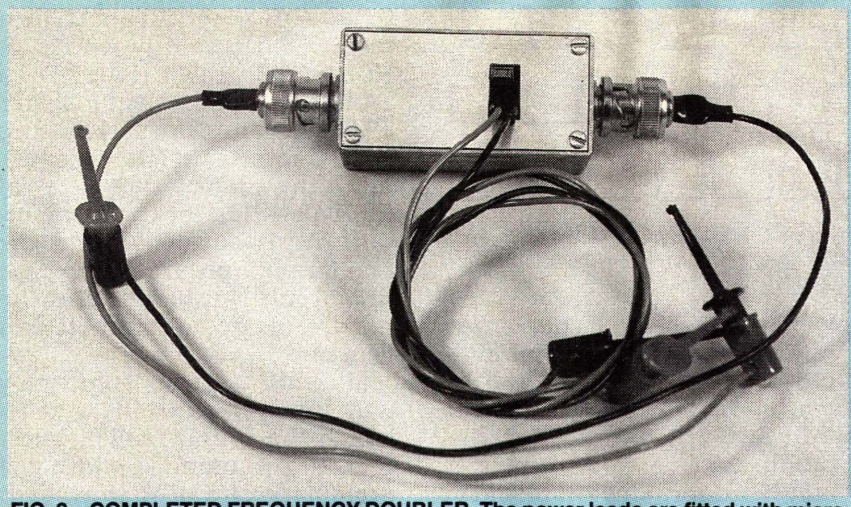
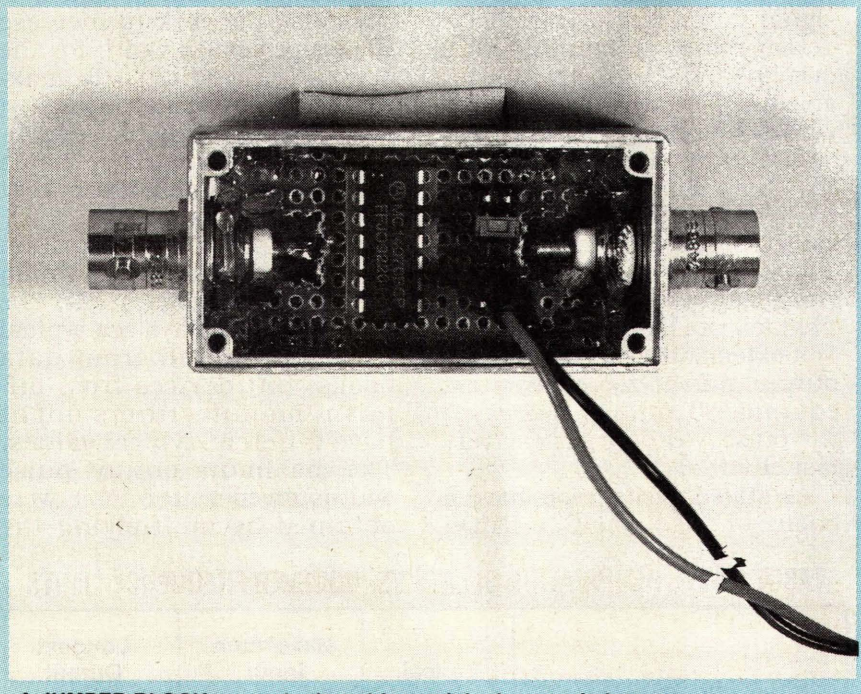


FIG. 3—COMPLETED FREQUENCY DOUBLER. The power leads are fitted with microclips and attached to two extra pins on the jumper block.



A JUMPER BLOCK was substituted for a triple-throw switch to conserve space.

propagation delay by a factor of 3 (the number of delay gates in the delay network).

Deciding on a CMOS IC is easier because even the fastest CMOS ICs are slower than the response times in most test equipment. A device from the high-speed HCT CMOS family is suitable for testing CMOS circuits that are powered by 5 volts, but a standard 4000B series IC will be suitable for testing all other CMOS circuits.

PARTS LIST

Semiconductor

IC1—quad XOR-gate, CMOS or TTL (see text)

Other components

J1, J2—BNC jacks, wall mount

J3 (S1)—four-pin header, PCB mount (or triple-throw switch, see text)

Miscellaneous: Project case (metal, see text), two BNC plugs, two microclips, 14-pin IC socket (see text), perforated construction board, heat-shrink tubing, insulated hookup wire, solder.

Doubler construction

The doubler circuit's 14-pin IC is mounted in a 14-pin DIP socket on a rectangular piece of perforated construction board. (Regardless of assembly method—wire wrapping or point-to-point wiring—keep all wires as short as possible.) If you design your own PC board, design in a ground plane on the reverse side.

Select a metal project case with a metal cover that will provide good shielding. The prototype is housed in an aluminum case measuring 5¼ × 3 × 2⅛inches. Holes are drilled in both ends of the metal case for BNC jacks J1 and J2. Another hole is cut in the case cover to allow the power and ground wires to exit.

In order to fit the circuit in such a small case, a 4 × 2 shorting header was used in place of a triple-throw switch for S1. The S1 connections are then made by moving a jumper. The two extra pins on the shorting jumper have leads attached to them for obtaining power and ground from the DUT. (You can prevent shorting between the closely-spaced power and ground jumper header pins with heat-shrinkable tubing, if necessary.) If you can find a small triple-throw switch you can use that, or use the header instead (as we did) or use a larger switch and bigger case.

Position the completed circuit board in the bottom of the case and fasten it in place with double-sided tape or RTV silicone. Pass the power leads through the hole in the cover and terminate them with microclips. Figure 3 shows the assembled frequency doubler ready to be put to work.

Testing the doubler

To test out the frequency doubler, feed in a signal of known frequency from a crystal-based reference or function generator and measure the output frequency with a frequency counter or oscilloscope. The doubler will double the input frequency if it is functioning correctly.

The details will not be described in this article, but you can increase the versatility of the frequency doubler by fitting it with an analog front end. An operational amplifier configured as a Schmitt trigger will perform this function. Ω

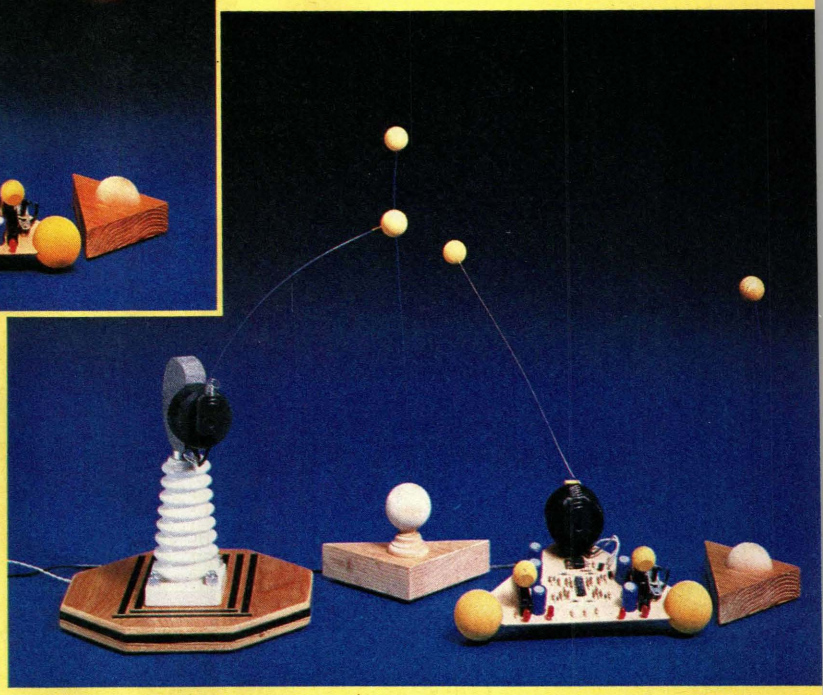


FIG. 1—WATCH THE DANCING BALL on the end of the spring. An erratically oscillating solenoid on the Bonker sends the ball into unpredictable gyrations captured with time exposure (left). The Bonker at rest (below). Spring-mounted balls on stationary bases add to the chaotic effect.

Build this fascinating device whose moving ball can hypnotize and captivate you with its random (chaotic) motion.

CREATING CHAOS

ROGER SONNTAG

DO YOU WANT RELIEF FROM THE MOnotonony of routine activities that get you down—daily commuting, your job, or those pesky chores that you must do every day? What you need is a little chaos in your life—safe and controlled, of course—at desktop scale. How do you do this? Build the Bonker and go a little crazy watching its bouncing ball whirl and spin in random loops. Then you'll be ready to return to your dull routine.

Unlike a clock pendulum or that executive toy with all its little suspended bearings that clatter back and forth, Bonker's action is completely unpredictable. And you can turn it off when you've had enough chaos for the day. Chaos is defined as extreme confusion or disorder and the kind of formless matter and infinite space that is said to have existed before the universe was ordered. In short, it's the opposite of orderly and predictable.

Figure 1 shows one Bonker setup. Small wooden balls on the end of wire springs are sent into wild gyrations by oscillating solenoids whose motion is controlled by a four-stage pulse generator. It's a fascinating and eye-riveting gadget that will evoke a lot of comments when it's running on your desk.

How does it work?

Figure 2 is a simplified schematic showing only one of the four pulse oscillator circuits that drive the rotary solenoid. Each oscillator is formed from an operational amplifier and a network of external components. Three other circuits similar to that shown on the left side of the diagram all feed the same common bus. The summed output of all four oscillators provides a variable pulsed drive signal for the MOSFET gate.

The MOSFET is in series with the solenoid's coil. When the MOSFET conducts, current flowing in the coil causes the solenoid shaft to oscillate back and forth within a limited angular sweep. Solenoid oscillation is controlled by the summed output of the four oscillator stages.

The op-amp shown in Fig. 2 is IC1-a, one of four op-amp circuits in a quad LM324 shown in Fig. 3, the complete schematic. Each of the four op-amp-based oscillators is identical except for different values of their *charge*

and *discharge* resistors. In Fig. 2, R2 in the feedback loop of the op-amp is the charge resistor, and R1 is the discharge resistor.

Diode D2 couples the output of the oscillator to the base of Q1 through resistor R23. Diodes D4, D6 and D8 perform the same functions for the other three oscillator stages formed from op-amps IC1-b, IC1-c, and IC1-d. When the output of any two oscillators is positive, Q1 conducts.

Resistors R4 and R5 divide the 12-volt power from a wall outlet adapter to obtain 6 volts. Positive feedback through resistor R3 cleanly switches the oscillator at each output state. Resistors with identical values in the other three oscillator circuits perform the identical functions.

Figure 3, the complete schematic, shows each of the four oscillator stages that include a LED. The first and fourth stages include a trimmer potentiometer to introduce additional variation in the pulse train.

The differences in the value of resistors R1, R6, R11 and R25 in parallel with grounded aluminum electrolytic capacitors C1, C2, C3 and C4 provide different time constants for each oscillator. The approximately ± 20 % variation in tolerances of those capacitors imparts additional randomness.

The differences in the values of the discharge resistors R1, R6, R11 and R25 (25 to 180 kilohms) determine the pulse duty cycle, and the 1-kilohm values of the charging resistors R2, R7, R12, and R24 determines pulse width.

Bonker action is initiated by closing switch S1. Light-emitting diodes LED1 to LED4 give visual indications of the output from each oscillator. Linear potentiometers R27 and R28 control the swinging of the ball. They can adjust the motion from a gentle swing to a wild, eccentric movement. Electrolytic capacitor C5 shunts any AC transients that might appear on the 12-volt source to ground. Table 1 summarizes the variations in pulse repetition rate that can be be set in each oscillator stage, as well as variations that can be introduced by the capacitor tolerance.

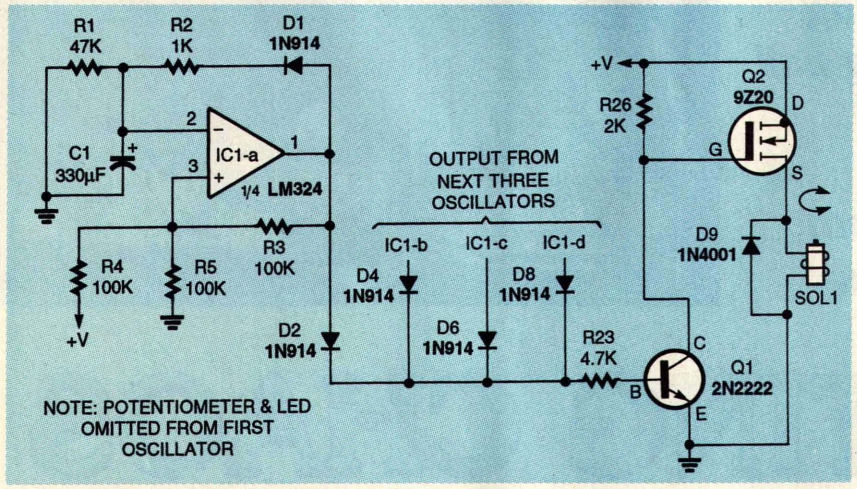


FIG. 2—A SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC to explain how the Bonker's solenoid drive circuit works.

Circuit construction

A printed circuit board is available from the source given in the Parts List. However, a foil pattern is included in this article for those who want to make their own circuit boards. There is nothing critical about parts placement in this circuit, so it could made with point-to-point wiring techniques if the parts placement diagram is followed.

Refer to the parts placement diagram Fig. 4. Begin assembly

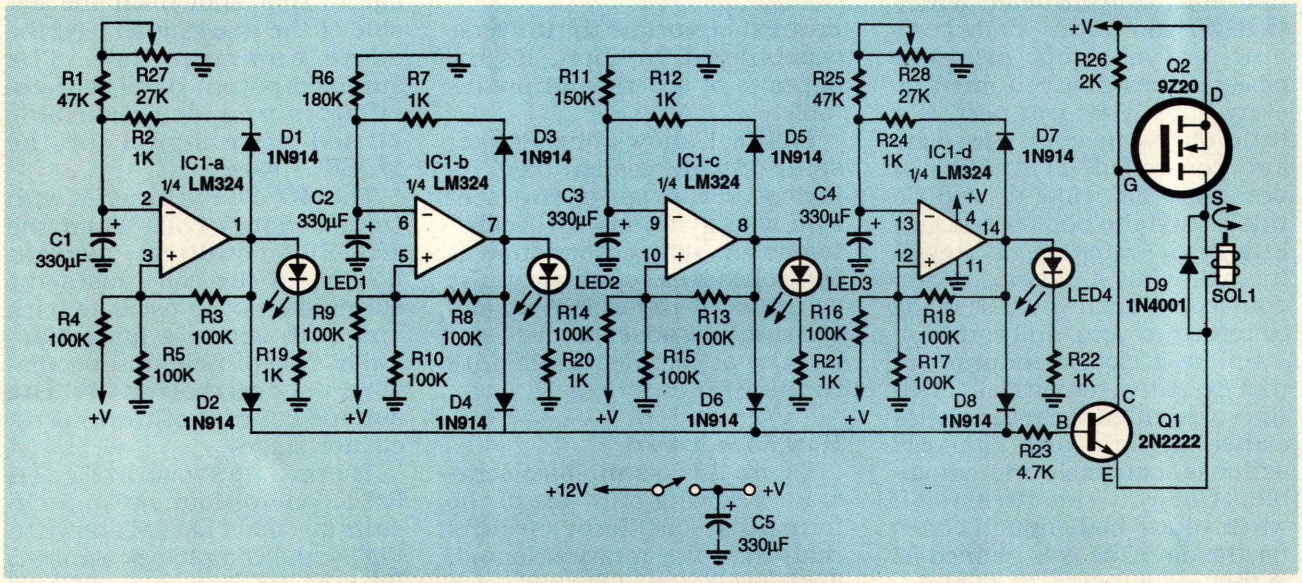


FIG. 3—SCHEMATIC FOR BONKER SOLENOID drive circuit. Four oscillator stages are formed from a quad LM324N op-amp IC. LEDs provide a visual indication of the pulse output of each stage.

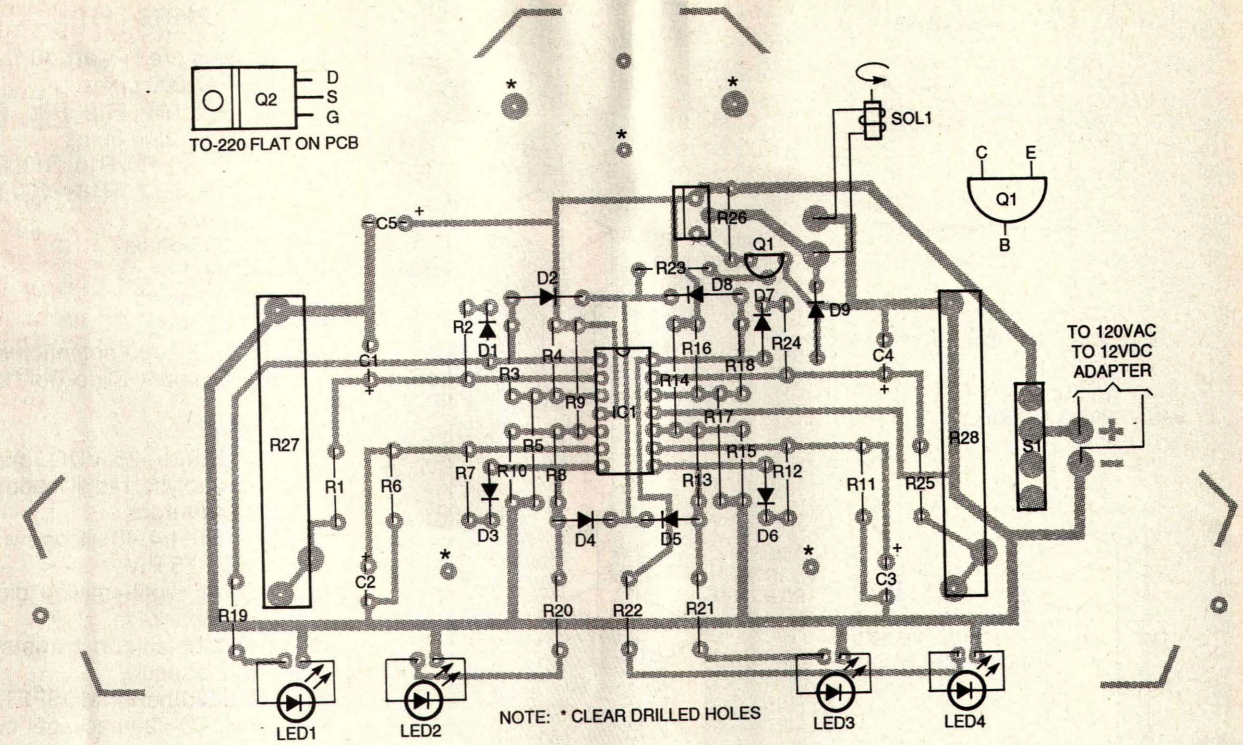
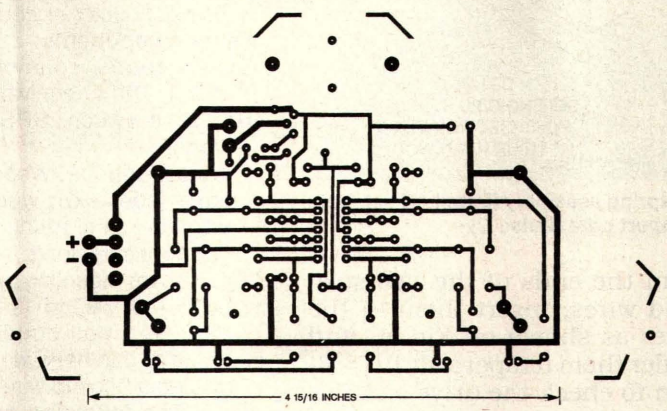


FIG. 4—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for Bonker drive circuit. Bend the leads of MOSFET Q2 so it lies flat on circuit board.



FOIL PATTERN for Bonker drive circuit board.

TABLE 1
OSCILLATOR STAGE PULSE FREQUENCY

Oscillator Stage	Pulse Limits (Seconds)
1	4 - 10
2	20 + 20%
3	26 + 20%
4	4 - 10

of the components to the circuit board by inserting all fixed resistors (R1 through R26) in the board as shown. Bend their leads together to clamp them in position close to the board.

Then insert the radial-leaded aluminum electrolytic capacitors (C1 through C5) observing their polarities, as shown in Fig. 4. Bend their leads inwards to clamp them to the board.

Then insert all diodes (D1 through D5), again observing the positions of their anodes, as shown on Fig. 4. Bend their leads to clamp them in position. Solder all of these components to the circuit board, but do not trim the leads at this time.

Next, insert transistor Q1 and bend its leads to clamp it temporarily. Bend the leads of power MOSFET Q2 at right angles so that the heat sink of its TO-220 package will lie flat on the board when the leads are inserted in the proper holes of the board.

Insert trimmer potentiometers R27 and R28 and the four light-emitting diodes (LED1 to LED4) as shown in Fig. 4, but do not twist their leads to clamp them. Now solder the leads of the second group of components inserted.

Carefully file or trim off about one-third of the width of each of the four flat terminals of slide switch S1 uniformly so that they can be press fit in the assigned holes in the circuit board. Insert the switch in the circuit board and solder it.

Identify the plus (+) and (−) wires of the DC output cable of a 120 VAC to 12-volt, 1 ampere, DC-regulated adapter, cut off the coaxial jack, and trim the insulation back on the two wires. Insert them from the component side of the board in the (+) and (−) positions (marked on the foil side of the board), and solder them in position. Trim all excess lead lengths close to the board.

Note: The circuit and solenoid can be run from a battery pack consisting of eight 1.5-volt C or

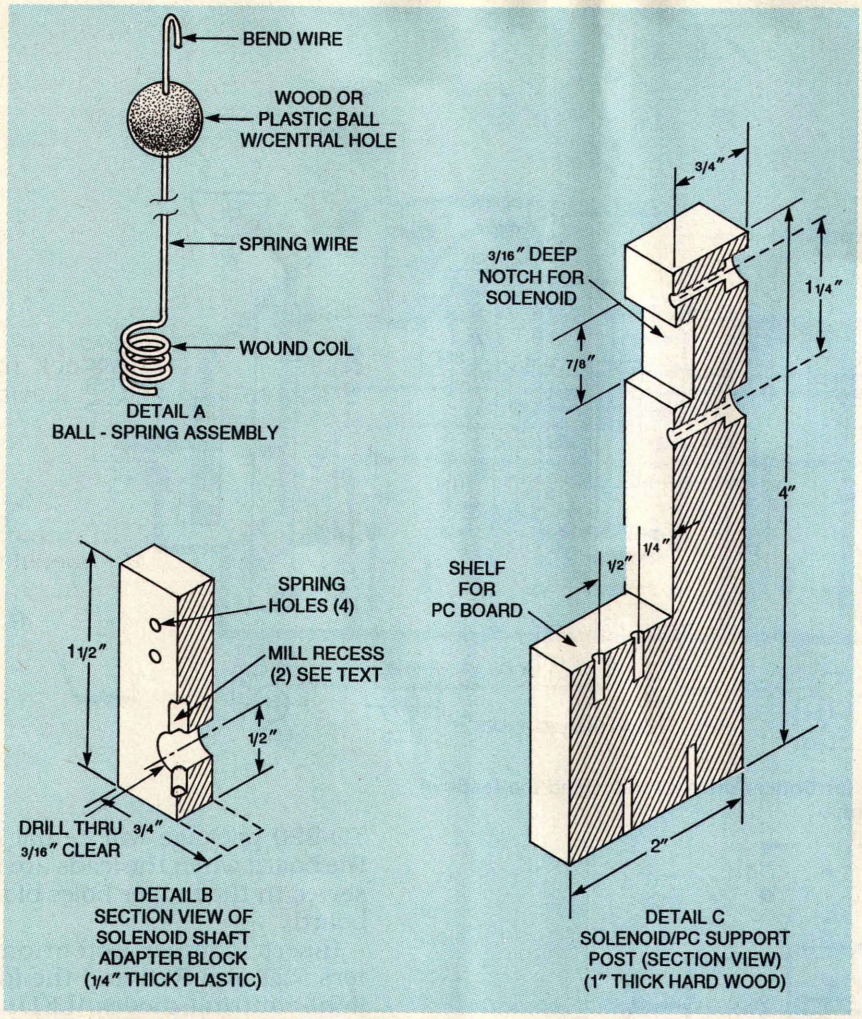


FIG. 5—DETAILS OF MECHANICAL PARTS: ball-spring assembly (Detail A); solenoid shaft adapter block (Detail B); solenoid/PCB support post (Detail C).

D alkaline cells, if you prefer not to run it from an adapter.

Turn on switch S1 to apply power. All of the LEDs should turn on and then go off. Then illumination patterns will be established: LEDs 1 and 4 will turn on every 4 to 10 seconds and continue to repeat that cycle, and LEDs 2 and 3 will turn on every 15 to 25 seconds and repeat that cycle. After you have verified this, turn off switch S1.

Place the rotary solenoid with its shaft side down and find the end of the spring that is coiled around the back end of the shaft within a slotted enclosure. With needle-nose pliers and a small screwdriver, pry up the end of the spring and re-insert it two places to the left (counterclockwise). Releasing the spring tension permits the solenoid to be operated from a 12-volt source.

Strip the insulation back from the ends of the two solenoid wires, insert them in the holes as shown on Fig. 4, and solder them temporarily in position to check the drive circuit's operation.

When S1 is switched back on, the shaft of the solenoid should oscillate back and forth over a limited angular sector. Check to see that a LED lights whenever the shaft oscillates. This response verifies that the circuit is operating properly.

Special mechanical parts

Refer to mechanical detail drawing Fig. 5, Detail A. Securely clamp the ¾-inch diameter wood ball in a vise and carefully drill a hole through its center with a No. 60 drill bit.

Clamp the end of an approximately 15-inch length of 0.028 steel piano wire in a vise and wrap the other end of the wire

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 10 %

R1, R25—47,000 ohms
R2, R7, R12, R12, R19, R20, R21, R22, R24—1000 ohms
R3, R4, R5, R8, R9, R10. R13, R14, R15, R16, R17, R18—100,000 ohms
R6—180,000 ohms
R11—150,000 ohms
R23—4.700 ohms
R26—2000 ohms
R27, R28—25,000 potentiometer, slide, PC mount, Slide-Trol 112 or equiv.

Capacitors

C1–C5—330μF, 25 VDC, aluminum electrolytic, radial leaded

Semiconductors

D1–D8—1N914/4148 silicon switching diode, 75 PIV
LED1–LED4—light-emitting diode, red, T-1¾ package
Q1—2N2222 silicon transistor, Motorola or equiv.
Q2—IRF9Z20 power MOSFET, N-channel, TO-220 package, International Rectifier or equiv.
IC1—LM324N quad operational amplifier, 14-pin DIP, National Semiconductor or equiv.

Other components:

SOL1—rotary solenoid, Ledex 188687-001 or equivalent.
S1—slide switch, SPST, 5A, PC mount

Miscellaneous: Wood or plastic base (see text); wood ball, ¾ diameter; steel spring wire (0.018 in.), 15 inches long; solenoid/circuit board mounting bracket (see text); 120 VAC to 12 VDC, 1 A, regulated wall-outlet adapter; round or pan head wood screws; insulated hookup wire; solder.

Note: The following options are offered by General Science and Engineering, P.O. Box 447, Rochester, NY 145603, 716-338-7001

- **Printed circuit board—$7.50**
- **Bonker kit including printed circuit board, all electronic components, rotary solenoid, spring wire with coil, and wood sphere—$38**
- **Finished Bonker ready to operate—$89.00**
- **Alternative wood bases and solenoid mounting posts: pine—$9.50; veneer—$12.00; oak—$16.00; ceramic insulator and oak base—$16.00**

Money order, Visa, or Master Card accepted. Add $3.00 S&H. New York State residents add local county sales tax.

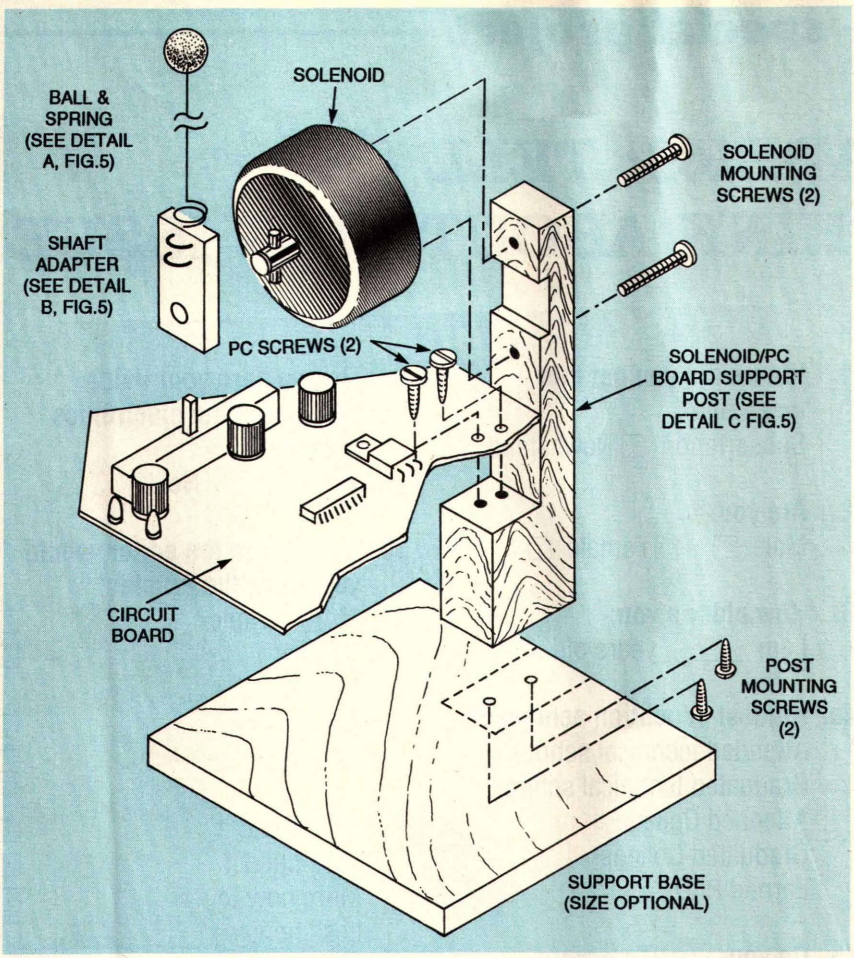

BALL & SPRING (SEE DETAIL A, FIG.5)
SOLENOID
SOLENOID MOUNTING SCREWS (2)
SHAFT ADAPTER (SEE DETAIL B, FIG.5)
PC SCREWS (2)
SOLENOID/PC BOARD SUPPORT POST (SEE DETAIL C FIG.5)
CIRCUIT BOARD
POST MOUNTING SCREWS (2)
SUPPORT BASE (SIZE OPTIONAL)

FIG. 6—ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM: The support base can be round or rectangular provided it is thick enough and has an area larger than about 30 square inches so it will be stable.

about eight times around a ⅛-inch dowel to form a coil spring with the aid of pliers. (Expect the diameter of the coil to expand after releasing tension on it.)

Insert the free end of the spring wire in the hole drilled through the ball, and then bend about ¼-inch of the end of the wire back on itself and push the bent end back into the drilled hole to assure a secure press fit.

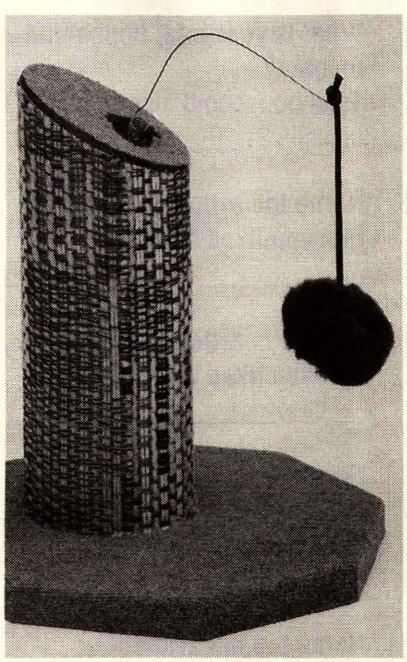
Note: It is important that the ball be fastened securely to the wire so that it will not fly off when the solenoid is oscillating. If you want to paint or spray the ball with bright red or yellow enamel to make it more conspicuous, this a good time to do it.

Refer to Fig. 5, Detail B. Cut a rectangle measuring 1½ × ¾-inch from ¼-inch thick hard plastic and file the edges smooth. Drill a 3/16-inch hole through the block ½-inch in from one end (as shown) so that it can be press fit over the rotary solenoid shaft. Push the block onto the shaft and mark the ends of the cross-pin on the surface of the block.

Remove the block and cut or mill out short slots on both sides of the hole so that the cross pin and shaft will seat securely in the block. With a 1/16-inch diameter bit, drill four small holes in the block in a square pattern, and set it aside.

Refer to Fig. 5, Detail C. A supporting post that is fastened to a base board is suitable for mounting both the solenoid and the apex of the circuit board. The general dimensions for a post are shown in the detail. It is suggested that it be made of wood that is hard enough so that it will not split when drilling the holes in it and fastening the base and circuit board to it.

The general outline of the post can be changed to suit your taste, but it has some critical dimensions: the size and spacing of the drilled and countersunk holes for mounting the solenoid, the spacing between the drilled holes for mounting the circuit board to the shelf, and the width and depth of the notch for accepting the end of the solenoid. You might want to paint or varnish this post before assembling it to a base.



THE BONKER CAN BE BUILT in many different configurations with a choice of base styles and materials. This one is designed to drive cats wild.

Bonker Assembly

Refer to the mechanical assembly drawing Fig. 6. The bonker must have a suitable, sturdy base. This can be cut from wood or plastic in a round square, or rectangular shape but should be large and heavy enough to provide a secure support for the solenoid and circuit board. (A minimum of 40 square inches of material that is at least ¾-inch thick is recommended.) Again, you might want to paint or varnish the base before proceeding.

Drill and countersink two holes near the edge of the base with the same spacing as the matching holes in the base of the support post (Detail C, Fig. 5). Fasten the post to the base

(Continued on page 60)

READERS: TELL US WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT THIS ISSUE

Are you interested in helping us make this magazine as good for you as it can be? Then be one of the first to join the 1994 *Electronics Now Reader Council*. Twice a year you'll be asked to complete a detailed questionnaire. It will tell us about the things in this magazine that are important to you and give us the information we need to make this your best possible reading.

If you would like to be considered for this special *Electronics Now* project, take a few minutes to answer the questions on this page and return it to us.

While we cannot accept everyone, we will randomly select our participants, giving each one of you an equal chance of being selected.

Please mail the completed questionnaire no later than November 30, 1994, to:

Total Recall Research Group
Box 4079
Farmingdale, NY 11735-9622

Thank you, and I am looking forward to hearing from you!

Larry Steckler,
Editor-in-Chief

1. Where did you get this magazine?
Subscription ☐ Newsstand ☐

2. Are you:
Male ☐ Female ☐

3. How old are you:
I am _____ years old

4a. Highest education achieved?
Attended technical school ☐
Graduated technical school ☐
Attended College ☐
Graduated College ☐
Earned PhD ☐

4b. Do you
Hold FCC license ☐
Hold other license, Certif. ☐

5. What is your total household income?
Total household income, before taxes is $ _____

6. Name the article in this issue that you liked the best.
_____

7. Name the article in this issue that you liked the least.
_____

8. Name the department or regular column in this issue that you liked the best.
_____

8a. Name the department or regular column in this issue that you liked the least.
_____

9. Do you earn your living working in the electronics industry?
Yes ☐ No ☐

10. If you were the editor, would you make the articles:
More complex ☐
Simpler ☐

Longer ☐
Shorter ☐

More build it ☐
Less build it ☐
More how to ☐
Less how to ☐

11. What articles would you publish?
_____
_____
_____
_____

12. What new columns would you add?
_____
_____
_____
_____

13. What else would you change?
Use a separate sheet for your comments. Please give as much detail as possible.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State, Zip _____

Plug a Friend into Electronics NOW®

and Save $26.03*

This Christmas give an electrifying gift ... plug a friend into Electronics Now and brighten the whole new year! Whether electronics is your friend's livelihood or hobby, your gift will illuminate the whole spectrum of electronics throughout the coming year and provide a monthly reminder of your friendship.

Electronics Now will keep your friend informed and up-to-date with new ideas and innovations in all areas of electronics technology ... computers, video, radio, stereo, solid state devices, satellite TV, industrial and medical electronics, communications, robotics, and much, much more.

We'll provide great plans and printed circuit patterns for great electronic projects. In just the last year, Electronics Now has presented amateur TV equipment, computer peripherals, microcontroller programmers, test equipment, audio amplifiers, telephone projects, relay circuits and much more.

PLUS ... equipment troubleshooting techniques ... circuit design ... reports on new technology and products ... equipment test reports ... in-depth coverage on computers, video, audio, vintage radio ... and lots more exciting features and articles.

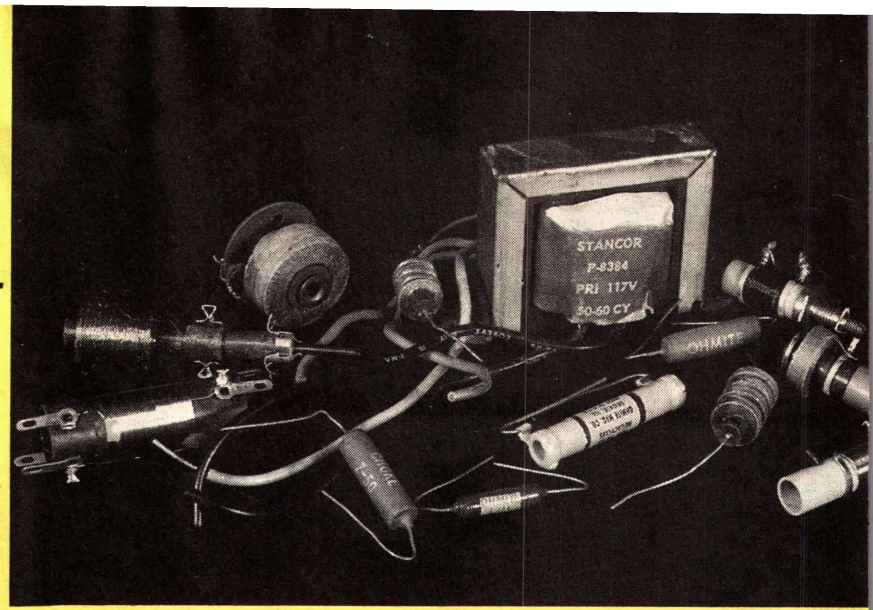
*Basic sub rate — 1 yr/$19.97 2 yrs/$38.97

SAVE $26.03* ... OR EVEN $52.06* ... For each gift of Electronics Now you give this Christmas, you save a full $26.03* off the newsstand price. And as a gift donor, you're entitled to start or extend your own subscription at the same Special Holiday Gift Rate—you save an additional $26.03*!

No need to send money ... if you prefer, we'll hold the bill till January, 1995. But you must rush the attached Gift Certificate to us to allow time to process your order and send a handsome gift announcement card, signed with your name, in time for Christmas.

So do it now ... take just a moment to fill in the names of a friend or two and mail the Gift Certificate to us in its attached, postage-paid reply envelope. That's all it takes to plug your friends into a whole year of exciting projects and new ideas in Electronics Now!

Here's an easy way to test transformer windings, coils, chokes, and motors—almost any device containing a winding.



JUD WILLIAMS, CET

SIMPLE TEST FOR TRANSFORMERS

ONE COMPONENT THAT PRESENTS perplexing troubleshooting problems is the ordinary power transformer. It is particularly difficult to tell if the windings are short-circuited because ohmmeter readouts are rather ambiguous when measuring resistance values less than 1 ohm. When I first started to repair power supplies, I got the idea of bucking an ordinary 6.8-volt filament transformer against the winding of a suspect transformer. (Transformers called *filament* transformer were used to power the heating elements of vacuum receiving tubes known as filaments. These transformers are still widely available.)

I found that when I connected the 6.8-volt secondary of the transformer across (or parallel to) the winding of a transformer under test, the output voltage was approximately the same as the open-circuit voltage of the unloaded filament transformer. If the suspect transformer had a short-circuited winding in it, the voltage would drop to 50% or more. Thus, by placing an AC voltmeter across the winding, I could identify a defective transformer with no trouble. Figure 1 shows my test setup.

I found that a continuity check with an ohmmeter is also necessary to ensure that the winding is not open. When making a continuity test with an ohmmeter, I looked for a very low resistance reading, and made sure that the meter was set to its lowest range. Transformer winding resistance is typically several ohms, depending on the number of turns in the winding. This value depends on the length of wire in the winding, its diameter, and its DC resistance.

Why does this work? An AC inductive impedance is parallel to an unknown reactive element such as a coil or winding. Because the secondary winding of the filament transformer has a relatively low impedance, it should, in most cases, be in parallel with a higher impedance, so the filament transformer will not be loaded down. If the transformer being tested has shorted windings, the impedance will usually be less than the filament transformer impedance. This will result in a lower-than-normal voltage reading.

This test will work for power transformers, as well as relay coils, solenoid coils, chokes, ferroresonant transformers, AC adapters, inverter transformers, electric motors, and fans. Almost any product containing a winding can be tested. Ω

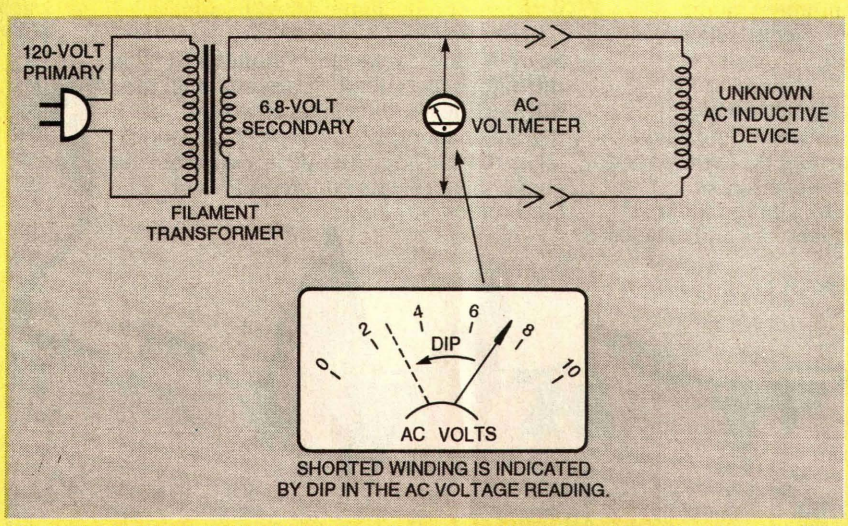
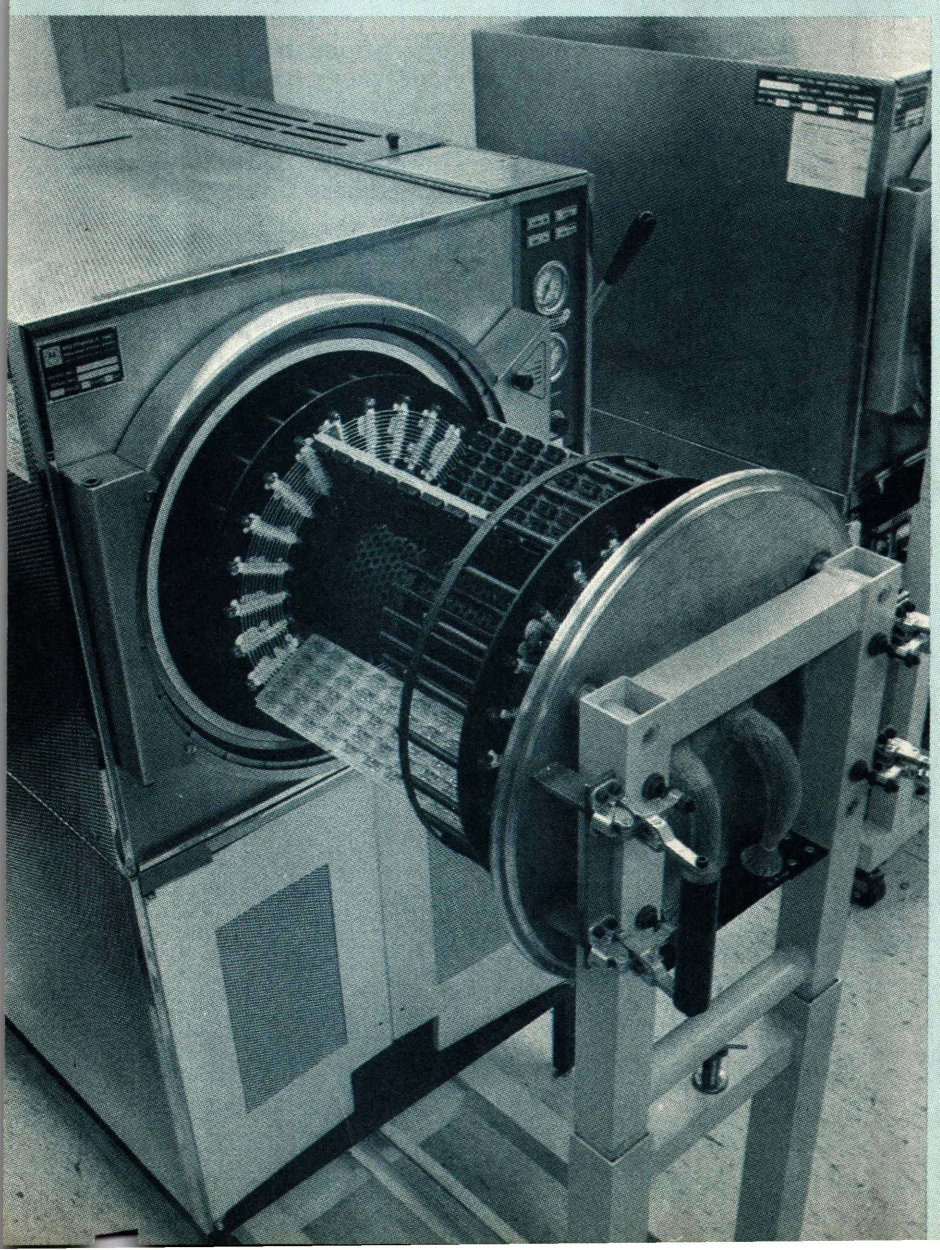


FIG. 1—THIS SIMPLE TEST SETUP makes the testing of any kind of coil or winding easy.

ENVIRONMENTAL SEMICONDUCTOR TESTING

Learn about the testing performed on semiconductor devices to ensure that they work as intended under environmental stresses.

TJ BYERS



A SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE CAN function perfectly under optimum conditions at room temperature, sea-level air pressure, and low relative humidity but fail when operated in a hostile environment, which can present any combination of physical, chemical and electrical challenges. *Physically hostile* environments exhibit extremes of temperature, air pressure, acceleration, humidity, and radiation. *Chemically hostile* environments include exposure to salt spray, biological fluids, noxious atmospheres, dirt, and chemically active fluids and gases. *Electrically hostile* environments include destructively high voltages and magnetic fields as well as AC, DC, and transient interference over the whole spectrum.

Semiconductor device manufacturers can go a long way in protecting their products from hostile environments by packaging them in hermetically sealed cans or ceramic packages. There is a choice of ceramic DIP (CERDIP) hermetic packages and even more expensive solder-sealed (side-brazed) ceramic packages. But this premium-priced packaging increases the number of manufacturing steps required and raises the unit price of the device.

Military and aerospace standards have long specified metal or ceramic device packaging because it is known that these products will be exposed to greater stresses than comparable consumer or commercial devices. This applies to diodes, transistors, and thyristors as well as logic, memory and microprocessors. In certain instances, semiconductor device failure could result in loss of life in applications such as life support equipment, emergency radios, navigation equipment, and weapons control systems.

Therefore, reliability has been more important than unit price in these applications, and devices intended for those purposes are still more rigorously tested and they receive tests not specified for other devices.

However, as a result of improvements in manufacturing techniques, and favorable indications from years of accumulated reliability data, plastic packaged devices are now performing satisfactorily in applications previously reserved for metal and ceramic-packaged devices. The Department of Defense is trying to reduce the cost of electronics without compromising reliability by turning to the documented internal practices of semiconductor manufacturers for many non-critical applications.

For years U.S. military contracts for electronics equipment of all kinds routinely called for military-spec-semiconductors, regardless of end-use—combat aircraft, ships, or vehicles as well non-combat activities in military bases and depots. However, the NATO-pact countries have generally been more relaxed on this issue when procuring military electronics.

Today, however, the DOD is accepting more commercial equipment for base and depot activities such as telecommunications, electronic test and checkout, and data processing. Commercial equipment such as radios, radar and navigational equipment is purchased for non-combat aircraft, ships and vehicles. While that equipment might have more rugged, military-style packaging and be subjected to relaxed environmental tests, the semiconductors will be commercial products.

Nevertheless, when you buy any semiconductor device these days, you are purchasing a survivor—only the fittest have made it out of the factory. The device might represent only a fraction of its mates that were grown on the same wafer. Regardless of its intended end use, only the healthy products have made it out of the factory door.

If you are an electronics hobbyist or design and build circuits intended to work only under controlled environmental (indoor) conditions, you might not be concerned with environmental testing. However, if you have responsibilities for the design, manufacture, maintainance, or specification of military and aerospace electronics, you are probably familiar with MIL-STD-883, the Military Standard Test Methods and Procedures for Microelectronics.

The "Bible" for all semiconductor device testing, MIL-STD-883 includes 18 different environmental tests. Table 1 lists the environmental tests by method number, and Table 2 lists method numbers for mechanical tests.

Not every semiconductor device manufactured is 100 % tested because its cost would be prohibitive. A sampling of parts "stands in" for its mates; that lot shares the fate of the samples. There is no reason to believe that 100 % testing would yield products that are more reliable than those screened by statistical quality control.

Preliminary electrical tests are performed on special test circuits designed into the wafer. A failure to pass these built-in tests could lead to the rejection of the complete wafer containing hundreds of active discrete or integrated devices.

Dies or chips that will become military-qualified parts are sorted from those that will become commercial parts at the wafer level. Both classes can be further sorted by performance characteristics (such as speed in memories). The slowest devices in any lot sell for less than the fastest devices.

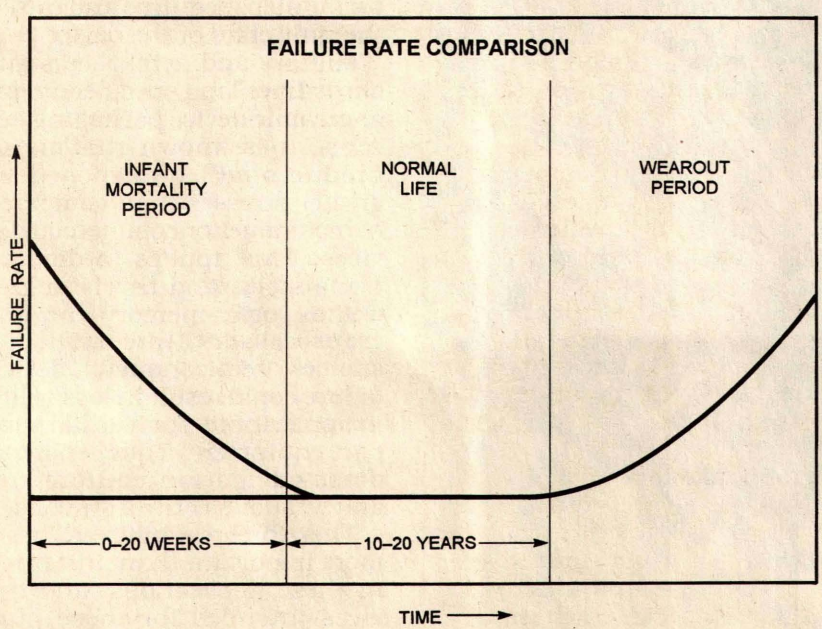


Fig. 1—BATHTUB HAZARD RATE CURVE for failure rate comparison in reliability testing of semiconductor devices

TABLE 1
MIL-STD-883 ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS FOR SEMICONDUCTORS

Method Number	Test Name
1001	Barometric pressure (altitude operation)
1002	Immersion
1003	Insulation resistance
1004	Moisture resistance
1005	Steady state life
1006	Intermittent life
1007	Accelerated life
1008	High-temperature storage
1009	Salt atmosphere (corrosion)
1010	Temperature cycling
1011	Thermal shock
1012	Thermal characteristics
1013	Dew point
1014	Seal
1015	Burn-in test
1016	Life/reliability charaterization tests
1017	Neutron irradiation
1018	Internal water-vapor content

Dies or chips packaged in plastic are not be subjected to the same environmental stresses (particularly temperature extremes) as those packaged in hermetically sealed metal cans or ceramic packages. Regardless of the device's eventual application or packaging, its electrical parameters are measured and recorded for reference before it is subjected to the rigors of environmental testing.

At the completion of the environmental testing steps, the electrical parameters are measured again, and any changes in characteristics are noted. That data determines whether the device is acceptable for sale in any category or must be rejected as a failure.

AMBIENT TEMPERATURES inside a chamber at Motorola Semiconductor typically range from -65°C to 150°C.

Classes of environmental tests

The environmental tests given to any device depend on its type and application. Most of the world's semiconductor manufacturers subject their products to tests based directly or indirectly on the methods specified in MIL-STD-883. Semiconductor devices procured by the Department of Defense must be tested in accordance with those provisions, but commercial/consumer products might be given tests that are relaxed versions of those tests.

Many people assume that the military standard tests for semiconductors are prepared by Pentagon bureaucrats and imposed upon the semiconductor manufacturers. But they are actually the result of a joint efforts between the Department of Defense and the manufacturers who have an opportunity to express their views on what is feasible and wht is not.

The military standards are the result of considerable investment of time and money over many years by all participants. Those standards and specifications were far more important years ago when the DOD was the largest semiconductor customer. However, the standards have survived the massive shift in customer base from defense to commercial over the past 20 years, due more to the rapid growth in the commercial spending rather than a decline in defense spending.

As Table 1 shows, the range of environmental and mechanical tests based on MIL-STD-883 is wide and varied. Most testing is done on a sampled basis. Some tests are so potentially destructive that even if the device passed, it might be fatally weakened by the test.

It is common industry practice to select a random sample of devices from a larger lot, usually from about seven to a hundred, for testing. These devices are then divided into groups of one device or more, and each group is subjected to a different test routine. At the end of the test program, the parts are evaluated for performance. From these results, the general health of the untested devices in the lot is determined by statistical analysis.

Chambers of horrors

Most environmental tests take place in chambers that are capable of testing semiconductors under environmental conditions that exceed those that would normally be encounterd in the laboratory. Temperature, humidity, and air pressure, for example, can be cycled over wide limits and controlled within chambers.

Most test chambers are designed for a specific test such as temperature or pressure cycling. A temperature chamber with a humidifier permits the simulation of tropical conditions, and one with a salt mist injector can reproduce conditions on or near the ocean. A pressure chamber permits the simulation of air pressures many times normal that would be encountered in the depths of sea as well as those near zero to simulate outer space.

Thermal stress

Thermal stress is the most damaging environmental influence on semiconductor devices. Extremes in operating and ambient storage temperatures place more strain on an electronic component than all of the other environmental factors combined.

Thermal stress testing is classified into three basic categories: high-temperature storage, temperature cycling, and thermal shock. Within each category there are subsets of test conditions that can be tailored for different kinds of devices.

High-temperature storage

The high-temperature storage test (stabilization bake) (Method 1008) tests the effect of elevated temperature on a semiconductor device with no power applied. A temperature-controlled oven is the only equipment required to perform this test. The parts to be tested are placed in the chamber, and the temperature is increased to the required storage temperature.

The actual storage temperature depends on the intended application of the part being tested. Temperatures range from 75°C to 400°C (167°F to 752°F). Military and aerospace devices are, as you might expect, tested at higher temperatures than their commercial counterparts. Devices with plastic packages are generally tested at 150°C (302°F).

The samples are kept at the storage temperature for a specified time period that can range from 24 to 1000 hours. The parts are then removed from the chamber, allowed to cool to room temperature, and tested for electrical performance.

Some form of high-temperature storage is frequently imposed as preconditioning treatment for other tests. Solvents left over from plastic injection molding and subsequent cleaning can cause erratic performance. Even brief high-temperature cycling can drive off those contaminants, stabilizing the device parameters.

Temperature cycling

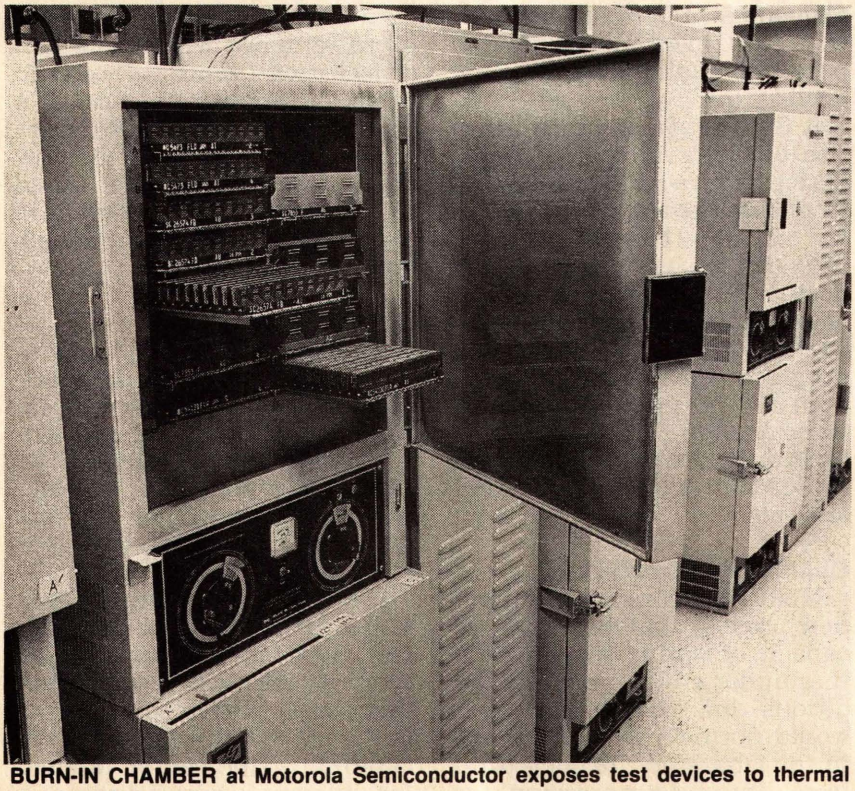
Temperature cycling (Method 1010) also tests the ability of a component to withstand alternate exposure to extremes of heat and cold. Devices intended for automotive applications, for example, must survive repeated cycles of high and low temperature extremes.

Any permanent changes in a semiconductor device's operating characteristics caused by temperature cycling are usually the result of mechanical strains set up between materials. This damage can take many forms: cracking and crazing of the molding compounds, opened seams and seals, insulation failure, and the separation of the lead wires from the semiconductor die or chip.

Temperature cycling is done in a chamber or oven whose temperature can be cycled and controlled between specified temperature extremes. Alternatively, the test can be performed in two separate chambers: one to obtain the high temperature and the other to obtain the low temperature.

For military-qualified devices, these extremes are typically −65°C to 150deC, (-85°F to 302°F) air-to-air for 10 cycles. For commercial/consumer (including automotive) devices, they are typically 0°C to 100°C (32°F to 212°F. Forced air circulated within the chamber minimizes the thermal layering within chambers that could invalidate the results.

In the standard procedure, the devices to be tested are put in the cold chamber first and allowed to stabilize for a minimum of 15 minutes. Then they are transferred to the hot chamber for 15 minutes. Together, these exposures make up one temperature cycle, and ten cycles are required. No more than a five minutes delay at room temperature (25°C) is permitted between the time the parts are transitioned from one extreme to the other.



BURN-IN CHAMBER at Motorola Semiconductor exposes test devices to thermal stress under power.

Thermal shock

Thermal shock (Method 1011) is the most demanding thermal stress test. It is a more severe version of temperature cycling. A liquid replaces the air as the heat transfer medium for temperature cycling in this test. Because a liquid transfers heat more efficiently than a gas (air), the internal temperature of the device being tested is changed more rapidly.

A temperature-controlled bath containing a liquid, typically water, suitable for heat transfer over the specified range is required for this test. The temperature limits for thermal shock are often the same as those for temperature cycling.

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) compounds (e.g., Freon) have been used for mil spec testing, but substitutes may be required because of possible damage to the ozone layer caused by the release of those compounds to atmosphere.

Unlike temperature cycling, a thermal shock cycle begins with the immersion of the sample in the heated liquid. After five minutes at that temperature, the component is quickly transferred to the cold solution. Then after another five minutes at low temperature, the cycle is complete and another cycle is started immediately. Fifteen complete cycles are required to complete the test, and the time taken to transfer the part from the hot to the cold bath must not exceed 10 seconds.

Moisture resistance

The moisture resistance test (Method 1004) is similar to the thermal shock test (Method 1011). It is performed to evaluate the ability of a device to withstand the deteriorative effects of high humidity and heat. The damage caused by moisture includes absorption of moisture by insulating materials, surface wetting, and metal corrosion.

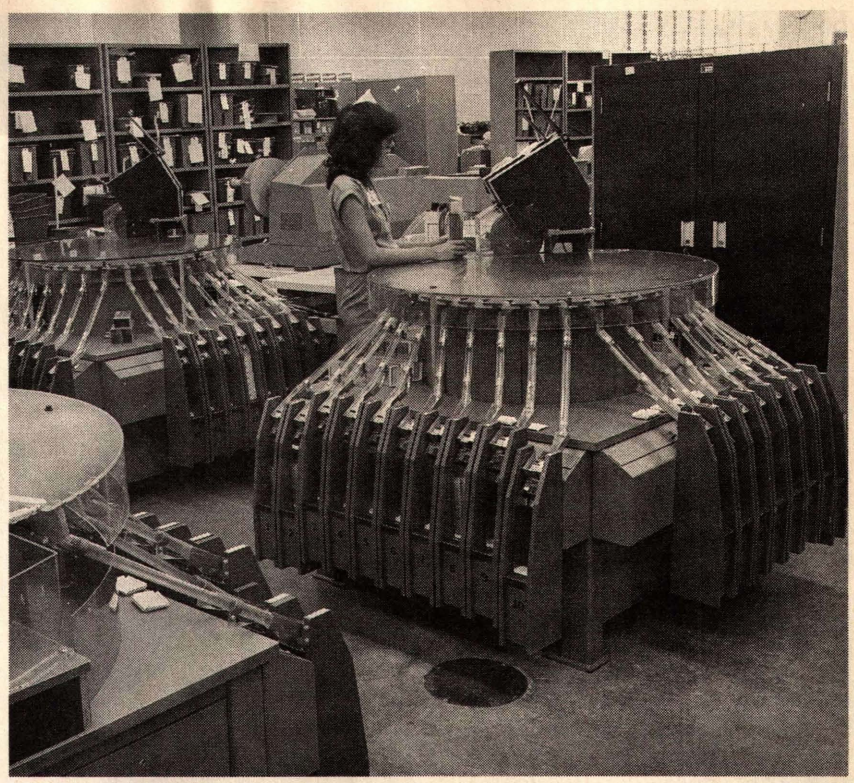
This test is performed in a temperature-controlled chamber with a humidifier capable of creating relative humidity conditions of 85 % or more. Prior to the test, a bias voltage equal to the maximum operating voltage of the device is applied between its power terminals.

A reverse bias voltage equal to their breakdown voltages is applied to diodes, transistors, and thyristors, and a voltage equal to the normal supply voltage is applied to digital and analog integrated circuits.

Salt atmosphere

The salt atmosphere (corrosion) or salt spray test (Method 1009) determine the device's resistance to the ingress of salt solution and to corrosion on exposed and interior surfaces. More rigorous than the moisture resistance test, it simulates conditions found at the shore or aboard a ship at sea.

The devices to be tested are suspended for 24 hours in a mist of 20% sodium chloride solution at 35°C so that liquid cannot collect on them. Air flow within the chamber is adjusted so that salt deposits accumulate at the rate of 10,000 to 50,000 milligrams per square meter per day.



POST BURN-IN TEST and evaluation with automated test equipment.

At the conclusion of the test, the samples are rinsed in warm water and gently scrubbed to remove salt deposits. The devices are then given a visual examination under a magnifying lens for signs of deteriorization such as lead metal corrosion or surface contamination.

Hazard rate curve

High infant mortality has been an ongoing problem for the semiconductor industry since the early days of transistors. A device might pass all of its electrical, environmental and mechanical tests and for various reasons fail after hours or days of service.

Theory and experience have shown that the failure rate for semiconductor devices normally follows a predictable curve—the famous *bathtub hazard rate curve* (see Fig.1). This curve is normally split into three regions for reliability analysis:

1. *Infant mortality period* is a region of high early life failures normally related to manufacturing defects.
2. *Normal life* is a region of relatively stable performance representing the useful life of the device. A low level of random failures can occur in this region of the curve.
3. *Wearout period* is the region following normal life where failure rate will increase rapidly due to wear out.

The infant mortality period is typically a few weeks while stable or normal life could be 20 years or more. Most semiconductor circuits will have been replaced with new designs and technologies before the wearout period is reached.

Many reasons have been advanced to account for infant mortality. Typical reasons advanced include materials and assembly defects, marginal design of the device, or faulty setting of test guardbands. Many of these failures can be detected during the manufacturer's quality testing process.

However, device mortality after it has been operating for weeks in a circuit is generally caused by deviations in the manufacturing process or the inadvertent application of overvoltages. These failures cost the industry millions of dollars in lost production and reflect

poorly on the manufacturer, who must bear the burden of replacements.

Static burn-in

There is ample evidence that infant mortality can be reduced to less than 1% with a test procedure called *burn-in* (Method 1015). The device is placed in an chamber that stresses both the device's electrical and thermal limits. Only those components that survive this ordeal live to become useful products.

Burn-in is performed on the test device at a minimum ambient temperature of 125°C (257°F) with power applied. For military compliant products, a 100 % test is given for 160 hours. However, for commercial products the duration of that test might only be 16 hours—if it is done at all. The high ambient temperature is maintained during burn-in by thermostatic control of the chamber. A means is provided for transmitting power to the devices inside the chamber.

The power simulates electrical and signal conditions that the device is expected to experience in normal operation. Five methods for applying the power are in common use. The first three methods, known as *static burn-in*, call for the application of DC power only.

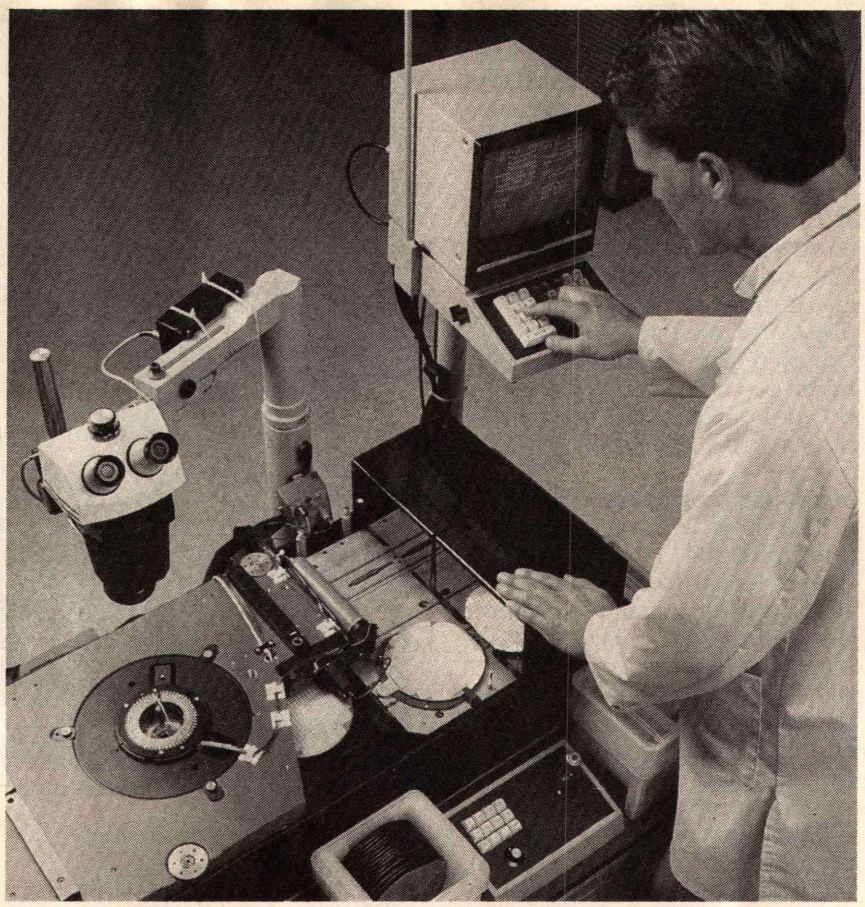
Dynamic burn-in

Dynamic burn-in is specified when simple steady-state test conditions are insufficient to guarantee the reliability of the device for critical applications, such as those that would be encountered in spacecraft. In this test, AC signals are applied to the inputs of the device under test to simulate actual circuit operating conditions.

After burn-in, all sample devices receive a 100% functional screening at 100° C. Because failures among burned-in devices can be catastrophic, a continuity check is usually given to the parts before testing to prevent short-circuited devices from damaging the test circuit.

Mechanical tests

The MIL-STD 883 includes the mechanical tests listed in Table 2. These include methods for testing constant acceleration, mechanical shock, and vibration fatigue, noise, and variable frequency. A constant acceleration test might require that the device be subjected to 30 kg for 1 minute on each axis to test the internal connections of the device.



ELECTRICAL TESTS are made on a semiconductor device wafer to eliminate faulty units prior to environmental testing.

TABLE 2
MIL-STD-883 MECHANICAL TESTS FOR SEMICONDUCTORS

Method Number	Test Name
2001	Constant acceleration
2002	Mechanical shock
2005	Vibration fatigue
2006	Vibration noise
2007	Vibration, variable frequency
2013	Radiography
2020	Particle impact noise detection test

Other tests

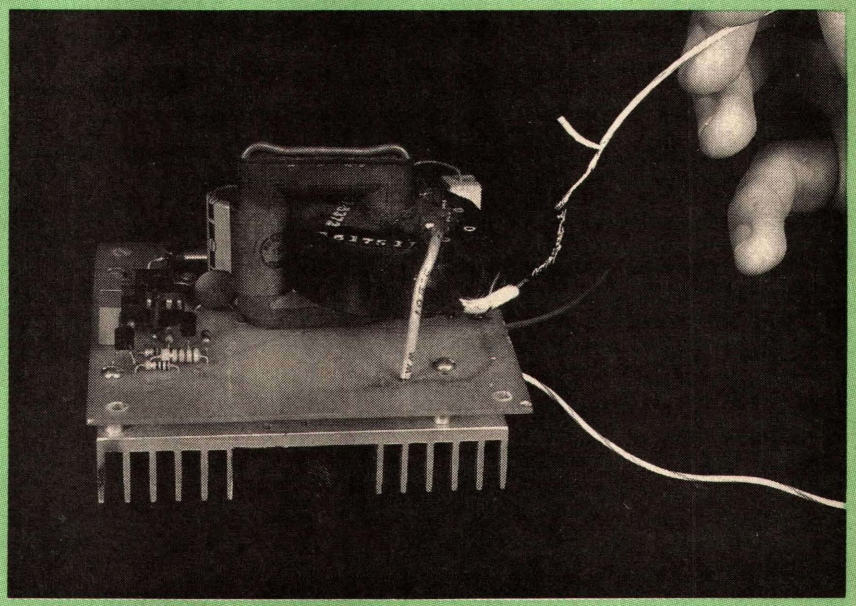
The procedure for obtaining qualification for a semiconductor device in compliance with MIL-M-38510 is costly and time consuming. When complete, a so-called JAN (Joint Army Navy) "slash sheet" is issued by the Defense Electronics Supply Center (DESC). There are two product assurance classes available for M38510 products (Class S and B). The IC manufacturers qualified to supply product to a particular M38510 slash sheet are identified in the Qualified Products List (QPL) issued by DESC.

However, if a military/aerospace contractor wishes to use a part that does not have a JAN slash sheet, the product can be processed to MIL-STD-883, Class B, Method 5004, and it will be electrically tested 100% to the manufacturer's data sheets. These products are identified by the /883 suffix on the part number.

Continued on page 89

BRENT C. TURNER

BUILD A SOLID STATE TESLA COIL



Build a solid-state version of Tesla's famous coil. It is easier to build and safer to operate.

NICOLA TESLA'S COIL IS ALIVE AND well today, living in school labs and hobbyist's workshops as a tool for learning and experimentation. The classical air-core transformer with a spark gap and capacitor produces a high voltage at high frequencies. However, new designs of that concept based on solid-state components and improved transformers make the construction of a Tesla coil easier and safer.

When Tesla devised his coil, the spark gap oscillator was the only practical method for generating the necessary radio frequency current across a transformer primary that would result in high-voltage at the secondary winding. However, the drawback of the classical Tesla coil is the ability of its high-voltage transformer to impart a life-threatening electrical shock to anyone experimenting with it.

Fortunately, high-voltage power transistors designed and built to meet the demand from switchmode power supply manufacturers are now readily available. Some power MOSFETs are capable of switching up to 1500 volts safely. Moreover, the task of building a suitable transformer has been simplified with the development of ferrite core materials that permit transformers to be made smaller and lighter and confine their magnetic fields.

How the Tesla coil works

The voltage output of a classical Tesla coil's secondary, a series-resonant circuit, is produced by oscillations in the secondary winding, as shown in Fig. 1. The Q or figure of merit for a resonant circuit and the applied frequency determine the voltage developed across the inductor.

If a voltage generated at the resonant frequency of the Tesla coil is coupled to its secondary, a high voltage will be produced. In the classical Tesla coil, the primary side of the transformer is fed by a spark-gap oscillator. The capacitor and primary inductance determine its operating frequency. An electromagnetic field from the primary winding couples the energy into the secondary system.

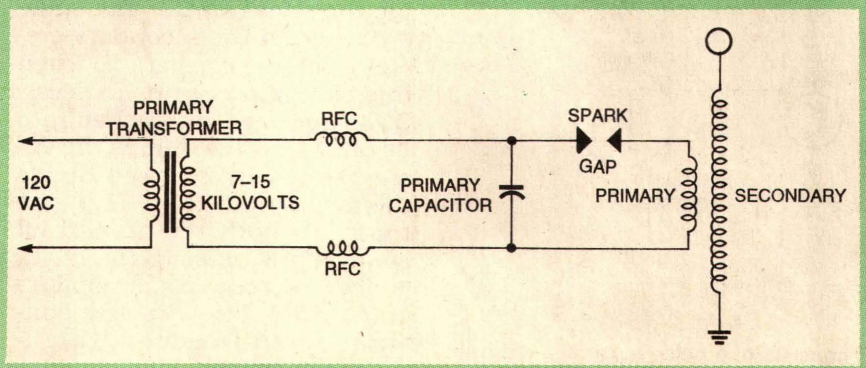


FIG. 1—IN A TESLA COIL, the voltage is produced by resonant oscillations created in a secondary winding.

This original design works well, but it is inefficient; only a fraction of the primary winding's magnetic field is effective in inducing energy into the secondary. This inefficiency is caused, in part, by the expansion of the primary magnetic field. It was seen that if this field could be confined to a smaller volume, the system would be more efficient.

Ferrite transformer core materials make it possible to confine magnetic fields. Various

powdered compositions of ferric oxide and other metals such as nickel or cobalt are compressed and sintered to form solid cores. Their high resistance makes eddy current losses very low at high frequencies, and coupling efficiency is improved.

The operating principle of the primary system in the solid-state coil design discussed in this article differs from the principle of the classical spark-gap design. If a spike of energy is applied, the coil responds with an oscillating burst that decays with time, analogous to the ringing of a bell when struck by the clapper.

If there is no instant damping of the ringing, it will occur at the natural resonant frequency of the coil. A higher voltage output will be produced by a phenomenon known as *Q factor multiplication.*

The solid-state Tesla coil includes a stock, off-the-shelf, high-frequency pulse transformer. It is essentially the same as the transformer that you will find in the high-voltage generation circuit of a standard television set.

The coil circuit

Refer to Fig. 2. The Tesla circuit consists of a pulse generator, a driver circuit, and a high-voltage transformer. The pulse generator, a 555 timer (IC1), is organized to run in its astable mode to generate a continuous pulse train. Resistors R1 and R2 determine the time duration that the output at pin 3 is off, while R3 and R4 along with R1 and R2 determine the on time. Inductor L1 and regulator IC2 provide a clean, stable power source for the timer.

Transistor Q1 acts as a buffer, effectively isolating IC1 from the highly capacitive load present on the gate of Q3. Resistor R6 determines the rise time based on the time constant developed by R6 and the inherent gate capacitance of Q3. Resistor R8 limits current so that excessive current will not damage T1's primary winding. Capacitor C5 absorbs some of the back EMF generated in T1's primary. Another function of C5 is to provide an extra kick to drive Q3 to an on state.

The pulse waveform from IC1 is applied to Q1, which provides the high current necessary to offset the high capacitance of Q3. When Q3 starts to conduct, current flows through T1's primary, building a magnetic field in the core. After a short time interval, the core saturates, preventing any further generation of magnetic flux. Prior to this, Q3 is switched off, causing the magnetic field to collapse and producing a sharp voltage spike in both windings.

Capacitor C5 partially absorbs the primary EMF, reducing the stress on Q3. The spike produced in the secondary creates a ringing oscillation. When this oscillation begins to decay, Q3 is once again switched into its on state. This dumps the energy stored in C5, and builds the magnetic field in T1. If the timing of both the on and off states of the pulse train are adjusted correctly, the secondary of T1 produces a nearly constant, high-frequency, high-voltage current.

(Continued on page 68)

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless noted.

R1—7500 ohms
R2—10,000 ohms, potentiometer
R3, R6, R9—10 ohms
R4—5000 ohms, potentiometer
R5—180 ohms
R7—180 ohms
R8—150 ohms, ½-watt
R10—1 ohm, 5 watts

Capacitors

C1—220 µF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C2—0.0047 µF, 50 volts, Polyester
C3—0.05 µF, 50 volts, Polyester
C4—0.01 µF, 1200 volts, Polyester

Semiconductors

IC1—NE555 timer
IC2—LM7809, +9-volt regulator
Q1, Q2—2N2222 NPN transistor
Q3—SSM5N55 FET transistor (Samsung or equivalent)

Other components

L1—100 µH choke (Radio Shack No. 273-102 or equivalent)
T1—Flyback transformer (Penn-Tran No. 1-017-5372—or equivalent, provided that the high-voltage rectifier is not embedded within the transformer)

Miscellaneous: Heatsink for Q3, eight-pin socket for IC1, wire, high-voltage wire, perforated construction board.

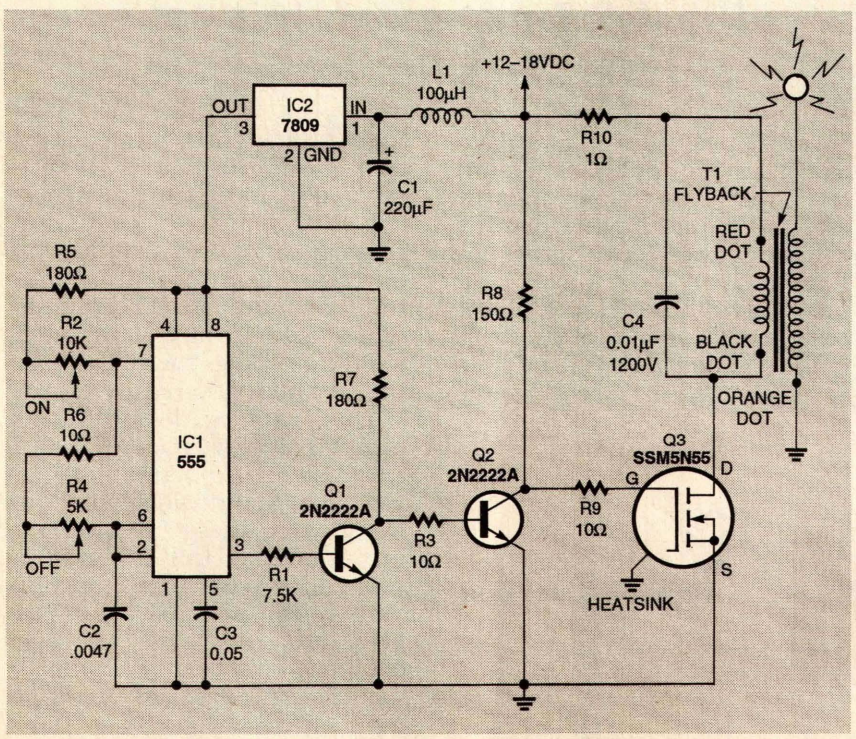
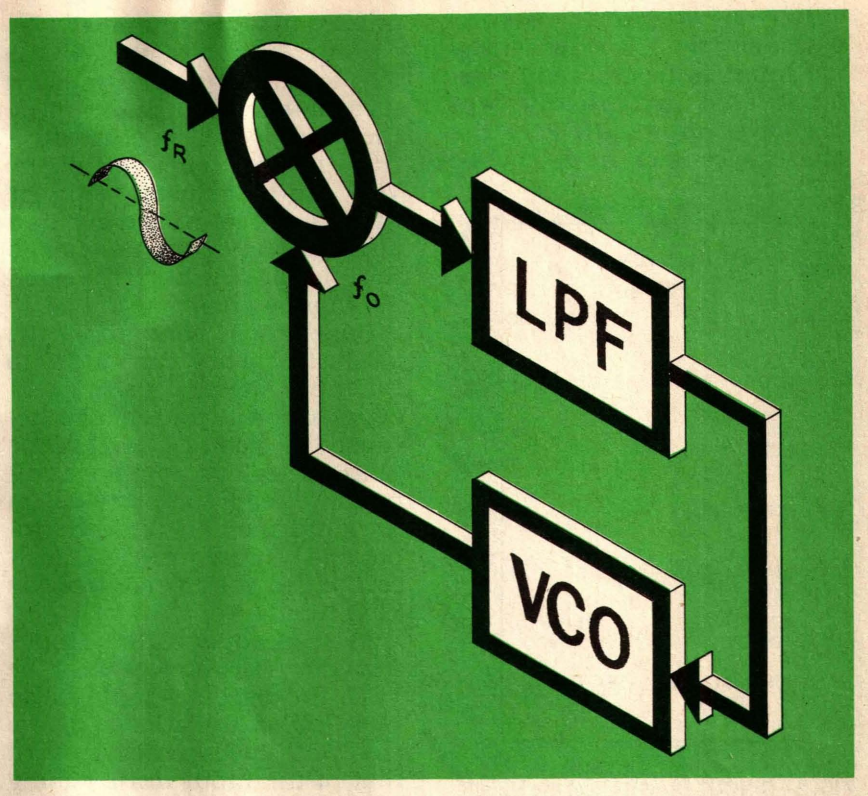


FIG. 2—THE SOLID-STATE TESLA CIRCUIT consists of a pulse generator, a driver circuit, and a high-voltage transformer. The 555 timer (IC1) runs in its astable mode, producing a continuous pulse train.

RAY MARSTON



PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

Learn more about designing with phase-locked loop circuits in this continuation of last month's article

THIS IS THE THIRD ARTICLE IN A SERIES on phase-locked loop and related circuits. It focuses on the monolithic NE565 phase-locked loop and the NE566 function generator, both prime sourced by Philips (Signetics) but alternate sourced by at least four other multinational suppliers. The electrical characteristics of these two PLL ICs are described, and their block diagrams are presented. Circuit schematics based on these devices are included for learning and experimentation.

The last two articles in this series explained the basic operating principles of the phase-locked loop and examined applications for the popular CD4046B PLL IC.

The NE565 PLL IC

The NE565 is a general purpose monolithic PLL used in circuits for frequency-shift keying (FSK), telemetry receivers, tone decoders, and FM discriminators, to mention just a few. Figure 1 shows the principal functional blocks of the NE565: phase detector (comparator), amplifier, stable voltage control oscillator (VCO), and low-pass filter. The self-contained adaptable filter and demodulator cover a frequency range of 0.001 Hz to 500 kHz.

The center frequency of the NE565 is determined by the free-running frequency of the VCO. This frequency can be adjusted externally with a resistor or capacitor. The low-pass filter, which determines the capture characteristics of the loop, is formed by an internal resistor and an external capacitor. Figure 2 is the pinout diagram of the most popular plastic, 14-pin DIP package for the NE565.

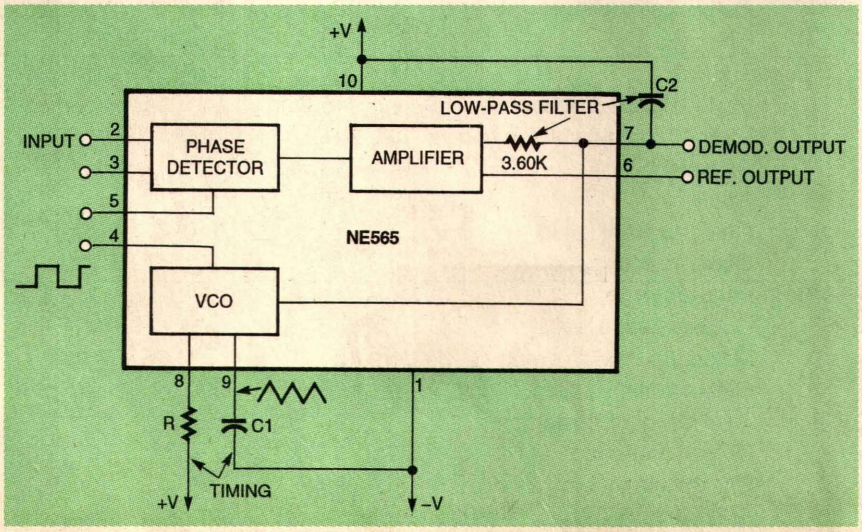


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE NE565 phase-locked loop IC.

The NE565 is not as versatile as the CD4046B because the voltage control input pin of its VCO section is permanently tied to the amplifier output through the internal 3.6-kilohm filter resistor (see Fig. 1). As a result, its VCO can't function separately from the rest of the device. While the NE565 works well in many of the same applications as the CD4046B, unlike that PLL device, it is not recommended as a general-purpose signal generator.

Figure 3 is the the schematic for an NE565 with external components organized as a signal tracker or FM demodulator. The PLL is powered by a split 12-

volt (+6-volt and −6-volt) power supply. The external signal input to be tracked or demodulated is typically connected to input pin 2 of the phase detector of the PLL, while unused pin 3 is grounded.

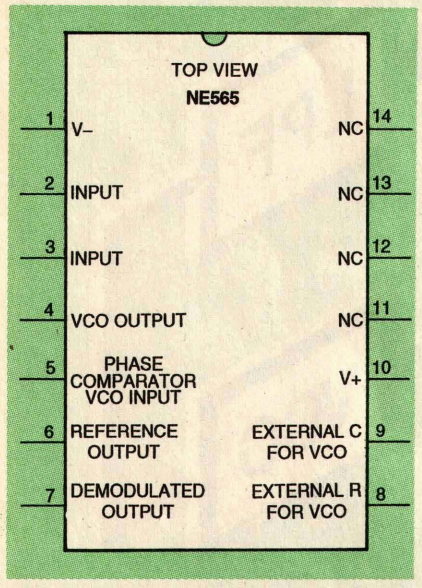


FIG. 2—PINOUT DIAGRAM of the NE565.

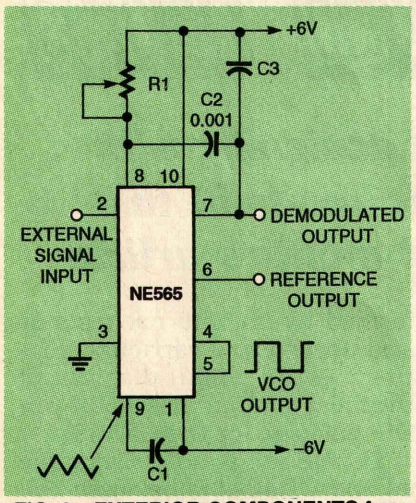


FIG. 3—EXTERIOR COMPONENTS for a signal trackerand FM-demodulator.

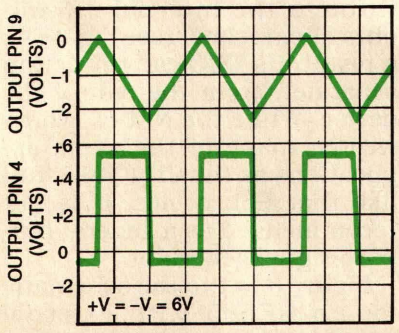


FIG. 4—VCO OUTPUT WAVEFORMS for the NE565 with a plus and minus 6-volt power supply.

Output pin 4 of the VCO is tied to pin 5, the phase detector's input terminal, to complete the phase-locked loop. The free-running frequency (f_O) of the VCO can be adjusted with the RC network connected to pins 8 and 9 so that it corresponds to the mid-range value of the external input signal.

Under those conditions, the VCO's frequency can "lock" to the input signal. This frequency lock condition occurs because the mean DC level of the phase detector's amplified output is directly proportional to the difference between the input and VCO frequencies, and it can act to voltage control the VCO input.

As a consequence, if the input frequency rises above that of the VCO, the detector's output also rises and automatically drives the VCO's frequency toward that of the input until locking occurs.

The single-pole loop filter formed by capacitor C3 (between pins 7 and 10) and the internal 3.6-kilohm resistor at pin 7 causes a short time delay. Therefore, if the input signal is noisy, has jitter, or is frequency modulated (FM), the VCO locks to the *mean* frequency of the input signal and generates a "clean" output at pin 4 or 5. This produces a demodulated FM output at pin 7. The 0.001 µF capacitor (C2) connected between pins 7 and 8 assures circuit stability.

NE565 characteristics

Table 1 summarizes the leading characteristics of the NE565. The IC is normally configured with a split (positive and negative) power supply, which must be between ± 6 and ± 12 volts, but it can also be powered by a single-ended +12 to +24-volt supply.

The phase detector section of the IC has a typical input impedance of 10 kilohms on each terminal. The IC can lock and track to input impedance of 10 kilohms on each terminal, and lock and track to input signals with amplitudes as low as 1 mil-

TABLE 1—ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NE565

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	±6		±12	V
Input impedance	5	10		kΩ
Input level for tracking	10			mVRMS
VCO Characteristics				
Center frequency		500		kHz
Drift with temperature		300		ppm/°C
Drift with supply voltage		0.2	1.5	%/V
Triangle wave				
Output voltage level	1.9	2.4	3	Vp-p
Linearity		0.5		%
Square wave				
Logic "1" output voltage	+4.9	+5.2		V
Logic "0" output voltage		-0.2	+0.2	V
Rise time		20		ns
Fall time		50		ns
Output current (sink)	0.6	1		mA
Output current (source)	5	10		mA
Demodulated output				
Output voltage level	4.0	4.5	5.0	V
Maximum voltage swing		2		Vp-p
Output voltage swing		200	300	mVp-p
Total harmonic distortion		0.4	1.5	%
Output impedance		3.6		kΩ
Offset voltage (pins 6 to 7)		50	200	mV
AM rejection			40	dB

livolt RMS. Normally, input signals should be AC coupled, but they can be DC coupled if the DC resistances seen from pins 2 and 3 are equal and there is no DC voltage difference between those pins.

The high stability of the NE565's VCO can be seen in its typical drift with temperature specification of 300 ppm/°C and its typical drift with supply voltage specification is 0.2% per volt when the supply voltage is ± 6 to ± 7 volts. Both of these values are measured at f_o.

The VCO provides well formed, TTL-compatible square waves and triangle waves, as shown in Fig. 4. Those waveforms were obtained with the IC powered by a split 12-volt supply. The square waves, with typical rise and fall times of 20 and 50 nanoseconds, respectively, appear at pin 4, and highly linear triangle waves appear at pin 9 of the VCO.

The VCO's free-running frequency (f_o) is set by trimmer potentiometer R3 in series with the +6-volt power source between pins 8 and 10 and by capacitor C1 in series with the −6-volt power source between pins 9 and 1. That frequency in kilohertz can be calculated as:

$f_o = 1.2/(4\ RC)$

where R is in kilohms and C is in micofarads.

Resistor R3 can have any value between 2 and 20 kilohms, but the optimum value is about 5 kilohms. Capacitor C1 can have any value. Normally, the NE565 will phase-lock to any input signal frequency that is within the range of plus or minus 60% of the f_o value. This is known as the circuit's *lock range*.

The output section of the IC yields a demodulated output at pin 7, and pin 6 gives a DC reference voltage that is close to the DC potential of pin 7. If a resistor is placed between pins 6 and 7, the gain of the IC's output stage can be reduced with with little change in the DC voltage level of the output. This allows the lock range to be decreased to a value as low as 20% of f_o, with little change in the f_o value.

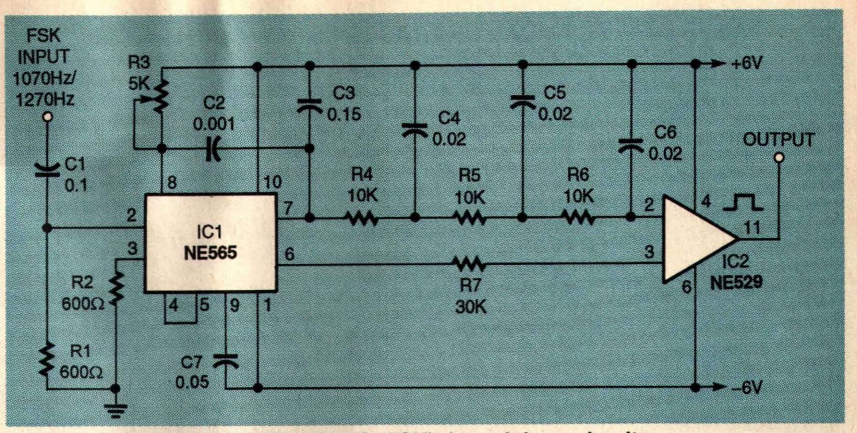


FIG. 5—FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING (FSK) demodulator circuit.

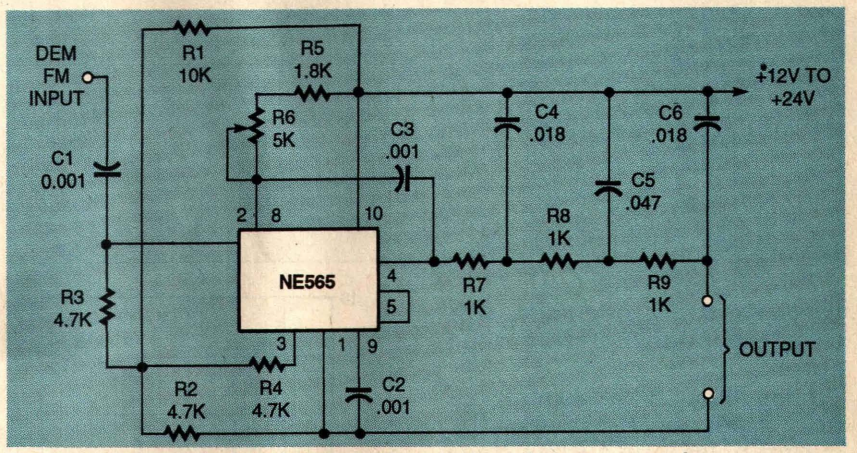


FIG. 6—60 kHz FM DEMODULATOR with a single-ended power supply.

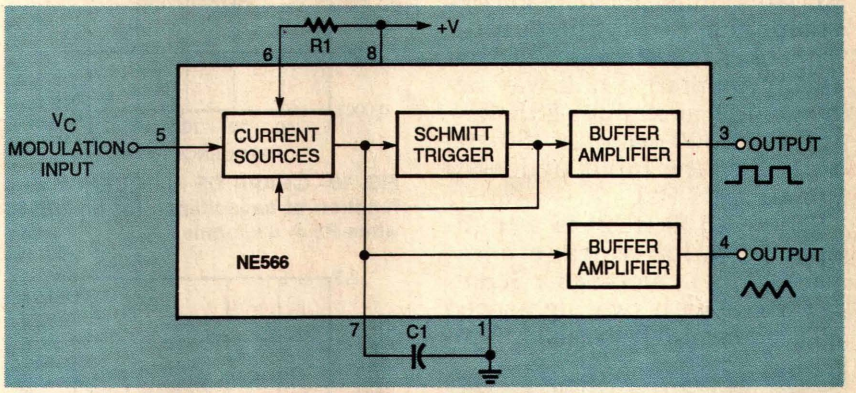


FIG. 7—FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE NE566 function generator.

FSK demodulator

Frequency shift keying (FSK) is widely accepted in digital communications systems. The transmitter generates a continuous two-tone carrier signal from binary signals with a *mark* or logic 1 state represented by one tone and the *space* or logic 0 state represented by another tone. An FSK decoder in the receiver converts the two-tone carrier back to a binary signal.

Figure 5 shows the NE565 (IC1) organized as an FSK decoder of a 1070-Hz to 1270-Hz input waveform. When the signal appears at the input, the loop locks to it and tracks it be-

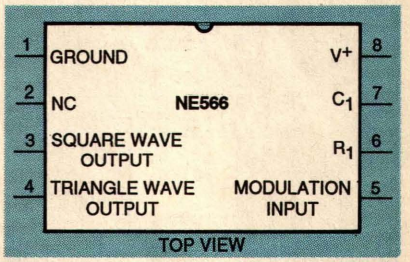


FIG. 8—PINOUT DIAGRAM of the NE566 function generator.

TABLE 2—ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NE566

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	±6		±24	V
VCO Characteristics				
Maximum operating frequency		1		MHz
Drift with temperature		300		ppm/°C
Drift with supply voltage		0.2	2.0	%/V
Control terminal input impedance		1		MΩ
FM distortion(±% deviation)		0.4	1.5	%
Maximum sweep rate		1.0		mHz
Sweep range		10:1		
Triangle wave output				
Impedance		50		Ω
Output voltage level	1.9	2.4		Vp-p
Linearity		0.5		%
Square wave input				
Impedance		50		Ω
Voltage	5.0	5.4		Vp-p
Duty cycle	40	50	60	%
Rise time		20		ns
Fall time		50		ns

tween the two frequencies, with a corresponding DC shift at the output.

Loop filter C2 has a small value to eliminate overshoot on the output pulse, and a three-stage RC ladder filter removes carrier components from the output. This filter has a band edge that is approximately half way between the maximum FSK keying rate (300 baud or 150 Hz) and twice the input frequency (about 2200 Hz).

The NE529 (IC2) is a high-speed analog voltage comparator that combines a Schottky diode with two high-speed TTL gates and a precision amplifier on a monolithic chip. It is useful in analog to digital conversion and can act as an interface between TTL and ECL circuitry.

An NE529 between pin 6 of IC1, the NE565, and the output of the circuit makes the output of the filter CMOS logic compatible. Adjusting trimmer potentiometer R3 sets the free-running frequency of the VCO to give a slightly positive output voltage when a 1070-Hz input signal is applied.

The input connection of the circuit shown in Fig. 5 is typical for applications where a DC voltage is present at the source, preventing a direct connection. Both input terminals are returned to ground with identical resistors. In this circuit, the values of resistors R1 and R2 were selected to give a 600-ohm input impedance.

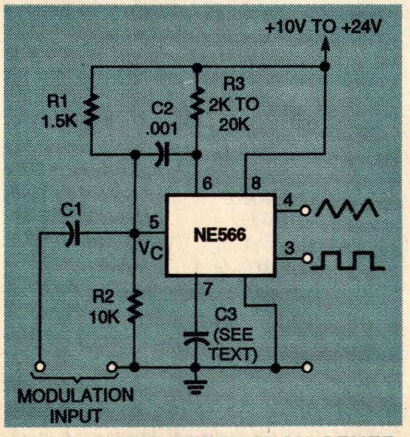


FIG. 9—FIXED FREQUENCY GENERATOR circuit based on the NE566 function generator.

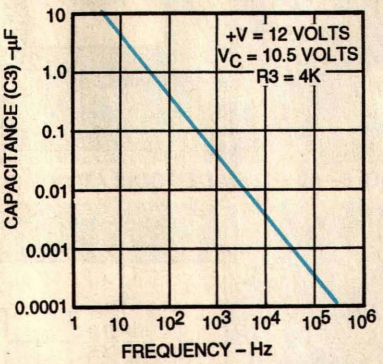


FIG. 10—GRAPH OF FREQUENCY as a function of capacitance for an NE566 when R3 = 4 kilohms.

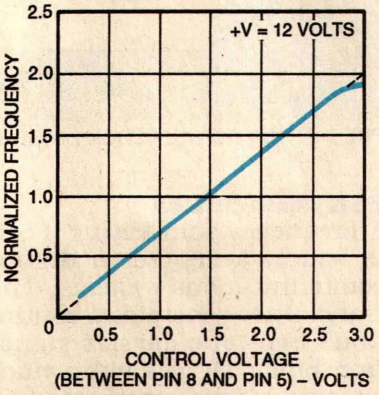


FIG. 11—GRAPH OF NORMALIZED frequency of the Fig. 9 circuit as a function of control voltage.

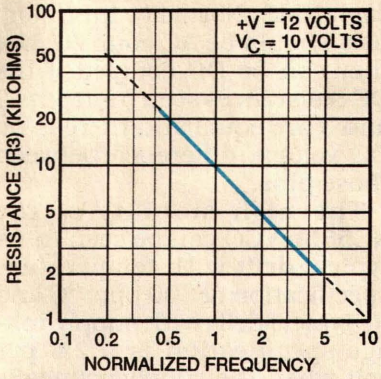


FIG. 12—GRAPH OF NORMALIZED frequency of the Fig. 9 circuit as a function of resistance R3.

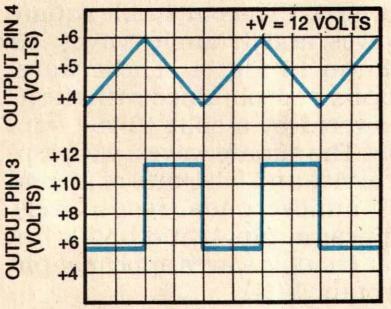


FIG. 13—GRAPH OF VCO OUTPUT waveforms for the generator circuit of Fig. 9.

Single-ended power

Figure 6 shows the NE565 configured as a 60-kHz FM demodulator that is powered from a single-ended 12- to 24-volt supply.

A resistive voltage divider (R1 and R2) and R3 and R4 apply a balanced bias voltage to input pins 2 and 3 of the NE565. The

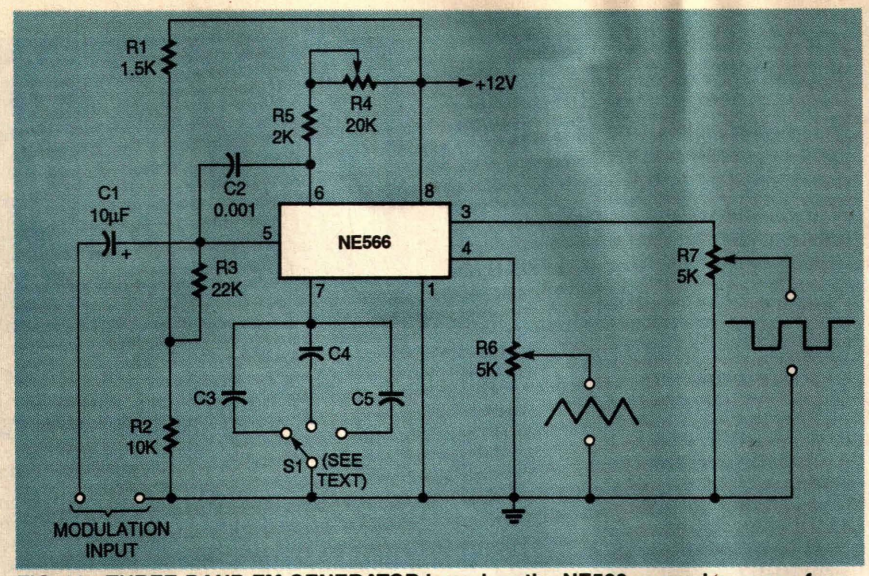


FIG. 14—THREE-BAND FM GENERATOR based on the NE566 general-purpose function generator.

60-kHz FM input signal is AC-coupled to pin 2. The VCO's free-running frequency is set to 60 kHz with R6, C2 and trimmer potentiometer R5. The decoded output signals are fed through a three-stage, low-pass filter to minimize the effects of unwanted noise on the signals.

NE566 fundamentals

The NE566, a general-purpose function generator, is a linear voltage-controlled oscillator capable of producing buffered squarewave and triangle-wave outputs, at fixed and variable frequwncies, up to a maximum of about 1 MHz. Its frequency of oscillation is determined by an external resistor and capacitor and the voltage applied to the control pin.

The oscillator can be programmed over a ten to one frequency range by the appropriate selection of an external resistance. It can also be modulated over a ten to one range by a control voltage. The NE566 finds applications in tone, signal, and clock generators, as well as FM modulators.

Figure 7 is a block diagram of the NE566. The principal blocks are current sources, a Schmitt trigger, and two buffer amplifiers. Two essential external components, R1 and C1, are shown. The VCO section consists of the pair of voltage-controlled current sources that linearly charge or discharge an external timing capacitor.

A linear triangle wave is generated across the capacitor and appears at pin 3, and a square wave generated at the Schmitt trigger switches the current sources when the capacitor voltage reaches preset levels. These waveforms are available at the output pins of the buffer amplifiers.

Figure 8 is the pinout diagram for the popular 8-pin plastic DIP package. The NE566 is, however, also packaged in a 14-pin DIP package. Table 2 lists selected electrical characteristics of the NE566. It can be seen that the impedance values for both the triangle-wave and squarewave outputs are a low 50 ohms.

Figure 9, a schematic showing the NE566 configured as a fixed-frequency FM waveform generator, shows the locations of the external components required for its functioning. Frequency is determined by resistor R3 with capacitor C3 and by the voltage applied to its control terminal.

Resistor R3 must have a value between 2 and 20 kilohms but capacitor C3 can have any value. The control voltage must be between ¾ and the full supply voltage.

The output frequency can varied or modulated over a ten to one range by variation of the control voltage. Capacitor C2, connected between pins 5 and 6, has a value of 0.001µF to stabilize the circuit.

The operating frequency of the NE566 is:

$$f_o = \approx (+V - V_C)/R3 \times C3 \times +V$$

Resistor R3 should be in the range of 2 to 20 kilohms.

Figure 10 is a graph of output frequency as a function of the values of capacitor C3 when R3 has a value of 4 kilohms. The frequency can be varied from 5 Hz with a C3 of 10µF to about 200 kHz with a C3 of 0.0001µF. Figure 11 is a graph of normalized frequency as a function of control voltage, and Fig. 12 is a graph of normalized frequency as a function of resistance R3. Figure 13 is a graph of VCO outputs of the circuit in Fig. 9 when the power supply is 12 volts.

Figure 14 shows a modification that can be made to the Fig. 9 schematic to convert it into a wide-range, three-band FM generator. The frequency can be altered by trimmer potentiometer R4, and three different frequencies can be obtained with selector switch S1 in series with C3, C4, and C5 in parallel and connected to pin 7 of the NE566. As stated earlier about Fig. 9, capacitor C3 can have any value, so C3, C4, and C5 can have values to give three different frequencies.

The voltage levels of the triangle-wave and squarewave outputs can be varied by trimmer potentiometers R6 and R7. Those waveforms can be frequency modulated by applying the modulation waveform to pin 5 through input capacitor C1. Resistor R3 raises the circuit's input impedance to its value of 22 kilohms.

The NE565 PLL and associated NE566 function generator are useful intergrated circuits to be familiar with. The circuits presented here should give you a working knowledge of the ICs' applications.

The final article in this series about PLL devices will describe the NE567, a highly stable phase-locked loop device. Although it is primarily used as a tone decoder, the IC has additional applications as well. Ω

continued from page 62

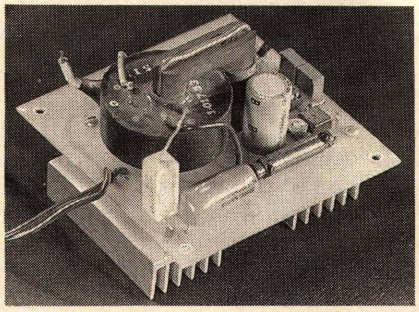
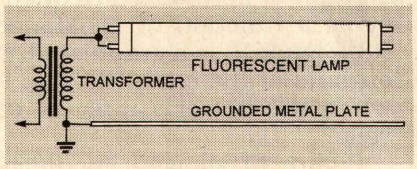


FIG. 3—THE PULSE GENERATOR can be built on a small piece of perforated construction board.



4—SUFFICIENT RF ENERGY is radiated to light small fluorescent lamps up to several inches away, without wires.

Construction and adjustment

Begin construction with the pulse generator. It can be built on a small piece of perforated construction board. After installing all components, verify all connections, and apply 12 volts to the circuit. Verify that a pulse train is present at pin 3 of IC1 with an oscilloscope. While examining the waveform at pin 3, determine that both potentiometers (R2 and R4) function correctly by changing both the on and off time periods.

If that circuit works satisfactorily, turn off the power, insert the components, and wire the remainder of the circuit. Leave the connections to the primary winding of T1 open. Apply power and examine the waveform on the collector of Q1 with an oscilloscope. Verify that the waveform is the same as that present at pin 3 of IC1, but inverted. (There might be slight rounding of the leading edges due to the capacitive effects of Q3.) Temporarily connect a 10-ohm, 10-watt resistor in place of the primary of T1. Verify that Q3 is switching the current on and off in sync with the signal at pin 3 of IC1.

If the circuit appears to be operating correctly, adjust R4 to produce an off time of about 10 microseconds (μs), and adjust R2 for an on time of 60 to 70 μs. Remove power and the temporary 10-ohm resistor. Connect T1 to the circuit and apply power, observing the current that the circuit draws. With all circuitry operating correctly, some corona should be visible on the high-voltage lead of T1, accompanied by a slight hissing noise. (There might also be a faint whistle from T1.)

Attempt to create an arc from the high-voltage lead of T1 with a grounded lead. The voltage should be high enough to strike an arc of over ½ inch inch. By adjusting R4, maximum voltage output can be obtained. Similarly, small adjustments to R2 will also affect output power. Figure 3 is a photograph of the author's prototype.

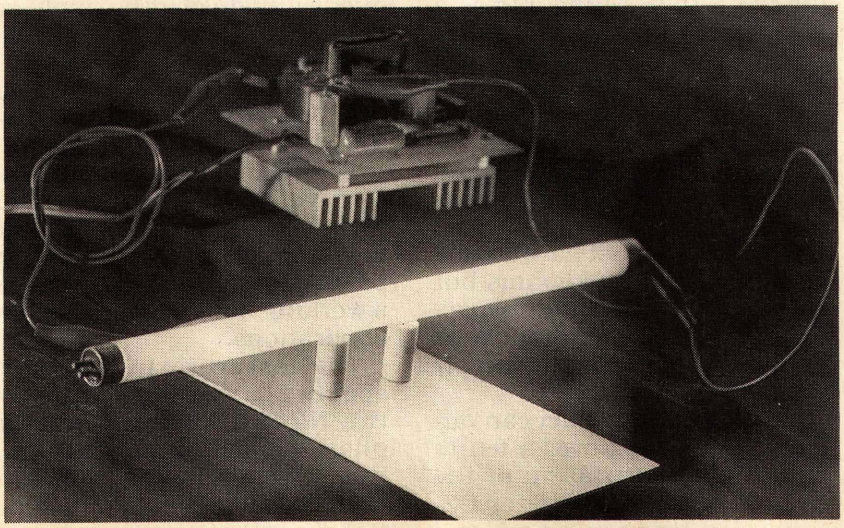


FIG. 5—THE FLUORESCENT LAMP lights above a grounded metal plate.

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Applications

Many interesting experiments can be performed with this circuit. By attaching a small brass drawer knob to the high-voltage lead, sufficient RF energy will be radiated to light low-wattage fluorescent lamps up to several inches away, without wires (see Figs. 4 and 5).

The solid-state Tesla coil has enough power to drive decorative plasma lamps. By adjusting R2 and R4, various discharge patterns can be obtained. A modulating voltage on pin 5 of IC1 will modulate the output and create more interesting visual effects.

The low-current output of the solid-state Telsa coil is not an extreme hazard to healthy adults. However, the high-voltage output should still be treated with respect. The shock can be dangerous to people with heart problems. and [illegible]rc can easily start a fire. Ω

HARDWARE HACKER

More on dowsing, reprints and standards, using helical resonators, a scientific method review, and a new laser service manual.

DON LANCASTER

There sure were a lot of readers who responded to our recent dowsing contest. Several revealed detailed information on new controlled studies, all with highly negative results. Several others genuinely and truly believed in dowsing, but presented their cases on blind faith alone.

Check the *Skeptical Enquirer* issue 4-1 pages 16–20; 6-4 pages 34–37; 8-1 pages 138–140; and 15-3 pages 386–397 for a lot more negative evidence. Or see the *Untapped Technology in Review*, Spring 1994, pages 4–7, for a bizarre sampling of current pro-dowsing thought.

I thank all readers who sent me mountains of information on dowsing—virtually all of it is totally devastating to the dowsing cause. The Skeptical Enquirer will pay $10,000.00 cash to anyone who can use a dowsing rod to detect any buried flowing pipe in a properly controlled test.

There's also a dead wrong popular myth about finding water wells. As a spelunker, I can assure you that rapidly flowing underground rivers are *extremely* rare. A well simply taps into a *permeable* (or porous) layer above an *impermeable* (or solid) layer—something like a straw in a bowl of oatmeal.

Except near the *cone of depression* of an existing and flowing well, the water pretty much just sits there. *The usual flow rate is zero. Any* device (scientific *or* pseudoscientific) that searches for flowing water will be of no use in finding new wells.

Over the years, I've had lots of questions about those long distance electrostatic treasure finders. One industry expert dissected a $2500 unit and discovered less than $6 worth of surplus parts haphazardly arranged in a very simple and highly questionable circuit. Apparently they are nothing but high-tech coat hangers.

The intent is to make a dowsing rod look like an induction balance treasure finder. Their "unconditional guarantee" is simply to ward off the Federal Trade Commission.

Although I am a believer in the *scientific method*, this is *only* a belief system. With *any* belief system, some things are unknown and others stay inherently unknowable. Thus, you can *not* use the scientific method to disprove dowsing. All you can do is show that repeated tests fail, making any dowsing credibility more and more unlikely.

The scientific method

The scientific method is a belief system in which observed effects have underlying physical causes, and the relationship between cause and effect has rational mathematical *and* experimental bases to support it.

Typically, something has happened and you want to know *why*. Or you want to cause something to happen and you want to know *how*. In either case, you'll make an educated guess called a *theory* or a *premise*. You'll then attempt to perform the simplest possible lab experiment or else work out the simplest possible mathematical

HP MANUAL	HP PRINTER	APPLE PRINTER	QMS PRINTER
02686-90920 (CX Engine)	LaserJet I	LaserWriter LaserWriter Plus	PS800 Smartwriter 80+
33449-90906 (SX Engine)	LaserJet II LaserJet III	LaserWriter NT LaserWriter NTX LaserWriter F LaserWriter G	PS810 & Turbo PS820 & Turbo PS815-MR PS825-MR
33459-90906 (SX Engine)	LaserJet IID LaserJet IIID	----	----
33481-90951 (LX Engine)	LaserJet IIP	Personal LW NT Personal LW NTR	PS410 PS420
C2010-90939 (NX Engine)	LaserJet IIIsi LaserJet IVsi	----	----
C2001-90940 (EX Engine)	LaserJet 4 LaserJet 4M+	LaserWriter 600 LaserWriter 630	----
C2005-90988 (PX Engine)	LaserJet 4ML LaserJet 4MP	----	----
---- (BX Engine)	----	(Fall 1994)	Hammerhead 860

FIG. 1—HEWLETT-PACKARD MANUALS are helpful in repairing most popular laser printers from dozens of manufacturers. Here's the latest update.

analysis that will test your theory for accuracy. This is known as a *model*. The purpose of your model is to get the intended effect to show up consistently.

Then you tell others about your results, and invite them to duplicate them. Should enough independent outsiders duplicate the results repeatedly, the theory is upgraded to "law" status. A law is just some theory that nobody has been able to disprove.

For the scientific method to work, there has to be a *balance* between lab experiments and math theory. Too much of either will *always* be suspect. Underlying *hidden variables* or *alternate causes* must be eliminated. All of the observed effects also must obey the statistical laws. Just because something happens once is not proof. It has to be repeated many times until the results are beyond a shadow of a doubt.

One of the things that pops up over and over again when using the scientific method is that many effects obey a *square law*—that is, they drop off rapidly with respect to distance. In most radar detection or treasure-finding situations, both the illuminator and the target emissions drop off in accordance with a square law. The sensitivity of these systems drops off as the *fourth power* of distance.

Another unavoidable aspect of the scientific method is the *noise floor*. There is a certain limit below which events are unobservable. It is caused by inherent sources of interfering signals that are stronger than those one is trying to measure. One example is the thermal emission noise inherent in anything that's not at a temperature of absolute zero.

Certain techniques can be performed to reach well down into noise, such as filtering, integration, or correlation. But the noise floor will *always* set an ultimate limit.

Enter Heisenberg and Company

The bane of the scientific method is an even more fundamental "gotcha" known as the *Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle*. This principle states that *you cannot measure something without disturbing it*. At the lowest level, if you try to extract information from a system, you alter its condition.

Let's look at two wildly different examples. Say you want to verify Ohm's law by measuring the current through a 2.2K resistor. It seems simple enough—just apply a one-volt source and then look for a value like a 455-microampere current. But even with this "pure physics," you can easily get into lots of trouble. Why? Any current-measuring device has a voltage drop across it, and any voltmeter draws current. They cause inherent instrumentation errors.

Dissimilar contacts generate thermocouple voltages. The resistor might be photosensitive. Power line hum or the local radio signals might be getting into the measurement. You might have forgotten to calibrate or ground your oscilloscope probe. Or other energy sources might cause transient currents. Even your test current can cause a *self-heating* effect that shifts values. Somebody might have painted the wrong stripes on the resistor, or you might be color blind.

Thinking "positive psychic thoughts" about your resistor is unlikely to change the results. But trying to please your boss just might—as might trying to get through your school lab report or daydreaming about a giant clockwork armadillo instead. But all this is largely manageable, one way or another.

Suppose, instead, that you want to prove that *L-Carnitine* is a cheap and safe cure for heart disease. Now the uncertainties and the hidden variables get ugly in a big hurry.

Most psychic effects tend to be highly controversial. But one psychic phenomenon that has strong proof of its validity is the *placebo effect*. It has been observed time and time again that a patient who wants to get well and who feels that he or she is taking positive steps toward that goal is significantly more likely to do so. But just watching someone taking L-Carnitine won't work. Chances are the patients are taking other stuff too, or they are doing other things that'll make their problem better or worse.

So, for the scientific method to work here, you have to do *double blind testing* of thousands of patients in which neither the patient nor the doctor knows whether the real medicine or a placebo is being used. Actual selection has to be done on a totally random basis by a third party. Otherwise, unavoidable visual clues and other hidden variables will trash the test results.

Similarly, the only credible way to raise or lower the apparent validity of dowsing or any other psychic effect is by large-scale double-blind testing. All of the dowsing tests I know about seemed to have failed.

Once again, it is not fair to discredit anything you know nothing about. But from all of my research to date and from what you've told me, dowsing appears to be an outright scam. The "dowsing reaction" appears to be something the dowser wants to see happen, or else it is a chaotic effect.

A correction or two

Whoops. I apparently said some things that were just plain wrong two issues ago in my transmission line story. Here are the correct statements. A *shorted* transmis-

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKING

Incredible Secret Money Machine II	18.50
The Case Against Patents	28.50
Hardware Hacker Reprints II, III, or IV	24.50
Blatant Opportunist Reprints	24.50
Resource Bin Reprints	24.50
Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	24.50
Micro Cookbook I	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

PostScript Secrets (IIe/Mac/PC)	29.50
Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	29.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	29.50
PostScript Show & Tell	29.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	19.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	31.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	24.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
Acrobat Reference (Adobe)	24.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
PostScript by Example (McGilton)	29.50
Pgm Display PostScript with X	29.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	379.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

sion line will appear as a short circuit at zero length, as an open at *one quarter* wavelength, and back to a short at *one half* of a wavelength, neglecting losses. The line will appear to be inductive at *less* than one-quarter wavelength and capacitive at *more* than one-quarter—but less than one-half—wavelength.

Note that a round trip on a quarter wavelength stub is actually one half of a wavelength long, and that any short circuit inverts reflections.

An *open* transmission line appears as an open at zero length, as a short circuit at *one quarter* wavelength, and back to open again at *one half* of a wavelength. The line should appear capacitive at *less* than one-quarter wavelength and inductive at *more* than one-quarter wavelength. These changes have been picked up in HACK79.PS on *GEnie* PSRT.

New laser training manual

Don Thompson has just released his new volume on *Mastering Laser Printer Service*. It contains detailed step-by-step technical information on repairing all of the *Canon* series "engines" used in the most popular printers from *Apple*, *Hewlett-Packard*, *QMS*, and others.

You'll find hundreds of pages of proprietary "from the trenches" information in Thompson's book that's not available elsewhere. It includes such insider secrets as the zero cost cure for those flaky connectors on the SX engine, rapid repair shortcuts, and much more. There is also information on running your own repair service.

I particularly like the dozens of printouts of the actual page problems and his unique pie-chart method of breaking down probable causes. All of it is based on thousands of real-world case histories.

As a small sample of its contents, Fig. 1 shows a listing of the little known Hewlett-Packard manuals that are handy for repairing most laser printers from any source. Any and all of these can be ordered from *Hewlett-Packard Manuals*.

Don Thompson's book is not cheap, but his company has set up a special offer for *Hardware Hacker* readers. Contact him directly for further details.

Helical resonators

Above 100 megahertz, conventional coils and capacitors create design problems. Stray capacitance and inductance often dominate, and unwanted coupling occurs. The Q values tend to drop off and stability degrades.

The usual solution is to go to some *distributed* network in which the inductance and capacitance is "spread out" rather then being concentrated in distinct lumps. If the network can be self-shielding, so much the better.

A *cavity* is the stock solution at microwave frequencies. A cavity is simply any *conductive enclosure*. A cavity can resonate at many possible frequencies. Field equations explain cavities in any situtation in which an E-field is *across* a conductor or an H-field is directed *into* it, a conductor will resonate.

Measures voltage resistance *and current*, and lots more! 0.5% DC accuracy. Prices start at $39.95!

Models 2703A, 2704A, 2707

New Tool Kit™ DMMs from B+K PRECISION are the industry's best values for performance, features and dependability. Compare these ruggedized testers against all comers – at up to twice the price. You'll be sold on Tool Kit.

All four Tool Kit™ DMMs measure DC current to 10 amps, have large 3½ digit LCD readouts and a continuity beeper. The Model 2704A adds AC current, capacitance and transistor tests. The Model 2706 adds temperature measurement. The Model 2707 is similar to the 2704A with added frequency counter and logic probe functions.

See your local distributor for immediate delivery.

B&K PRECISION® MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Domestic and International Sales
6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635
312-889-1448 • FAX: 312-794-9740

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

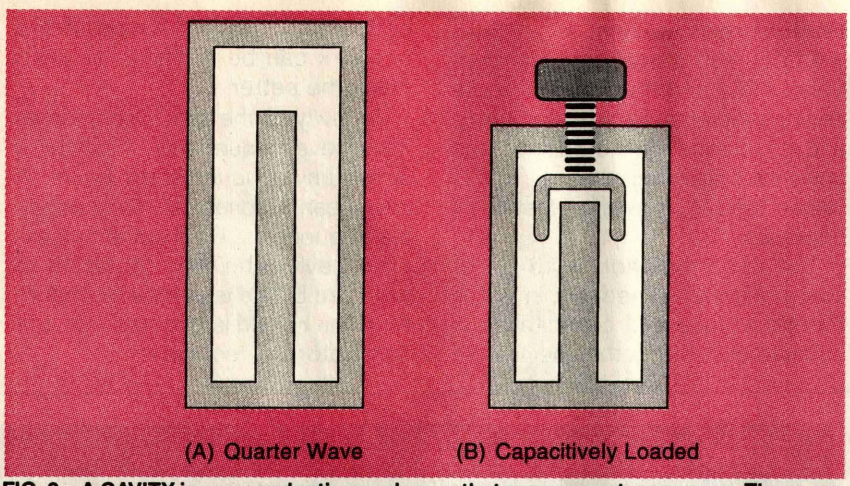


FIG. 2—A CAVITY is any conductive enclosure that can support resonance. These are common at microwave frequencies. Energy can be coupled in or out with magnetic loops, electric probes, or electron beams. Here are cross sections of two examples of simple coaxial cavities.

Normally, you use the simplest and most obvious solutions to the field equations. These are called *low order resonance modes*.

Figure 2-*a* shows a *coaxial* cavity. It is a sealed cylinder that has coaxial rod inside it. If the rod is precisely a quarter wavelength long, it can support resonant energy, with resonant current at a maximum at the shorted bottom and resonant voltage at a maximum at the open top.

The resonant frequency depends on the length of the rod. The Q is determined by surface conductivity and the diameter ratios. In general, the larger the cavity and the better its surface conductivity, the higher its Q. One-piece cavities machined from solid blocks are usually better than built-up ones.

In Fig. 2-*b*, the cavity is *capacitively loaded*. That results in a more compact size and a tuning option. Sometimes a plain old machine screw or two is all you need for tuning. Other times, a variable capacitor or varactor diode will be used.

Energy can be coupled into or out of a cavity in several ways. A wire loop can be used for *magnetic* or "H-field" coupling, or a wire probe can be used for *electric* or "E-field" coupling. Simply leaving a hole in the side of the cavity will also let energy in or out. Carried to an extreme, a very long cavity intended to move energy is called a *waveguide*.

The position of the probe or the size of the hole defines the ratio of unloaded versus loaded Q and thus the bandwidth of the resonator. The low-frequency equivalent would be a tap on a coil.

Cavities are temperature- and humidity-sensitive. Temperature can be compensated by the choice of the cavity base metal, and the addition of a small bellows, or by purposely adding components whose temperature drifts are in the opposite direction. Active automatic frequency control feedback is another temperature compensation solution. The best base material is *Invar*, which has a near-zero temperature coefficient. One way to avoid humidity problems is to hermetically seal the cavity in a vacuum or dry nitrogen.

The Q of a cavity is very sensitive

NAMES AND NUMBERS

B&H Photo-Video
119 West 17th Street
New York NY 10011
(800) 947-9901

Bell Jar
35 Windsor Drive
Amherst NH 03031
(603) 429-0948

Computer Video
5827 Columbia Pike 3rd Fl
Falls Church VA 22041
(703) 998-7600

Fair Radio Sales
PO Box 1105
Lima OH 45802
(419) 227-6573

GEnie
401 North Washington Street
Rockville MD 20850
(800) 638-9636

Hewlett-Packard Manuals
19310 Pruneridge Avenue
Cupertino CA 94014
(800) 752-0900

Loose Change
1515 South Commerce Street
Las Vegas NV 89102
(702) 387-8750

Markertek Video Supply
4 High Street, Box 397
Saugerties NY 12477
(800) 522-2025

Neon News
PO Box 668
Volcano HI 96785
(808) 967-7648

Philips/Signetics
2001 W Blue Heron Blvd
Riveria Beach FL 33404
(407) 881-3200

Photonics Spectra
PO Box 4949
Pittsfield MA 01202
(413) 499-0514

Ragtime
4218 Jessup Road #AB
Ceres CA 95307
(209) 668-9704

Rough & Tumble Engineers
Box 9
Kinzers PA 17535
(717) 442-4249

Samsung Semiconductor
3725 N First Street
San Jose CA 95134
(800) 446-2760

Skeptical Inquirer
PO Box 703
Buffalo NY 14226
(716) 636-1425

Don Thompson
6 Morgan, #112
Irvine CA 92718
(714) 855-3838

Toko
1250 Feehanville Drive
Mt Prospect IL 60056
(708) 297-0070

Untapped Technology Review
PO Box 5185
Mesa AZ 85211

to the conductivity of its walls. While hardware hackers might get by with soldered printed circuit boards, the highest Q cavities should be gold- or silver-plated. Q values of several thousand are easily met.

Microwave oven magnetron RF oscillators have a cavity, as do many radar speed detectors. In fact, just about all microwave applications include one or more cavities. But for VHF and UHF frequency operation, cavities are big and expensive.

Enter the *helical resonator*, stage left. It's a cross between cavities and discrete L-C circuits. It is a cheap and effective device for everything from improved FM reception to ham television and wireless cellular phones.

Figure 3 shows a helical resonator. All you do is take an ordinary coaxial cavity and twist its center

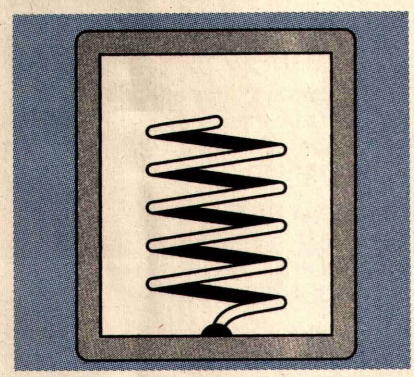


FIG. 3—THE HELICAL RESONATOR is a cavity variation that is more suitable for VHF and UHF. They can be easily made from wire and printed circuit board stock.

conductor, making a helix out of it. The final size is a lot smaller this way, and tuning can still be done with a variable capacitor.

You do *not* just have a plain old series inductive capacitive circuit here. Most of the resonating capacitance is obtained from coil to wall spacing in a distributed and time-sensitive transmission network.

Figure 4 shows a two-stage helical filter. Energy is coupled into the first stage from a suitable tap, something like an impedance step-up transformer. A "hole in the wall" can provide interstage coupling, and energy is finally tapped out of the second stage. The size and the other details vary according to what you want the filter to accomplish.

You could easily make your own helical resonators from soldered printed circuit boards and heavy wire. Avoid any supports on the "hot" end of the helix as they will dramatically lower the Q. Fancy math might be needed for the design, and some experimentation.

More information on cavities in general appears in *Reference Data for Radio Engineers*, the *Radio Engineer's Handbook*, and in most microwave texts. One source for surplus cavities is *Fair Radio*.

The "horses mouth" paper on the helical resonators showed up in the December 1959 *Proceedings of the IRE*. Reasonably priced helical filters are manufactured by *Toko* and stocked by *Digi-Key*.

Please let me know if you find any newer and readable papers on helical filter and resonator designs. A free *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* for your trouble.

Resource resources

I just got a new UMI (formerly *University Microfilms*) catalog, so I decided it is high time to gather the most significant of my fundamental research tools into one sidebar. UMI is *the* place to go for hard copies of almost any magazine story or journal paper. Sadly, the free *Interlibrary Loan* services of many libraries are being discontinued, and others seem to be slower and unreliable. UMI is now associated with *The Information Store*, and it sells all the "hard to get" information such as standards or conference records.

Major standards associations were listed in *Hardware Hacker II* and in HACK47.PS on *GEnie* PSRT. Another place to pick up standards is *Global Engineering Documents*.

I have mentioned the *Ulrich's Periodicals Dictionary* before as the single most important Hacker resource ever. Its competition is the *International Standard Periodicals Dictionary*.

Other library resources include the *Encyclopedia of Associations*,

WE BUY! WE SELL!

•Infrared Projector kit
5mm (SIR-56, Rohm)
Optical output: 80W, Vcc
12V, 500mA
Price: $10.00/kit

•High Luminance Red LED Projector kit
5mm (GL5HD47, Sharp)
300mcd x 48 =14,400mcd
Price: $5.00/kit

•Super AKI-80
Price: $68.00/kit

•AKI-80
Price: $40.00/kit

•Simple infrared remote controller kit
Price: $10.00/kit

•Image distribution kit
Price: $10.00/kit

•AV selector kit
Price: $10.00/kit

•Large Capacity AC Adapter
Input: AC 120V, 60Hz, 14W
Output: DC 12V, 500mA
UL and CSA approved
Price: $3.00/pc.

*All of the above come with instruction manual (Japanese).
*Add 10% of the total purchase for shipping and handling charges.

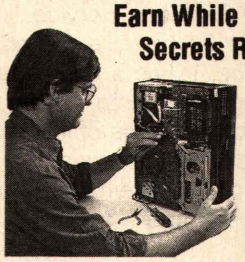
Akizuki Denshi Co., Ltd. is proud of its high level of reliability and outstanding track record in the production and sales of electronic components and electronic measuring instruments in Japan for more than 50 years. Although we are currently engaged in the selling of products to your country on an individual basis, our objective is to eventually supply products in large volume wholesale, Conversely, we would also like to purchase and import electronic components and various measuring instruments from the U.S. for sale in Japan. We are particularly interested in merchandise in stock as well as products no longer required below for further details. We would be happy to consult with your firm concerning future business transactions.

Please stop by for a visit on your next trip to Akihabara.
Inquiries and orders may be sent to the facsimile number indicated below. We look forward to your patronage.

•BANK ACCOUNT:
Mitsubishi Bank, Akihabara Branch (Branch No.011) Account No. 0044470

Akizuki Denshi Co., Ltd.
1st Floor, Nomizu Bldg., 1-8-3 Sotokanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan 101
Telephone: 03-3251-1779 Facsimile: 03-3251-3357
Supervisor: Mr. Tsujimoto

Earn $1000
A Week While You Learn High Paying VCR Repair.
Earn While You Learn . . .
Secrets Revealed . . .



Train at Home
If you are able to work with small hand tools and possess average mechanical ability, you could earn top dollar part time or full time. Our learn by doing method teaches you how to work on VCR's without boring unnecessary electronic basics.

For Free Information Package Send Coupon to:
Foley-Belsaw Institute, 6301 Equitable Road,
Kansas City, MO 64120

Check VCR or another High Paying Career Field
FOLEY BELSAW
Since 1926

(Check One Box Only)
☐ VCR Repair, Dept. 62210
☐ Computer Repair, Dept. 64111
☐ TV/Satellite Dish, Dept. 31022
☐ Advance VCR Repair, Dept. 65025
☐ Camcorder Repair, Dept. 66035
☐ Fax Repair, Dept. 67035
☐ Printer Repair, Dept. 68034

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

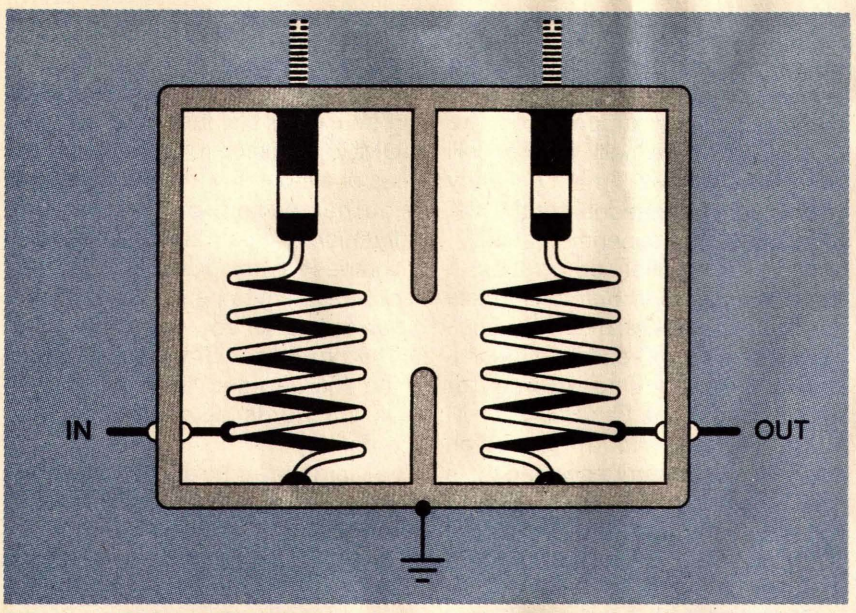


FIG. 4—A TWO-STAGE FILTER made from helical resonators. Energy is coupled between resonators by the hole in the wall. The input and output taps serve as impedance step-up and step-down transformers.

the *Thomas Registry of Manufacturers*, *Books in Print*, and the *Science Citation Index*. That index lets you move *forward* through time, finding newer and newer material as you go.

The major publishers of reference directories are *Gale*, *Oxbridge*, and *Bowker*. Check any library.

My favorite online resource to find out *anything* from *anywhere* is the *Dialog Information Service*. It is now available 24 hours a day as a *GEnie* service. It has a surcharge-free Dialog practice area. Dialog is the broker for hundreds of information sources. Three sources of major interest to hardware hackers are INSPEC, MATHSCI, and COMPENDEX.

And then there is the Internet—all zillion terabytes of it. Chances are you can instantly talk to an expert, once you figure out *which* of those zillion terabytes to access. Lots of very informative Internet guides are now available.

Of the alternative resources, my two favorites are *Rex Research* for pseudoscience stuff, and *Factsheet Five* for little-known reviews. The *KeelyNet BBS* is another weird and wondrous pseudoscience resource. If you have any research favorites of your own that I haven't mentioned, please be sure to let me know about them, so that I can let others know about them.

New tech lit

Philips has a fat and free new *80C51 Application Notes* manual. *Samsung* has free samples of its new *microMOSFETs*. These are very small high-current switches.

New lasers that literally could be *painted* onto almost any substrate are detailed in the *Photonics Spectra* for August 1994, pages 119–124. A good bibliography is included in it.

Computer Video is a brand new trade journal from the *Radio News* folks. It's free, and has a surprisingly good mix of technical information. Two leading sources for most video products are *B&H* and *Markertek Video Supply*.

Loose Change is a magazine for slot-machine restorers and rebuilders from the *Mead Publishing Company*. It also has lots of *Pictorial*

RESOURCE RESOURCES

Books in Print
121 Chanlon Road
New Providence NJ 07974
(908) 464-6800

R.R. Bowker
121 Chanlon Road
New Providence NJ 07974
(908) 464-6800

Dialog Information Services
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto CA 94304
(415) 858-2700

Encyclopedia of Associations
835 Penobscot Bldg
Detroit MI 48226
(313) 961-2242

Factsheet Five
R. Seth Friedman
PO Box 170099
San Francisco CA 94117

Gale Research
835 Penobscot Blvd
Detroit MI 48226
(313) 961-2242

Global Engineering Documents
15 Inverness Way East
Englewood CO 80112
(800) 854-7179

Information Store
500 Sansom Street Ste 400
San Francisco CA 94111
(415) 433-5500

Intl Standard Periodicals Guide
150 Fifth Avenue #202
New York NY 10011
(212) 741-0231

KeelyNet BBS
Box 1031
Mesquite TX 75149
(214) 324-3501 BBS

Oxbridge
150 5th Ave #202
New York NY 10011
(212) 741-0231

Rex Research
Robert Nelson
PO Box 19250
Jean NV 89019

Science Citation Index
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
(215) 386-0100

Thomas Registry Mfrs
1 Penn Plaza
New York NY 10119
(800) 222-7900

Ulrichs Dictionary
121 Chanlon Road
New Providence NJ 07974
(908) 771-7714

UMI
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor MI 48106
(800) 521-3044

Guide repair manuals for popular vintage slot machines. Most states now allow private ownership of classic slot machines as antique collectibles. But check first.

Stupendously major breakthrough! I finally found out where to go for *real* steam calliopes! Check out the *Rough and Tumble Engineers Historical Association* in Kinzers, PA. They have year-round events. Meanwhile, modern replica air calliopes remain available from *Ragtime*.

The *Neon News* is a newsletter for the neon sign trade. Many thanks to Steve Hansen for this information. As I've said before, Steve publishes the *Bell Jar*, a superb labor-of-love newsletter on homebrew high vacuum.

For the insider secrets on forming your own technical venture, check into my *Incredible Secret Money Machine II*. It's also available as part of my *Lancaster Classics Library*.

A reminder that electronic reprints of all my columns, along with instant technical help, are now offered on *GEnie* PSRT. I've managed to arrange ten free *GEnie* hours for your use as indicated in the help box. Free catalog requests and technical questions you want answered here or on PSRT can also be sent to me via E-mail at my SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM Internet address.

As usual, most of the resources I've mentioned appear in the *Names & Numbers* or the *Resource Resources* sidebar. Be sure to check those two sidebars first before you decide to call our no-charge technical helpline. Ω

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your Hardware Hacker questions to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ, 85552
(602) 428-4073

For fast PSRT access, modem (800) 638-8369, then an HHH. Then JOINGENIE. On keyword prompt, enter DMD524.

Internet email access link:
SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM.

TRY THE NEW

Electronics NOW®

BBS

516-293-2283

COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER READERS OF ELECTRONICS NOW

DOWNLOAD ARTICLE-RELATED FILES AND SOFTWARE

V.32/V.42bis
516-293-2283

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI ELECTRONICS

201 E Southern # 205, Tempe AZ 85282 - 5140

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM XANDI
- 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
- TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XST500 (E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XSP250 (E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR
When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.
XBD200 (C) Kit $49.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built-in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER
Transmit full-bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.
XFS-CASE KIT $13.95
XFS108 (C) KIT $41.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP
The latest in home or office security. Call home from anywhere, enter a two digit security code, and hear the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the phone, verifies code, then activates for one and a half minutes.
XPS-CASE KIT $13.95
XPS1000 (C) KIT $49.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER
Only 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 operates at voltages of 3 to 18 Volts and is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.
XTR100 (C) Kit $33.95

- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.

LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER
Similar to our very popular XSP250, the XTT100 is battery powered for greater range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits both sides of conversations on that line.
XTT100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!
- Up to 1 mile range
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.
XFM100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Anonymity on any call.
- Button for normal operation.
- 16 levels of voice masking.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.
TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.
TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT
If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.
XLC-CASE KIT $13.95
XLC900 (C) KIT $49.95

- Works with most any scanner.
- 10 TO 1000 MHz.
- 10 dB typical gain.
- 3 dB typical noise figure.

10 -1000 MHz AMPLIFIER
Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes OFF/BYPASS switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.
XLA-CASE KIT $13.95
XLA1000 (C) KIT $24.95

MasterCard VISA **WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD**
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-336-7389
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS

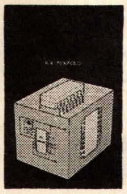
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS BOX 25647 TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Paperback Books

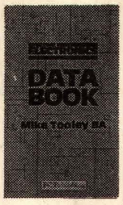
☐ **#226—How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers...$5.75.** Practical construction details of a number of shortwave receivers which should have levels of performance at least equal to that of commercially built sets of similar complexity. Also included are a number of add-on circuits, such as, Q-multiplier, S-meter, noise limiter, etc., which can be used to aid and improve the listener's shortwave reception.

☐ **BP321—Circuit Source-Book 1... $6.50.** A collection of over 150 analog-signal circuits on audio signal and power amplifiers, DC amplifiers, signal filters (high-pass, low-pass, band-pass and notch), tone controls, voltage-controlled amplifiers and filters, triggers and voltage comparators, gates and electronic switching, bar graphs, mixers, phase shifters, sensors, digital circuits, etc. (See BP322 at right)

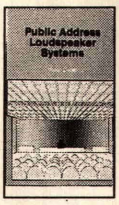


☐ **BP322—Circuit Source-Book 2... $6.50.** Contains over 170 circuits on signal generation, power supplies and digital electronics. A continuation of BP321. Topics are: 555 oscillators, sinewave and function generators, CMOS oscillators, voltage-controlled and RF oscillators, (555, TTL and CMOS) monostables, precision long timers, power supply and regulator circuits and many other useful circuits. (See BP321 at left.)

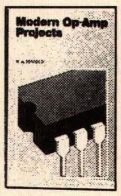
☐ **PCP108—Computers and Music...$9.95.** The text leads you through the topics on computers and music software. Learn how to choose the right components for a system to suit your personal needs and fully equip yourself to exploit that system.



☐ **PCP109—Everyday Electronics Data Book ...$10.00.** An invaluable source of electronics information—the text contains many sections that deal with the underlying theory of electronic circuits and a wide range of practical electronic applications.

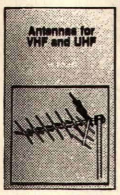


☐ **BP292—Public Address Loudspeaker Systems...$6.95.** Covers the moving-coil loudspeaker, baffles, the basic requirements of a PA system, sound patterns, line-source, horn loudspeakers, low-impedance matching and much more.



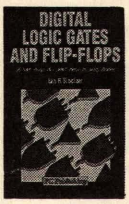
☐ **BP106—Modern OpAmp Projects... $5.75.** Various projects that make use of operational amplifiers available to hobbyists. Text includes low-noise, low-distortion, ultra-high input impedance, low slew-rate and high current types.

☐ **BP245—Digital Audio Projects...$5.95.** Practical details of how to construct a number of practical projects. All should be of interest to most audio and electronic music enthusiasts. Some of the projects are: oscilloscope storage circuit, A/D converter, negative supply, input amplifier, low-noise microphone preamp, compressor and expander circuits, input mixer, echo effect circuit, and others.



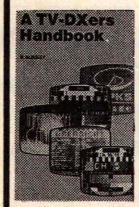
☐ **BP301—Antennas for VHF and UHF...$6.00.** From installing a TV or FM antenna to setting up a multi-antenna array for shortwave listening or amateur radio, this book explains the essential basics of antenna operation and installation. The text describes in easy-to-understand terms the necessary information about how antennas work, the advantages of different types, and how to get the best performance.

☐ **PCP105—Make Money from Home Recording...$10.00.** Start earning money after you spent a "fortune" on all that professional recording gear, MIDI and all. Here's the book that tells you how! Whether you have a fully fledged recording studio at home, or just a couple of stereo cassette recorders and a microphone, you'll be able to put the ideas presented in this book into immediate practice and make money.



☐ **PCP107—Digital Logic Gates and Flip-flops...$10.00.** Establishes a firm foundation in digital electronics by covering gates and flip-flops thoroughly. Topics such as Boolean algebra and Karnaugh mapping are explained, demonstrated and used.

☐ **BP277—High Power Audio Amplifier Construction...$6.25.** Practical construction details of how to build a number of useful audio power amplifiers ranging from about 50 to 400 watts rms. Text includes MOSFET and bipolar transistor designs.



☐ **BP176...TV-DXers Handbook...$7.95.** The text includes many units and devices that have been designed and used by active enthusiasts, and often, considerable ingenuity and thought have gone into the development of such units to overcome problems.

☐ **BP350—Electronic Board Games...$6.00.** Complete plans for 20 novel electronic board games that you can build with ease. Some projects are: Motor racing, searching for buried treasure or gold at Ft. Knox, wheel of fortune, a musical quiz—plus others.

☐ **BP310—Acoustic Feedback—How to Avoid it...$6.25.** Feedback is the bane of all PA systems. Much of the trouble is often the hall itself, not the equipment, but there is a simple and practical way of greatly improving the acoustics. Determine which microphone to use. Select the correct loudspeaker system. Includes info on equalizers, frequency-shifters and notch- and twin-notch filters.

☐ **PCP106—Synthesizers for Musicians...$10.00.** Written especially for musicians, the book explains all current popular forms of synthesis, covering LA, additive, phase distortion, FM and sampling. The theoretical side of synthesis is treated in an easy to understand way; the technical information being restricted to what you need to know to use your instrument effectively. Ideal for beginners and muscians.

☐ **BP108—International Diode Equivalents Guide...$5.95.** Discover direct or possible substitutes for a popular user-oriented selection of diodes including rectifier and signal types, including Zener diodes, LEDs, diacs, triacs, thyristors, OCIs, photo diodes, display diodes and others. Wherever possible material type, function or type of diode and country of origin data are shown and foreign equivalents.

COMPUTER TOPIC BUY-OUTS

☐ **BP109—The Art of Programming the 1K ZX81—$3.95**
☐ **BP114—The Art of Programming the 16K ZX81—$4.95**
☐ **BP119—The Art of Programming the ZX Spectrum—$4.95**
☐ **BP129—An Introduction to Programming the ORIC-1—$2.50**
☐ **BP128—20 Programs for the ZX Spectrum and 16K ZX81—$4.75**
☐ **BP143—An Introduction to Programming the Atari 600/800 XL—$4.95**
☐ **BP154—An Introduction to MSX (Universal Japanese) BASIC—$4.95**
☐ **BP156—An Introduction to QL Machine Code—$3.95**
☐ **BP157—How to Write ZX & Spectrum+ Games Programs—$3.95**
☐ **BP158—An Introduction to Programming the Commodore 16 & PLUS4—$4.95**
☐ **BP161—TInto the QL Archive (database program)—$2.95**
☐ **BP187—A Practical Reference Guide to Word Processing on the Amstrad PCW 8256 & PCW 8512—$9.95**

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. BOX 240, Massapequa, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN1

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

Total price of merchandise ..... $_____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $_____
Subtotal ..... $_____
Sales Tax (NYS only) ..... $_____
Total Enclosed ..... $_____

All payments must be in U.S. funds!

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 4

more efficient use of silicon than in conventional programmable logic device (PLD) fabrication and promises higher gate counts per unit area.

The more efficient use of silicon is expected to permit Xilinx to sell FPGAs at half the price of comparable conventional PLDs because less silicon is used. Alternatively, the new process will permit more than twice the number of gates to be placed on a die than is possible with existing SRAM- and EPROM-based fabrication methods.

The Xilinx MicroVia antifuse layer of amorphous silicon sandwiched between two metal conductive layers can be added to the standard CMOS logic wafer with only a few additional processing steps. An antifuse forms a permanent conductive connection to organize the gates for a specific application in contrast to a *fuse* in programmable PROMs which is opened or "burned" to break existing connections between gates to achieve the same circuit.

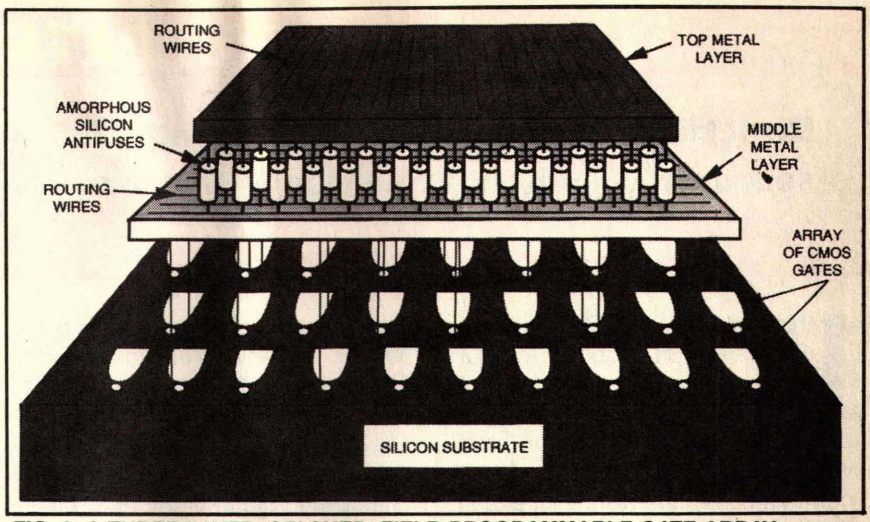
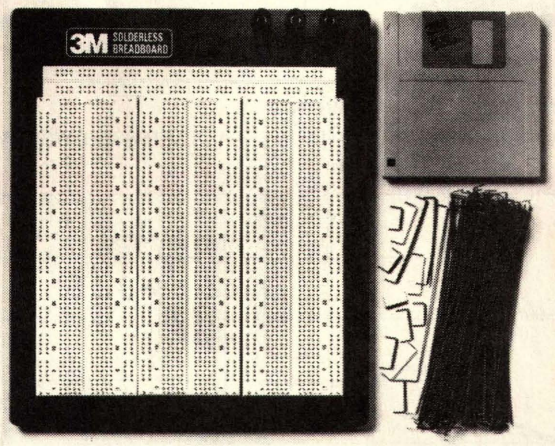


FIG. 2. A THREE-LAYER, STACKED, FIELD-PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAY economizes on silicon. Current programmed to flow through the amorphous silicon antifuse layer forms permanent connections that dedicate the array of CMOS gates for a specific application.

Xilinx reports that it has made test memories and other structures with its MicroVia metal-to-metal antifuse structure, three-layer-metal CMOS process, and sea-of-gates technologies. For example, a 6000-gate FPGA based on the new technology has been undergoing evaluation

Continued on page 92

3M breadboards for less dough.



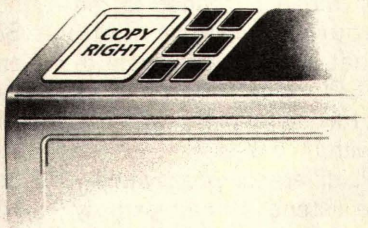
Lower prices, plus jumper wires and a diskette. No wonder interest is rising.

Remember, 3M Breadboards carry a lifetime warranty.
For more information, call 1 (800) 328-0016, ext. 103.

© 3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

CIRCLE 190 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



THE MOST ~~AN~~ IMPORTANT PART OF YOUR PHOTOCOPIER ISN'T PART OF YOUR PHOTOCOPIER

Having a machine may not permit you to photocopy books, journals, newsletters and magazines. The Copyright Clearance Center CAN. Contact us to find out how you too can COPY RIGHT!℠

COPYRIGHT CLEARANCE CENTER

222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 ☐ Tel. (508) 744-3350 ☐ Fax (508) 741-2318

© 1993 Copyright Clearance Center

AUDIO UPDATE

Directional hearing: New data indicate that sensing the source of a sound isn't a psychoacoustically simple exercise

LARRY KLEIN

I think we can credit Darwin's natural-selection process for our sense of aural directionality. The ability of our remote ancestors to detect the precise direction from which a saber-toothed tiger was coming (as a guide to the direction they should be going) contributed significantly to our species' survival. The ability to localize sound contributed to the survival of many other species as well.

Human sound localization has been under study since about the middle of the 19th century. Ultimately, it became clear that we use the differences between the sounds reaching our two ears to derive our perception of directionality. English physicist Lord Rayleigh (1842–1919) was the first to determine that a sound coming from the far right or left is significantly more intense in the ear closest to the sound source. ("Significant" means that the sound pressure level, or SPL, difference provides sufficient raw material for the brain to work with.)

The SPL difference is easy to explain: The listener's head partially deflects and/or blocks the impinging sound wave from reaching the far ear. This holds true mostly for the high-frequency sounds. As the frequencies of the oncoming sound waves become lower, and their wavelengths become longer, the shadowing effect of the head diminishes.

At very low frequencies the wavelengths are long enough so that head blockage is no longer a factor, and the intensity differences disappear. For the higher frequencies, however, the intensity difference—Rayleigh called it the "binaural ratio"—continues to provide a basic clue for localization. For this and other work in the physics of sound, Rayleigh won a 1904 Nobel Prize.

Time vs. intensity

Rayleigh subsequently determined that aural localization does not depend on intensity alone. Sounds whose source is "off-axis" are not only stronger at the closer ear, but also arrive earlier. The significance of sonic-arrival time was investigated in another series of ingenious experiments using precisely calibrated tuning forks—a favorite laboratory instrument of the early psychophysicists. Rayleigh concluded that interaural phase differences—or arrival-time differences—also contribute significantly to localization.

It wasn't until the 1930s that things finally got fully sorted out. Present understanding is that localization is achieved by differences in both time of arrival and sound pressure. (There is some evidence that interaural frequency-response differences caused by head diffraction and external-ear shape assist the localization process, but the present view is that the contribution is small, no matter how large the head or misshapen the ears.)

The ear/brain's arrival-time sensitivity begins to roll off at about 1,200 Hz. However, SPL localization doesn't appear to be fully operable until 4 kHz or so, which leaves an ambiguity gap centered at about 3 kHz. This should not be cause for concern, however, because predatory muggers (and performing musicians) can be localized by the wide sonic spectrum they generate.

Two cues

There's a good reason why your

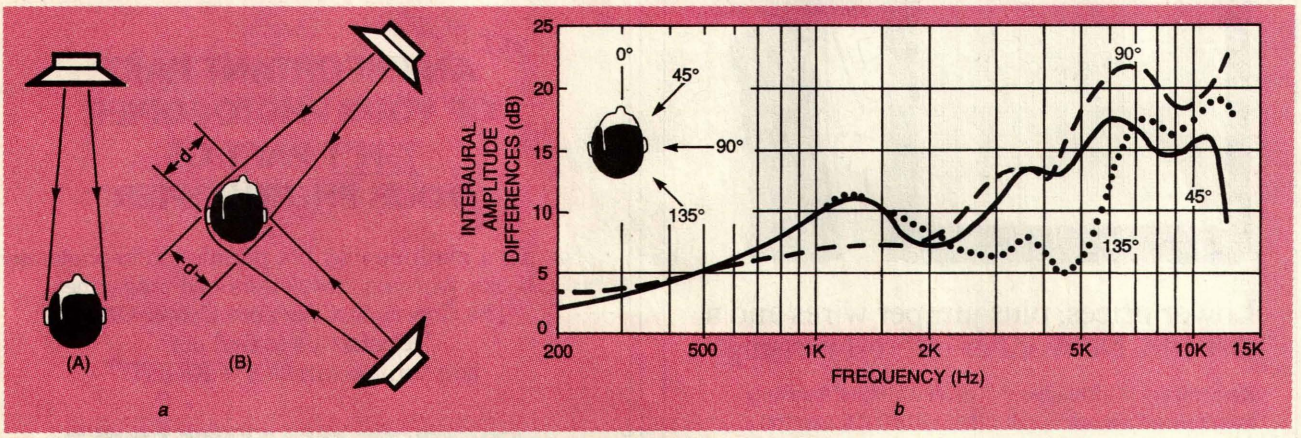


FIG. 1. THE IDENTICAL PATH LENGTHS TO THE EARS are shown at left (a). This localizes the sound source as either directly in front of or directly behind the listener. The brain uses interaural differences (d) shown at (b) to localize off-axis sound sources. At right, interaural differences in signal strength are charted for three off-axis sound sources over the range 200 to 12,000 Hz.

ear/brain mechanism uses (actually, needs) at least two different cuing mechanisms for localization. In general, differences in arrival times are used to localize the lower frequency sound sources, and differences in level are used to localize the higher frequencies. For wavelengths of high- to mid-frequencies, where your head is an acoustic barrier, the difference between the ears is something like 30 dB at 10 kHz, 16 dB at 5 kHz, falling to about 7 dB at 1 kHz.

When the frequency is low enough (i.e., the wavelengths are long enough), the head no longer runs interference and essentially the same signal level is heard by both ears. However, you still sense the arrival time differences, or phase, between the signals reaching your two ears—which is about 0.6 millisecond from a source that is located fully on one side of the head or the other. This information provides the data that is needed for localization.

Below 200 Hz or so, when the wavelengths get very long, arrival-time differences also begin to disappear and directionality begins to disappear as well. That, by the way, explains why the sound from subwoofers is nondirectional.

We generaly understand what happens to sound-pressure waves as they travel through the ear. However, once the "sound" signals reach the cochlea, the spiral-shaped organ lined with hair cells, things get really complicated. Those hair cells are complex mechanical-electrical transducers that convert sound vibrations into microvolt-level electrical signals. Those signals are sent to the mid-brain via the axons in the eighth cranial nerve. (I previously discussed the signal-generating hair cells—and their susceptibility to noise damage—in the December 1992 column.) This description of the hearing-localization process is accepted by psychoacousticians, albeit with certain cavils and reservations.

Aural potentials

Historically, research into the hearing process has always consisted of providing auditory stimuli and then asking subjects what they did or didn't hear. (Hearing aids, for example, are fitted by that process.) But things are changing rapidly. Today's psychoacoustic researchers have a new and sophisticated group of investigative tools. The ability to tap into the microvolt potentials in the inner ear and brain has opened up vast new areas of investigation and discovery.

Dr. John C. Middlebrooks from the University of Florida's Brain Institute recently published his new findings in *Science* magazine. He showed that the auditory system has evolved "coding strategies" that work differently from our other sensory systems. Moreover, the auditory cortex of the brain, where sounds are interpreted, contains a population of cells unlike any others in our nervous system. The special cells in the cortex working on the auditory information processed and forwarded by our right and left inner ears can differentiate and respond specifically to sounds arriving anywhere in the 360° of space around the body!

By placing electrodes in the brains of anesthetized cats, Dr. Middlebrooks found cells that fire differently when sounds arrive from different directions. If a sound comes from a given distance, say 10 feet to the left, the cell will fire in one pattern. As Dr. Middlebrooks put it, "It might go dit, dit, ditty, dit." Sounds originating from a different direction might produce a "ditty, ditty, dit" response. In effect, the research indicates that single neurons can encode sounds from every direction. None of the other brain cells that respond to sensory input from the external world operate in precisely that way.

Does Dr. Middlebrooks' work represent a breakthrough in our understanding of the sound localization process? Perhaps, but I suspect that it simply adds another (if somewhat surprising) bit of data to our still limited understanding of the complexities of aural perception. In any case, we can thank Mother Nature that the stereo hearing facility of our simian ancestors contributed to their survival in a world of long-toothed predators—even if they didn't know how it worked. Ω

VIDEO NEWS

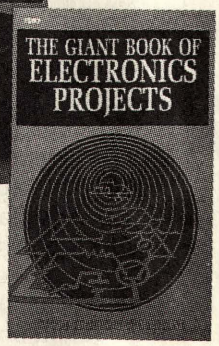
continued from page 6

gramming is in letterbox proportions. Europe's proposed analog HDTV system has already flopped—broadcasters opposed it and governments refused to subsidize it. Although there is much talk about developing a digital HDTV system there, it's noteworthy that a new battleground is developing over widescreen broadcast technology—not high definition. As reported in this column, broadcasting in PALPlus has already started and PALPlus receivers are on sale. The PALPlus system restores letterboxed transmissions to full definition (but not high definition) when received on specially equipped sets.

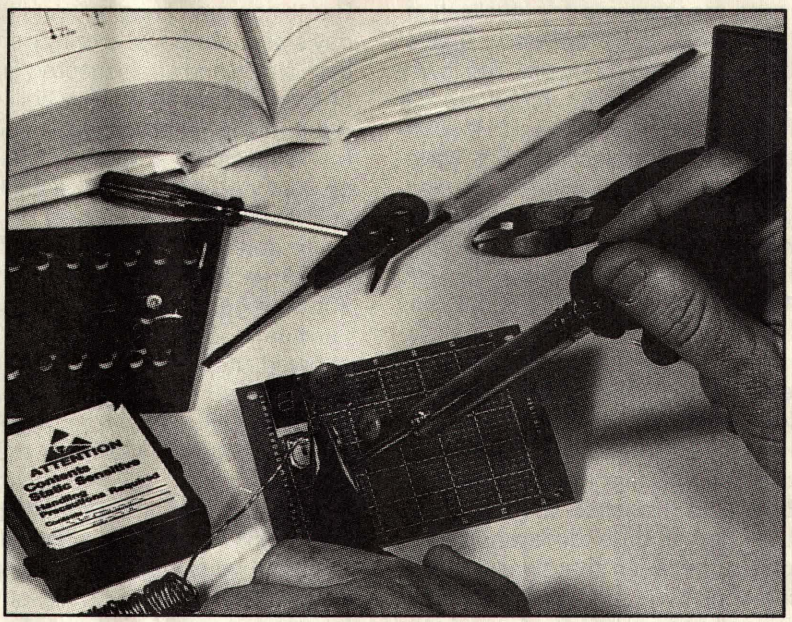
However, the BBC has now adopted a program to develop digital widescreen broadcasting, with tests due next year and regular service to begin in 1997. The BBC system isn't expected to be high-definition—just widescreen. Meanwhile, a British commercial network has been granted a contract by the European Commission and a TV set manufacturer to broadcast at least 500 hours of widescreen PALPlus by the end of 1995. The arguments on PALPlus vs. digital widescreen are increasing in the U.K. In favor of PALPlus is the fact that the broadcasts are compatible with existing television—conventional sets display the picture with a black band above and below—as opposed to the BBC's planned digital broadcasts. The BBC says, in rebuttal, "We do not wish to impose letterbox viewing on unwilling viewers, as is necessary with PALPlus." Ω

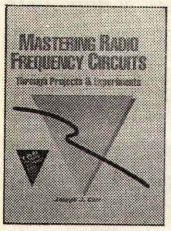
You're right—that's the most powerful TV projector I've ever seen!

4112H $29.95
Hardcover

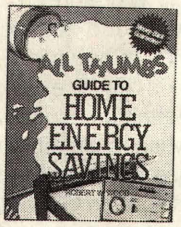


1367P $29.95

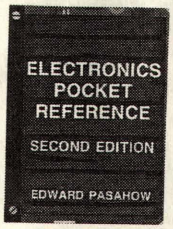




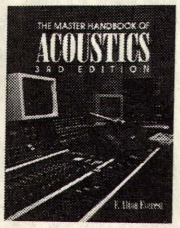
0110646H $37.95
Hardcover



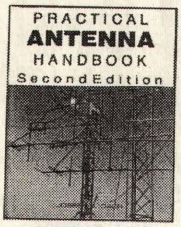
4244P $9.95



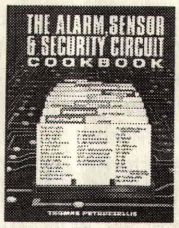
0487375P $24.95



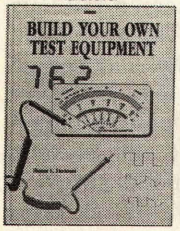
4408P $19.95



0111049H-XX $49.95
Counts as 2

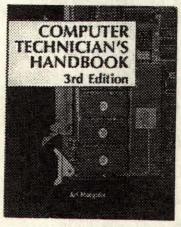


4334P $17.95

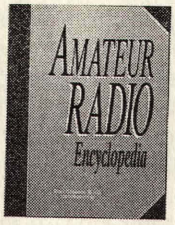


3475P $19.95

4359P $21.95

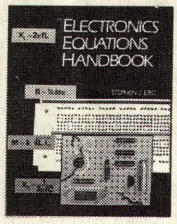


3279P $26.95



4213H-XXX $50.00
Hardcover/Counts as 3

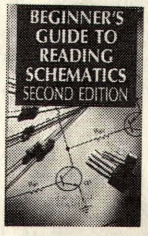
3621H-XX $39.95
Hardcover/Counts as 2



3241P $17.95

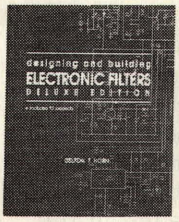
4061P $9.95

3765P $19.95



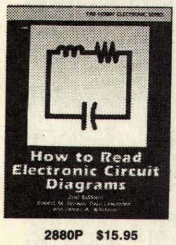
3632P $10.95

4089P $18.95

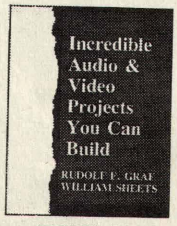


3887H $26.95
Hardcover

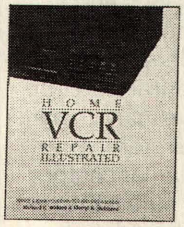
4179H $28.95
Hardcover



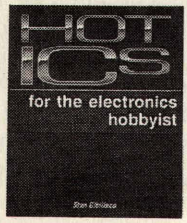
2880P $15.95



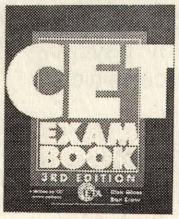
4325H-XX $39.95
Hardcover/Counts as 2



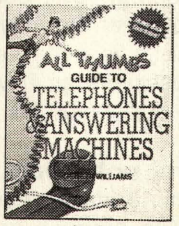
3711P $19.95



4122H $36.95
Hardcover



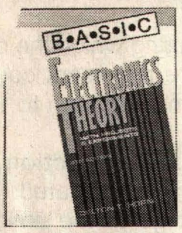
4199H $29.95
Hardcover



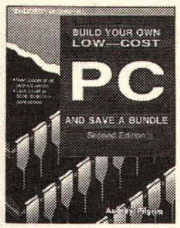
4416P $9.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

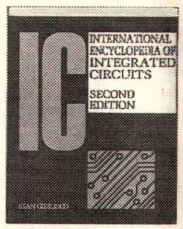
when you join the **ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®** (values up to $177.75)



4261H-XX $35.00
Hardcover/Counts as 2

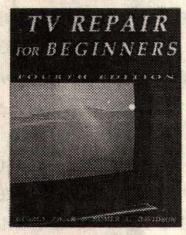


4209P $19.95



3802H-XXX $84.95
Hardcover/Counts as 3

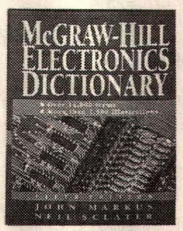
1604P $17.95



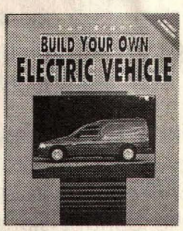
3627P $19.95

4331H $29.95
Hardcover

3258P $19.95

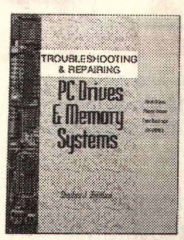


0404348H-XX $49.50
Hardcover/Counts as 2



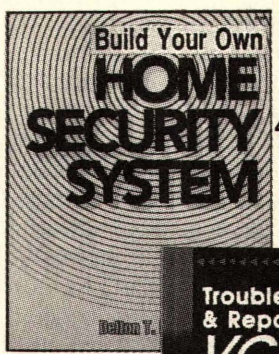
4283P $16.95

3374P $16.95

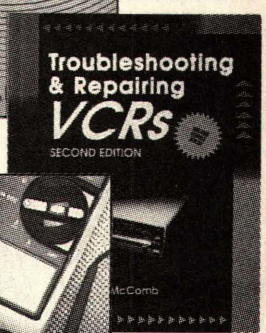


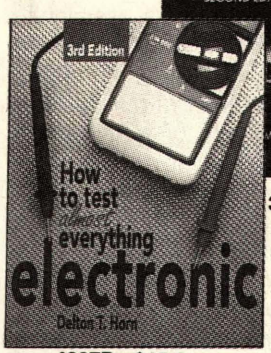
4491H $39.95
Hardcover

4503P-XX $36.95
Counts as 2



4139P $16.95





3777H $32.95
Hardcover

4227P $15.95

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are softcover unless otherwise noted.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes. (Publishers' Prices Shown) ©1994 EBC

If coupon is missing, write to:
Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Send the 5 books listed below, billing me just $4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 book, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions.

RE1194C

DRAWING BOARD

Completing the tachometer's spark-counter section.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

You always have to make compromises between theoretical circuit performance and practical circuit construction. That's what happened last month when I was working out the details of the spark counters. While more bits mean more accuracy, they also mean greater circuit complexity. However, the tachometer's accuracy and stability is a function not only of the number of bits, but also the size of the sample. The larger the sampling period, the less significant will be the loss of the bottom three bits. After all, starting the spark count after eight pulses have passed isn't much of a problem if the counter is going to count at least ten times that number.

The best solution is to enlarge the statistical universe by adding more pulse counters—that's the solution I chose last month. If you absolutely refuse to make any compromises in the range of the tachometer, you'll need more pulse counters, but you'll also get greater accuracy and greater range. You can make these decisions yourself when I finish the design.

The complexity of the design has been dropped to a manageable level by cutting the bit width of the counters. Unfortunately, since the total width of the expected maximum counts is still eleven bits, a convenient synchronous dual binary up-counter like the 4520B can't be used. Although the 4520 is an eight-bit counter and we're only using eight bits, the 4520 doesn't have the eight bits we need. We have to use bits 2 through 10. Without a lot of extra devices, the 4520 can provide only bits 0 through 7.

The circuit will use a long-chain ripple-carry binary counter to add up the spark pulses. That's better than using one in the timing section. In the case of the spark counters, no critical timing operations are performed—all we want to know is how many events have happened in a particular period of time.

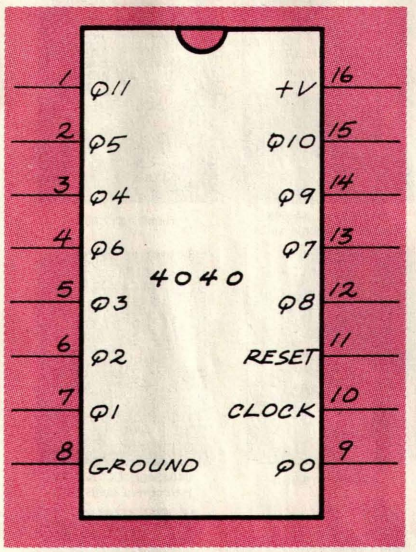


FIG. 1—4040 PINOUTS. The only control pins the chip has are the clock input (pin 10) and an active-high reset (pin 11).

There are several long-chain ripple counters available, but the best one here is the 4040B because it gives a continuous count from bit 0 through bit 11 (a total possible count of 4096). The pinouts for the 4040 are shown in Fig. 1, and you can see that the compromise for a long counter in a small package is a scarcity of control pins. Only a standard clock input (pin 10) and an active-high reset (pin 11) are available.

Getting back to the original problem presented last month of how the counter outputs could be three-stated, a simple octal buffer like the Philips 40240B would do the job, but a better choice would be the 4508B dual four-bit latch. It has three-state outputs and can also store the spark counter output state. This is convenient because it means stable data will be available for the rest of the circuit for a half-second period during which the device can translate the spark count into rpm and then send it on to the display.

The spark counter section is shown in Fig. 2. I've indicated the connections that go to the timing, arithmetic, and display sections. The 4508 is a good choice because both the STORE ($\overline{S1}$ and $\overline{S2}$) and ENABLE ($\overline{E1}$ and $\overline{E2}$) control lines are active-low. When STORE is low, the 4508 will latch the state of its inputs and ignore any further changes. A low on the ENABLE line will make the stored latch data available at the IC's output pins. This means that a common signal can latch the spark counter output and put it on the bus going to the rest of the circuit for further processing.

The next block is for sequence control. This section of the circuit decides which spark counter is read next. It issues the control signals needed to grab that counter's output, get it into the latch, enable the latch outputs, and also reset that spark counter to zero so it can start a fresh count and be ready for the next time it is accessed.

The main "muscle" in the sequence control section is the 4017B. Because the tachometer is designed to update every half a second, the spark counters have to be sequenced and sampled at that rate. The 4017, therefore, has to be clocked at an update rate of half a second, or 2 hertz. The schematic for this section of the tachometer is shown in Fig. 3.

Just about the only drawback here is that active-low signals are needed to control the spark counters, but the 4017 outputs are active-high. The problem is solved by adding some inverters to the outputs. Every half second, the 4017 will select the next spark counter in sequence and cause its count to be

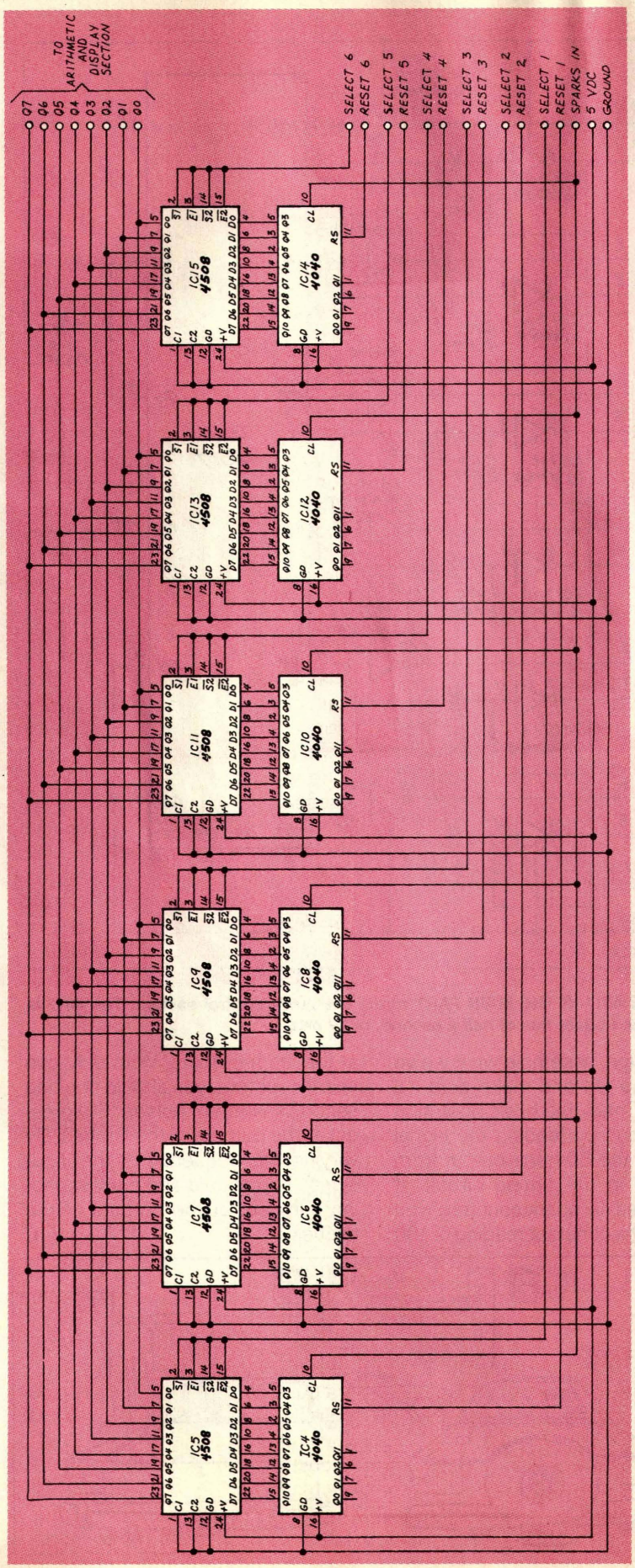


FIG. 2—SPARK COUNTER SECTION. The connections that go to the timing, arithmetic, and display sections are shown.

latched to determine engine rpm.

The seventh output of the 4017 controls the chip's reset pin. After the sixth spark counter is selected, the 4017 will reset, select the first spark counter again, and the sequence will start all over. The capacitor between the reset pin and the positive rail of the power supply gives a power-on reset pulse and makes sure that the 4017 starts its count with the first output.

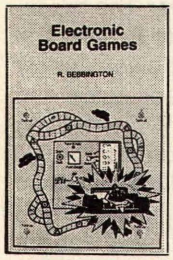
The 4017 can handle a maximum of ten spark counters, but if you want more than that, you can increase the range by adding another 4017. However, note that the 4017 does not have an output enable control, so there's no easy way to turn off the outputs. The 4017 will always have one high output, and it is difficult to come up with a design that will let two or more 4017s sequence logically across their outputs.

The last subject to cover is the half monostables on the outputs of the inverters that control the spark counter latches. To explain this, I have to go back to the spark counters. Whenever a spark counter is selected by the sequence control, events have to happen in a certain order for every function to work properly. First the latch has to be directed to store the current count in the spark counter. This is accomplished with the inverted signal from the sequence control. Once the count is safely stored in the latch, the spark counter has to be reset to zero so it can begin totaling spark pulses for the next three seconds.

It's extremely important for these events to happen in the right order, so we have to guarantee that the count is stored in the latch before the counter is reset. By using a half monostable circuit to trigger the counter reset, there will be enough time for the latch to grab the count before the counter is reset. The width of the half monostable circuits output pulse need only match the 4040's reset requirements (at least 30 nanoseconds with a 5-volt supply), but the RC time must be long enough to ensure proper latch operation (at least 50 nanoseconds with a 5-volt supply). These requirements are easily met by the RC values shown in Fig. 3.

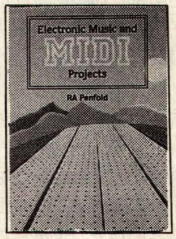
Before you continue with the rest

3 NEW BOOKS for the Project Builder

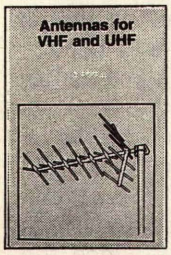


☐ **BP350—ELECTRONIC BOARD GAMES..$6.00**
Twenty novel electronic board games that you can build from the plans in this book. Whether you are interested in motor racing, searching for buried treasure on a desert island or for gold in Fort Knox, spinning the wheel of fortune, or doing a musical quiz—there is something for you to build and enjoy!

☐ **PCP119—ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND MIDI PROJECTS $14.95**



Save cash by building the MIDI gadgets you need. Want a MIDI THRU box, program change pedal, Metronome, analog echo unit, MIDI patchbay or switcher? Over 16 practical and very useful music and MIDI projects–all in this book! The projects are explained in detail with full instructions on assembly.



☐ **BP301—ANTENNAS FOR VHF AND UHF $6.00**
From installing a TV or FM antenna to setting up a multi-antenna array for shortwave listening or amateur radio, this book explains the basics of VHF and UHF antenna operation and installation. The text describes in easy-to-understand terms the essential information about how antennas works, the advantages of different antenna types, and how to get the best performance from an antenna.

Mail to:
Electronic Technology Today, Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Shipping Charges in USA & Canada

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50	$30.01 to $40.00	$5.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50	$40.01 to $50.00	$6.50
$10.01 to $20.00	$3.50	$50.01 and above	$8.00
$20.01 to $30.00	$4.50		

Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. All payments must be in U.S. funds only.

☐ Number of books ordered.

Total price of books..... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only)..... $ _____
Total enclosed ..... $ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ ZIP _____
Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

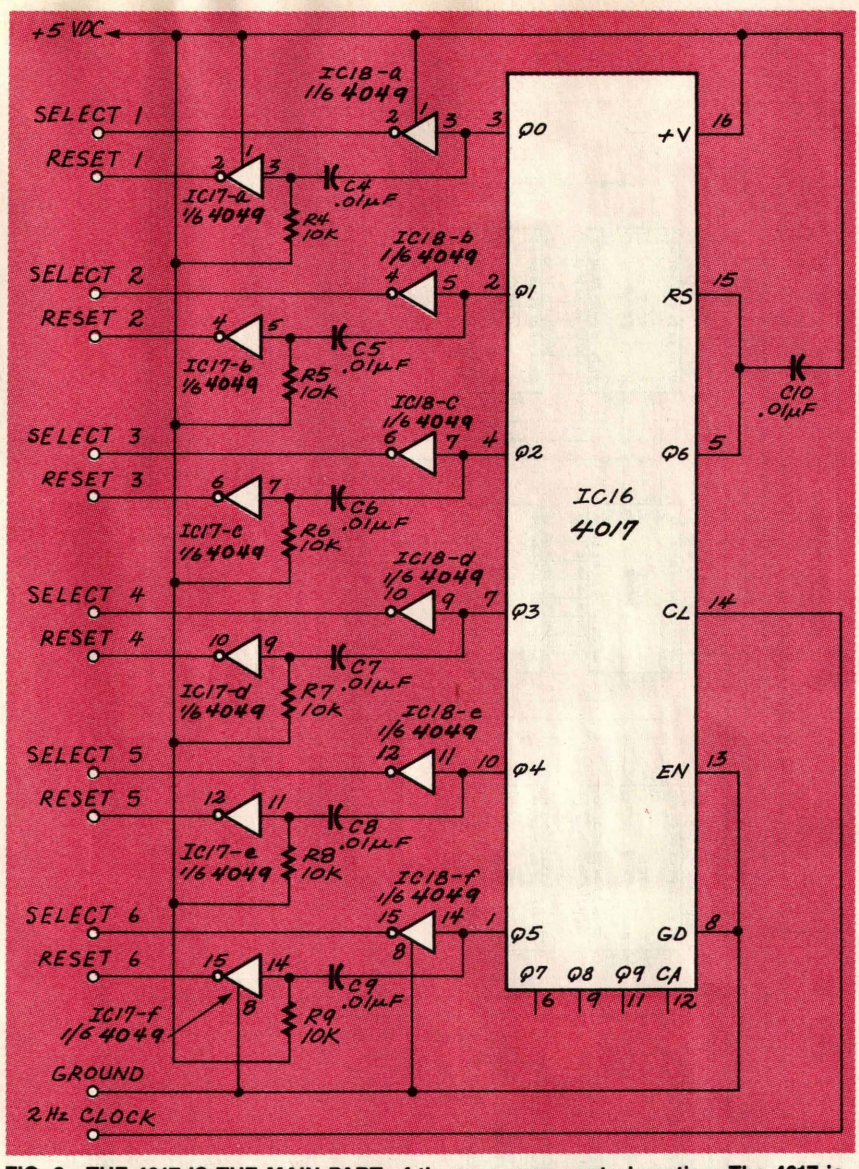
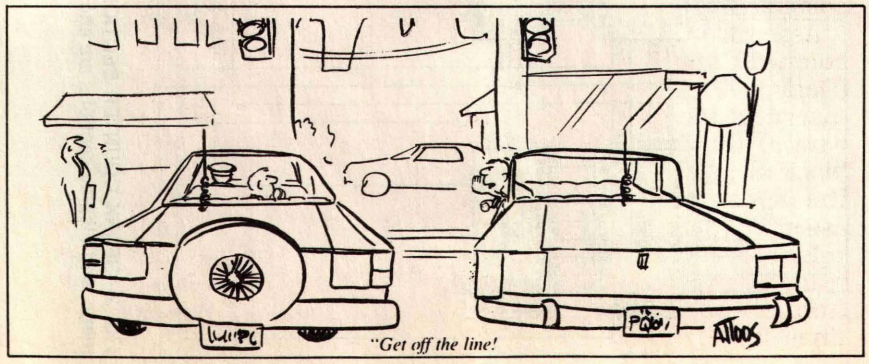


FIG. 3—THE 4017 IS THE MAIN PART of the sequence control section. The 4017 is clocked at an update rate of half a second, or 2 hertz.

of the design, assemble what we've covered so far, and make sure it's working. Check the basic operation of the circuit by feeding the signal input with the 60-hertz output from the 5369 in the timing circuit. If you've used six spark counters, you should get a constant reading of 180 at the latch outputs. With only two spark counters, you should see one second's worth of pulses (60) present at the outputs of the latches. By varying the frequency of the input signal, you should see corresponding numbers at the outputs of the latches. Ω



"Get off the line!

SEMICONDUCTORS

continued from page 60

However, parts submitted for quality conformance inspection per MIL-STD-883, Method 5005, are usually packaged in the more expensive hermetically sealed metal cases and ceramic packages. In addition to receiving stabilization bake, temperature cycling, constant acceleration, visual inspection, burn-in, and other tests, and the parts must be accompanied by pages of traceability documentation—one reason why their unit pricing is so high.

Special tests have been devised above and beyond MIL-STD-883 to account for special or unusual devices. For example, memory devices will be subjected to tests of write/erase cycles and data retention tests.

JAN Class S devices, intended for use in space shuttles, space probes, spy satellites and other critical applications, are tested more exhaustively than military grade parts. Because they are likely to be exposed to radiation, they receive tests for radiation tolerance or "hardness." Ω

CREATING CHAOS

continued from page 51

with wood screws, making sure the assembly is securely fastened and rigid.

Mount the solenoid on the post with the two screws provided. Fasten the circuit board to the shelf of the post with two flathead wood screws. If the wire connections between the solenoid and circuit board are too long, this is the time to unsolder, trim, and resolder them.

Assemble the ball-spring and solenoid shaft adapter block (Details A and B of Fig. 5) by inserting the coiled end of the wire in the drilled holes of the block and threading it through the holes. Snap the completed assembly over the shaft of the solenoid. The Bonker is now ready to give you hours of relief from those monotonous routines of life. Ω

LETTERS

continued from page 29

lose the prestige it once had is still present. Holtzman noted, "Apple is having trouble convincing DOS/Windows users to switch, yet IBM hopes to convert everyone." Well said! Both Microsoft and Sun Microsystems are showing increasing arrogance.

I predict that the transition to NT will not be as Microsoft hopes. I don't know who will win the race for the next-generation operating-system, but I doubt that it will be either NT or OS/2. In my opinion, Unix is still the *de facto* standard for professionals. MS-DOS, NT, and OS/2 are just not in the same league.

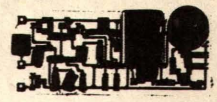
Nevertheless, I acknowledge that MS-DOS is the least expensive and most widely used operating system in the world. That does not, however, qualify it as a technically superior product. Obviously MS-DOS has been a financial success, but that's of no concern to me.

LARRY W. DAUBERT
Garden Grove, CA 92640

It looks as if Mr. Daubert and I are in violent agreement. I wholeheartedly agree that the OS model presented in my article is not a groundbreaker. Nonetheless, it has become a strategic architecture for IBM. How Taligent fits in with either its strategy or the architecture remains to be seen. As for the correspondence between the POSIX model and IBM's, that's IBM's call. I'll just point out that IBM's model covers a much broader spectrum than IEEE's POSIX, which really just confines itself to the Unix world.

I know that the concept of widgets *originated with Project Athena at MIT. I regret that my article was not more forthright on that point.*

Mr. Dauber says IBM, DEC, and Apple have been playing ostrich, and I agree—but so has the Unix world. That is why MS-DOS took over the small computer market. In my opinion, the Unix market had better watch out for NT, and subsequently Cairo. That takeover won't happen overnight, but within five years, a Microsoft operating system could be running everything that matters.—Jeff Holtzman Ω

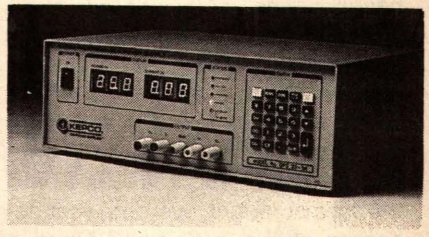


CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! Attach 3 wires and hear every whisper up to 2 miles away on any programmable scanner or VHF surveillance receiver. Pre-tested surface mount module uses standard 9V battery for 100mW output! Includes battery box and crystal for 140MHZ. Custom frequencies available for Law Enforcement. Model VX-100 only **$79.95 + 2.00** S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD add **$5.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507. 914-232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE CATALOG TOOLS & TEST EQUIPMENT This new full-color, 48 pg. catalog for fall 1994 is full of products for testing, repairing, and assembling electronic equipment. Featured: brand name instruments such as Fluke, Tektronix, Weller, 3M, Loctite, BK precision, and much more. Products include DMMs, hand tools, power supplies, tool kits, test equipment, cleaners, ESD protection and more. Products are guaranteed and service is prompt. Get your Free catalog today. **CONTACT EAST, 335 Willow St., No. Andover, MA 01845. (508) 682-2000, or fax (508) 688-7829.**

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



AAFFORDABLE LABORATORY POWER SUPPLIES. Direct keyboard data entry for Voltage and current settings—or slew up/down to sweep outputs. DC enable/disable control. Large LED readouts. RS232 is standard. Program Voltage with your PC and read back the current. Free communications software provided. Models from 12.5V to 125V; 75 Watts. **$429.00–$449.** MC, VISA, and AMEX are OK. **KEPCO INC., Dept. MXS-87, Flushing, NY 11352. 718-461-7000; FAX: 718-767-1102.**

CIRCLE 198 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

What is an operating system?

JEFF HOLTZMAN

What is an operating system? What is the difference between "system software" and "application software"? Where do utilities fit? Are there definite boundaries separating the three categories? Does it matter whether there are boundaries at all, and if so, where they are drawn? Is the definition of an operating system a technical one? Is it legal? Is it market-driven? Is it constant, or does it vary over time?

Consult the typical computer reference or textbooks, and you'll see operating system defined pretty much as follows: "The software responsible for controlling the allocation and usage of hardware resources such as memory, central processing unit (CPU) time, disk space, and peripheral devices. The operating system is the foundation on which applications, such as word-processing and spreadsheet programs, are built. Popular operating systems include MS-DOS, the Macintosh operating system, OS/2, Windows, Windows NT, and Unix." (*Computer Dictionary*, 2nd Ed., Microsoft Press, Redmond, WA, 1994).

Most operating system definitions include hardware resource management. But few cover the necessary and sufficient kids of resource management required for software to qualify as an operating system. At the other end of the scale, if you heap more and more software—particularly programs that clearly are applications—onto the core operating system, what becomes of the definition? Does it need to change? Or does a new product category—OS++—need to be defined?

This might all seem academic, except that the company that published the definition given above has products spanning both the operating-system and applications categories. Over the years, Microsoft has continually evolved and expanded its working definition of the operating system to the point that the computer business as a whole has been affected. Ask utility vendors what they think about the inclusion of 386/486 memory-management and file-undeletion tools in recent versions of MS-DOS. Ask network and electronic mail vendors what they think about the inclusion of peer-to-peer networking and E-mail clients in recent versions of Windows.

Some organizations demand that Microsoft be split in half—operating systems and applications. To which side would the 386 memory-management group go? The E-mail group? The file-undelete group? What about the Windows "applet" group (responsible for Write, Notepad, and Terminal)? What about games?

In the definition given earlier, Windows is cited as an example of an operating system. Windows is sold with a popular version of Solitaire; Windows for Workgroups comes with a version of Hearts. Surely games do not help manage system resources—quite the opposite. In fact, their purpose is to expend system resources. What about programming tools? DOS includes DEBUG and QBASIC, which while not state-of-the-art, are certainly capable programming tools.

Suppose you limit the definition to system-resource management software with no user interface. Doing so would, for example, cut MS-DOS down to just two files: IO.SYS and MSDOS.SYS, that together occupy less than 100K of disk space. Doing so would further eliminate COMMAND.COM; the market would then be dependent on third-party offerings such as JPSoft's 4DOS. (Actually, I like that idea. 4DOS is light-years better than COMMAND.COM.) The Unix world has had alternate "shells" for years; why not here in the PC world as well?

In the Windows 3.x world, the limited definition would eliminate all but three Windows executable files, plus some support DLL's. Gone would be Program Manager and File Manager, along with all the mini applications. That might not be such a bad thing either.

On the other hand, including Xcopy and Find and DelTree and all the rest as part of the operating system helps ensure a consistent level of quality and consistency, at least among the core file- and disk-management utilities. Or does it? When was the last time you used DOS's Recover command?

DOS = OS + Utilities

The trend seems to be that the operating system will push higher and higher, further and further away from the hardware. It will be more encompassing in the resources it manages, and it will include more and more in the way of utilities, "applets," and adequate if not full-blown applications.

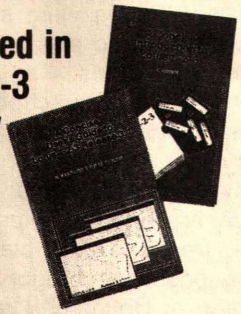
For example, look at what has happened in the evolution from MS-DOS 3.3 to MS-DOS 6.2. Table 1 lists software that was not included in DOS 3.3 but that is included in MS-DOS 6.2. Every one of those items was originally conceived and sold by a third-party vendor. Most of them are but shadows of their former selves, and some are no longer even with us. Even the biggest utilities vendors (e.g., Symantec/Norton and Central Point) are totally revamping their strategies and product lines.

Microsoft's definition cited both MS-DOS and Windows as examples of operating systems. When you come down to it, MS-DOS manages disk, some peripherals (via a Frankenstein-like kludge of device drivers and TSRs), and memory at a very low level. Almost no programs written to run under MS-DOS use DOS to manage video display or serial communications.

EN Computer Admart

Rates: Ads are 2¼in × 2⅞". **One** insertion **$1025 each. Six** insertions **$1000** each. **Twelve** insertions **$950** each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to **Computer Admart,** Electronics Now Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-**1-516-293-3000. FAX 1-516-293-3115.** ***Only 100% Computer ads are accepted for this Admart.***

Get Started in Lotus 1-2-3 The Easy Way

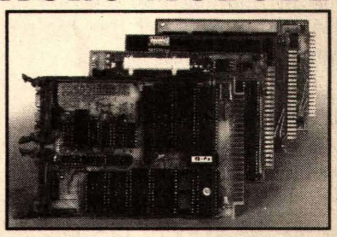


If you are getting started in Lotus 1-2-3 at any release level, you'll want these power-packed duo publications designed for first-time users and those who need refresher orientation. To get both (**BP261** and **BP302**) send **$12.20** plus **$2.50** for shipping in the U.S. only to **Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

GET THE MOST FROM YOUR PC'S HARD DISK

If you are disorganized and use your hard disk inefficiently, you need this book to help you organize your files, use batch files, and use backup and security procedures. To get your copy (**BP280**) send **$6.95** plus **$2.50** for shipping in the U.S. only to **Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

6800/6809
MICRO MODULES



6800/6809 single-board computers for dedicated control and monitoring. Interfaces for sensors, analog signals, relays, lamps, keyboards, displays, IEEE-488, serial I/O, and floppy disks.

WINTEK®
Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904

(800) 742-6809 or (317) 448-1903

CIRCLE 189 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Windows picks up where MS-DOS leaves off. Together, the two comprise the resource-manager for Intel-based PCs. Together, they include lots of software, utilities, mini-apps, and applications, formerly considered external to the operating system.

OS/2 ratchets the concept a notch higher, as it includes three operating systems (MS-DOS, Windows, and OS/2). And Chicago, though it won't support OS/2, also supports three operating systems, and will likely include even more in the way of utility programs. Outside of the DOS/Intel world, the same kinds of things are happening. New object-oriented operating systems like NextStep and Taligent exhibit the same trend, to an even greater degree.

Growth and expansion is not limited to operating systems. Look at the tools market. A compiler, a linker, and possibly a debugger used to define a programming tool. Now CD-ROM-based programming environments come with fancy screen designers, text and bitmap editors, and huge libraries of precanned routines. Third-party software libraries include complete mini-apps—spreadsheets, word processors, database front ends, communications modules, and more. Such standard applications as word processors occupy 15 megabytes or more of disk space, and they are supplied with all sorts of fancy tools for document design and layout. Application suites (CD-based, of course) are blowing away "single"-function applications.

How big can these things get? Is there a limit to growth? Where do we draw the lines? Share your thoughts; email jkh@acm.org.

On the highway

There are two problems with the so-called information highway as it currently exists: The first is that there are lots of ways to get on the Internet, but few good ones and the second is that once you're on, there is an enormous amount of material to wade through. Many books have been published during the past year or two that purport to help with one or both problems. Surveying this exponentially growing field is beyond my ability, but here are a couple of resources I've run across that might help.

TABLE 1
MS-DOS 6 vs. MS-DOS 3.3

- Disk partitions larger than 32 MB
- Upper-memory management and optimization
- Disk compression
- Usable backup and restore
- Virus scanning
- Disk unformatting
- Serial/parallel-port file-transfer capability
- Boot-file configuration management
- Disk-surface scanning
- Disk defragmentation
- Disk cache
- Power management
- Command-line editing and recall
- System diagnostics

The first is a slim, minimalist book called *The Internet Companion Plus.* If you want to get up to speed quickly on the differences between archie, gopher, and veronica, or learn about the World Wide Web (WWW), or internet addressing conventions, this slim (150 pages) volume can help you do so painlessly. The book includes a floppy disk containing some Internet access software that connects to an Internet service provider called WorldLink. The software is free, but there are connect-time charges.

At the other end of the scale is *The Internet Directory,* a 700-page blockbuster that is more like a yellow-pages directory of what's available where on the Internet. Once you figure out how to get on, this book will be of immense use in finding what you want.

Deeper than *The Internet Com-*

panion Plus is *Internet Basics.* It gives more detail on commands like whois, finger, and telnet. It also has a special focus on accessing the Internet via the Delphi on-line service. Delphi is something like CompuServe or America OnLine; it currently has the most complete Internet access of all the big-name commercial providers.

Editor's bookshelf

Many people these days think that the first personal computer was the Altair 8800. Plans for the Altair were published in the January 1975 *Popular Electronics.* As few people know, however, the real honor goes to *Radio-Electronics,* which published a construction article six months earlier, in July 1974, on the Mark 8 computer. Stan Veit knows that and a whole lot more. For an enjoyable ride through the wild and woolly days of the PC revolution, read *Stan Veit's History of the Personal Computer.* It is a delightful, first-hand account of the growth of the PC industry from the mid 1970s to the early 1980s.

Software and system designers interested in icons that convey meaningful information should check out *The Icon Book,* by William Horton. Horton is a leading authority on user-interface design, online documentation, and related topics. This book distills a lot of research and practical knowledge into a form usable by practitioners, and it includes a set of 500 icons in Windows' format.

For a low-level view of PC video systems, Richard Wilton's *Programmer's Guide to PC Video Systems,* second edition, is an update of one of the true classics in the field. The book discusses details of everything from CGA to SVGA, including memory layouts, register usage, DOS and BIOS calls, VESA BIOS extensions, and many more subjects. Game programmers and device-driver writers will want to master this material. Ω

ITEMS DISCUSSED

The Internet Companion Plus ($19.95), Tracy LaQuey and Jeanne C. Ryer, Addison-Wesley, 1993. ISBN: 0-201-62719-1.
CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Internet Directory ($25), Eric Braun, Fawcett Columbine, 1994. ISBN: 0-449-90898-4.
CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Internet Basics ($27), Steve Lambert and Walt Howe, Random House, 1993. ISBN: 0-679-75023-1.
CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Stan Veit's History of the Personal Computer ($19.95), Stan Veit, WorldComm Press, 1993. ISBN: 1-56664-023-7.
CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Icon Book ($39.95), William Horton, John Wiley & Sons, 1994. ISBN: 0-471-59901-8.
CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Programmer's Guide to PC Video Systems, 2nd edition ($39.95), Richard Wilton, Microsoft Press, 1994. ISBN: 1-55615-641-3.
CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 79

since late 1993. Tests will continue before a formal product introduction is made in the first half of 1995.

EIA sponsors electronics skills part of VICA competition

The Electronic Industries Association (EIA) and its member companies sponsored the Electronic Product Servicing part of the Vocational Industrial Clubs of America's (VICA) 30th United States Skills Olympics. The competition took place during the VICA National Leadership Conference held on June 30 in Kansas City, Missouri.

The EIA's Consumer Electronics Group (EIA/CEG) Electronic Product Servicing Technical Committee developed, coordinated, and monitored the contest. The Committee members are representatives from member companies including B+K Precision, Matsushita Services Co., Philips Consumer Electronics, Sencore, Sharp Electronics Corp., Sony Electronics, Thomson Consumer Electronics, Toshiba, and Zenith.

The 1994 VICA event attracted more than 3600 vocational students who competed in 54 different trade, technical, and leadership fields. Forty-seven students participated in the product servicing competition, and six winners were selected in secondary and post-secondary school categories.

The secondary school winners were Thomas Harris of Sykesville, Maryland, in first place, Philip Carmichael of Tyler, Texas, in second place, and Edward Neipris of Plainville, Texas, in third place. In the post-secondary category Jonathan Jensen of Bountiful, Utah, Carlos Lovera of Whittier, California, and Timothy Rau of Pocatello, Idaho, finished in that order.

The winners were presented with scholarships that included several $10,000 technical-school scholarships from the National Education Centers and $250 scholarships from the International Society of Electronic Technicians (ISCET).

The prizes included Panasonic, Hitachi and Zenith VCRs, B+K Precision DMMs, Sony and JVC CD/cassette audio systems, and Sony cordless phones and portable CD players. Other prizes were RCA color TV sets, GE answering machine and Snap-On tool kits. One-year subscriptions were awarded to *Electronics Now, Professional Electronics*, and *ES&T* magazines.

Lineman's "third arm"

A robotic arm attached to an electric utility's service truck can stretch over 47 feet and its "hand" can grasp an object, rotate and release it. This "serviceman's third arm," permits line service personnel to trim trees near overhead lines, install and cut wires, and move live wires aside without subjecting them to the dangers of electric shock. By extending the reach of line personnel, it can speed up power line maintenance and the restoration of electric service after an outage.

The robotic arm, which is mounted on a truck like an aerial bucket lift, was developed by Intellisys Automation of Westbury, NY in conjunction with the Long Island Lighting Company's (LILCO) Research and Development group. The truck for supporting the robotic arm was developed by Alabama-based Altec Industries. Ω

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave. RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 902-0841.

CABLE TV converters, descramblers. Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer. **Quality — Price and Service.** COD, Visa, M/C, AmEx. **EAGLE ELECTRONICS, INC.,** 1 (800) 259-1187, #1 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963.

CB Radio modifications! Frequencies, 10M, sliders, FM, amplifiers, books, kits, repairs, high-performance accessories. The best since 1976! Catalog $3.00. **CBCI,** Box 31500EN, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

ACTIVE matrix color LCD 4" screen $75.00 ea. Eprom pulls, bag of 50 $20.00. Lots more, get on our mail list. **RAVEN TECH,** 2335 Cranford, Columbus, OH 43221.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
Free Sample!
Antique Radio's
Largest Circulation Monthly.
Articles, Ads & Classifieds.

6-Month Trial: $16.95. 1-Yr: $31.95 ($47.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L13, Carlisle, MA 01741

CONVERTER — descramblers: Examples, Zenith Ztac $225.00, Scientific Atlanta 85XX $195.00, 8600 $325.00, Tocom 5503A $199.00, Oak RTC56 $99.00, M35B $45.00. **All Pioneer test generator** $165.00. Most makes in stock, COD ok. **MOUNT HOOD ELECTRONICS** (503) 543-7239.

RESTRICTED Top secret hacker information. Cellular/cable/surveillance/satellite/more. Catalog — $3.00. **TELECODE,** PO Box 6426-EN, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FREE ★ **1994 CATALOG** ★ **FREE**
OF THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS CB ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES
— FIRESTIK ANTENNA —
2614 E. Adams · Phoenix, AZ 85034
Write or Call, 602-273-7151

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith & many others."New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B&B INC.,** 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.

ACE personal security **PRODUCTS,** cable converters and accessories. Please have make and model number ready. Call 1 (800) 234-0726.

COMPLETE MIT WW II Radar Series, RCA and Tungsol loose-leaf tube manuals. Call (912) 264-1809.

DESCRAMBLE cable. Use VCR as tuner with one of four simple circuits. Instructions $10.00. **TELCOM,** PO Box 832-E11, Brusly, LA 70719.

CABLE EQUIPMENT Direct! **CHANNELS** GUARANTEED
The nationwide source for cable TV equipment.
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
"BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY."
FREE TV Cable Descramblers and Converterters Catalog. Open Every Day!
MEGA ELECTRONICS
VISA • MC C.O.D. **1-800-676-6342** SAVE 1000's
21 South Main Street, Winter Garden, FL 34787

RESTRICTED information: surveillance and schematics, locks, cable, hacking, more. Details: **MENTOR,** Box 1549-Z, Asbury, NJ 07712.

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **advantage.** Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

CABLE test-chips as low as $9.95, for testing cable boxes in **full service** mode. Jerrold: Starcom VI, VII & **R2 V5,** Jerrold cubes; Pioneer, clears E2 thru E5; Pioneer cubes: BA-5000 thru BA-6700; Tocom 5503/5507; Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600; Zenith: all but PZ1; remotes $10.00. **N.E. ENGINEERING,** 1 (800) 926-4030, fax (617) 770-2305.

THE Case Against the Patents. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

PRINTED circuit boards — etched, drilled, tin plated. Single sided $1.25/sq. inch. **CHELCO ELECTRONICS,** 61 Water Street, Mayville, NY 14757. 1 (800) 388-8521.

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS Video Stabilizer **$49.95**
FREE Catalog
CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

1-800-228-7404

NEW *PICTURE IN PICTURE* Stereo
PIP WORKS ON ALL TV'S, 181 CHANNEL CAPABILITY, REMOTE CONTROL, 4 SOURCE INPUTS
UPS FEDERAL EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER C.O.D. MONEY ORDER
3250 Hatch Cedar Park TX 78613

"NEW & IMPROVED" Cable TV Universal Descramble Kit $69.00
Works with all systems
Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699

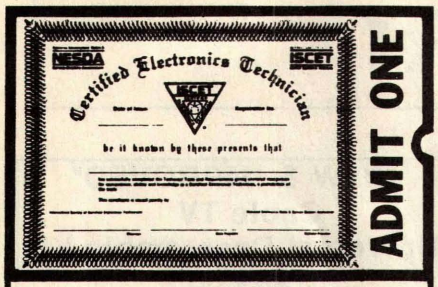
CABLE descrambling, New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps! Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try, included. Send $10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY,** PO Box 669, Seabrook, TX 77586. For COD's (713) 922-3512 any time!

300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
Best Prices in the U.S.A.! Guaranteed to Work!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Pioneer, FTB-3, SA3
The Newest & the Latest
TVT-3K - Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series
SA3-DFA - Scientific Atlantas including 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field
PN-3A - Pioneer systems
Panasonic TZPC145G 99 Ch Converters
Zentek XL2100 99 Channel Converters
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FAST SHIPMENTS & FREE CATALOG
1-800-772-6244
M-F: 9-6 EST
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.: KEN094
4100 N. Powerline Rd. Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073
NO FLORIDA SALES!



Your Ticket To SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. **Let your ticket start opening doors for you.**

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the **International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street. Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

____ Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

____ Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

CABLE TV converters/descramblers. 2 year warranties on Jerrold, Zenith, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta. We service most converters. Money back guarantee. **NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES,** (219) 935-4128.

WANTED

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. 1 (800) 288-IDEA.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

MULTI-VISION
ELECTRONICS
Converters & Descramblers
*Jerrold *SA
*Tocom *Oak
*Zenith *More

Why tolerate unbearable, monthly cable fees when you can buy for less at Multi-Vision?
1-800-835-2330

Your VCR Tapes can play as Clear as Day!

Why put up with inconsistent Color, Flashes and Streaking and interference!

UNJAM NOW WITH INTELESTAR

STAR ELECTRONICS 1-800-282-4336
• Easy Connections
• Eliminates "jamming"
• Copy any tape
• 2 year warranty
$59.95

CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS

SUPER Cable TV "Test Chips". Provides full service activation. Excellent instructions & illustrations. **Jerrold Starcom:** DP(V)5..DP(V)7..DPBB7. **Pioneer:** BA-5000 thru BA-6700. **Scientific Atlanta:** 8500 thru 8600. **Tocom:** 5503-VIP..5507. **Zenith:** ST-1000 thru ST-5000. **Call now!! MASTER COMPONENTS. 1 (800) 233-0570.**

PLANS AND KITS

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 plus $3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

SURVEILLANCE Transmitter kits, 65 to 305 MHz. **Quick & Easy** Partially assembled units. Five minutes completion. 110-volt duplex receptacle, room battery types, and telephone. Countersurveillance. Catalog: $2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 377940-C, Chicago, IL 60637-7940.

WHY build what others design when you could learn to design it yourself? **8051 Microcontroller Based Computer Design:** Learn how to design and build your own 8051 based microcontroller system. Easy to follow labs guide you through designing, building and utilizing your 8051 board. **Programming 8051 Microcontroller based Computers:** Learn how to program an 8051 using assembly language. Complete course and labs teach everything from microcontroller initialization to advanced peripheral management. Includes free disk with simulator. 1 course $19.90 + $3.50 S/H. Both courses $29.90 + $3.50 S/H. **EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES,** PO Box 1326, Folsom, CA 95763-1326.

TOP quality imported, domestic kits; computers, components; surplus, discount electronics, parts; auto, home electronics; lasers. **Catalog** $2.00. **TEKTRASONIX,** 740 E. Bay Avenue, Manahawkin, NJ 08050.

CRYSTAL set Handbook — Visit antiquity by building the radios your grandfather built. Assemble a "Quaker Oats" rig, wind coils that work and make it look like the 1920's! Only $10.95 plus $3.50 for shipping and handling. **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240. US funds only! USA and Canada — no foreign orders.

PC interface kit with easy-to-follow tutorial. Use IBM computer's printer port (with Basic, Pascal, C) to create PC controlled projects or to control external devices. Endless possibilities! Complete kit (manual, software, breadboard, parts) $39.00. Only manual and software $15.00. **KHAN,** 81-12 Roosevelt Avenue, #406, Jackson Heights, NY 11372.

FM-BAND Xtal locked 30MW broadcast transmitter kit mono US$49.00, stereo US$99.00, postage US$20.00/shipment. **CD-FM,** Australia, phone-fax 61-8-3640902 Amex & Visa.

KILL or reduce stereo/AV sound automatically while using the telephone. 100% safe. Complete plans and SS/PCB layout on iron-on film. $6.00. **BULLSEYE ENGINEERING,** PO Box 20173, Cranston, RI 02920.

SURVEILLANCE/Countersurveillance, bugging/phone tapping detector,telephone/fax encryption, vehicle tracking, covert video, transmitters kit, and more...**A.B. ELECTRONICS,** (718) 253-3637.

HIGH-Voltage Devices! Spectacular fork lightning displays! Amazing construction plans include: air-core Tesla coils, resonant induction coils, Cockcroft-Walton voltage multipliers, electrostatic generators, Kirlian electrophotography, ion electroscope, negative ion generators... Catalog $1.00. **SCIENTIFIC,** Box 1054ENA, Duvall, WA 98019.

COUNTER-Surveillance technicians earn **$250.00 hr!** Free catalog and complete dealer information shows you how! **1 (800) 732-5000.**

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shopper section.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, $15.00. Software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. VCII Plus Eprom, binary and source code, $30.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE TV converters & descramblers. PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS, INC. Wholesalers welcome! Excellent prices! Personal service! 30 day money back guarantee! Free catalog! **1 (800) 815-1512.** 233 North 48th Suite MBE, Lincoln, NE 68504-3512.

"The family suggests that memorial contributions be made to the American Heart Association." When people want to honor a loved one and fight heart disease.

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIALS & TRIBUTES

SM

1-800-AHA-USA1

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.
©1993, American Heart Association

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free **1 (800) 467-5566** Ext. 5192.

START your own technical venture! Don Lancaster's newly updated **Incredible Secret Money Machine II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

HUGE profits. "Intruder ID". Home/business professional alarm system. Complete protection. **Also takes a picture of intruder.** Your cost $148.00 complete — nothing else to buy — you sell $399.00. Very easy installation. **ROSTECH,** PO Box 2789, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. (514) 522-2158.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

ELECTRICITY/Electronics training series used by US military. 24 volumes, other courses available. Free info: **FEDERAL TECHNICAL PUBLISHERS,** Box 1218 E., Glen Lake, MN 55345.

BUY BONDS

Learn VCR repair!

Home study. Learn high-profit repairs without investing in high-tech instruments. **FREE BOOKLET: 800-223-4542.**

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

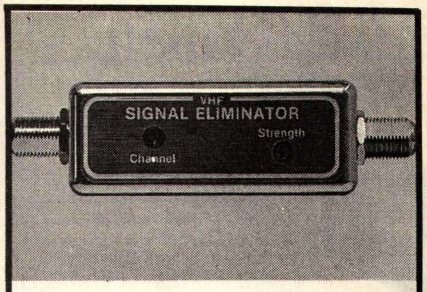
City_____ State____ Zip_____

The School of VCR Repair, Dept. VRM342
6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CABLE BOX
WHOLESALERS, INC.

BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES
Immediate Shipping—COD's
Satisfaction Guaranteed
FREE Catalog—Call Now

800-841-7835



CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just **$30** each or 3 for **$75,** includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**

INVENTIONS

FREE invention package: DAVISON AND ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing for new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

Learn to fix computers!

Home study. Earn great money repairing troubleshooting, upgrading, and installing PCs. **Free literature: 800-223-4542.**

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ State____ Zip_____

The School of PC Repair, Dept. JJM342
6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

TENMA
TENMA
WE'VE GOT IT !
•Service •Selection •Value
MCM ELECTRONICS is your one stop shop for all of your electronics needs. Stocked and ready to ship within 24 hours are over 21,000 different items including test equipment, semiconductors, repair parts, speaker components, amateur radio accessories, computer products and much more. Call today for your free 324 page catalog and you will discover...
When you need it, WE'VE GOT IT !
To request a free catalog . . . 1-800-543-4330
Product questions . . . 1-800-824-TECH(8324)
Get fast delivery from our distribution facilities in Dayton, OH and Reno, NV!
New hours: M–F 7 a.m.–9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.–6 p.m., EST.
MCM ELECTRONICS
OVER 21,000 ITEMS!
ORDERS SHIPPED FROM THE WAREHOUSE CLOSEST TO YOU!
99% OF ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-543-4330
FAX 1-513-434-6959
FREE CATALOG
EN-91

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS

FAST SERVICE • DISCOUNT PRICES

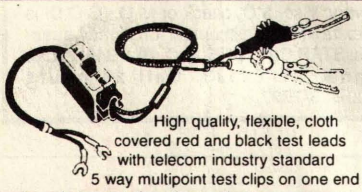
9 VOLT 60 MA SOLAR PANEL

These 6" X 6" glass enclosed photovoltaic panels produce 9 Vdc at 60 ma. Ideal for charging batteries and powering small devices. Put two or more together for more current and voltage. Includes hook-up instructions.

$5.25 each

CAT # SPL-960

5 WAY MULTI-POINT TEST LEADS



High quality, flexible, cloth covered red and black test leads with telecom industry standard 5 way multipoint test clips on one end and spade lugs on the other end. 5 ways to connect clips: 1) U-shaped nose for qc terminals; 2) Notched jaw for gripping screws, wires or terminals; 3) Serrated teeth for threaded or wire wrap terminals; 4) Cluster of small needles for piercing small gauge wires; 5) Large piercing needle for piercing larger wires. 4 feet long. At one end of the cord is a 1500 ohm resistor that can be switched in and out of circuit.

CAT # TL-200

$3.50 per set

1 3/4" SPEAKER

8 ohm, 1 watt speaker.
Very heavy magnet for its size.
Speaker o.d. 1.8".
Magnet o.d. 1.35".

$1.25 each

CAT# SK-175

10 for $11.00

JUMBO SAVINGS JUMBO LEDS

Liton # LTL 327C - 8MM
Ideal for eye-catching indicators and displays. A recent quantity purchase of these BIG, 8mm diameter, red diffused LEDs enables us to provide some very special pricing. The leads on these devices have been trimmed to 0.325", leaving plenty of room for soldering. Normally these parts would sell for more than twice our price.

5 for $1.00

CAT # LED-23

100 for $15.00
1000 for $120.00

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-826-5432
CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, Mastercard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. $4.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include local state sales tax. Quantities Limited. NO COD.. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALL, WRITE or FAX for a FREE 64 Page CATALOG
Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408
FAX (818)781-2653

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
190	3M Electronic Specialty	79
—	Akizuki Denshi Tsusho Ltd.	75
107	All Electronics	96
108	AMC Sales	10
77	B & K Precision	73
193	Black Feather Electronics	23
—	Claggk Video	25
—	Cleveland Inst. of Elec.	37
—	Command Productions	68
—	Comtrad Industries	21, 38
55	Contact East	89
—	Copyright Clearance Center	79
127	Deco Industries	89
—	EIA	28
—	Electronic Tech. Today	78, 88
121	Fluke Corporation	CV2
182	Foley-Belsaw Company	75
194	Global Specialties	11
196	Goldstar Precision	29
199	Goldstar Precision	23
—	Grantham College	12
86	Heath Company	20
126	Interactive Image Technologies	1
—	ISCET	94
198	Kepco Inc.	89
87	MCM Electronics	95
195	Mini-Circuits	CV4
—	NRI Schools	19, 27
—	NRI Schools	69
191	Parallax	CV3
—	Tab Books	82
92	Tektronix, Inc.	5
192	Tektronix, Inc.	15
197	Visual Communications	12
312	Weka	13
189	Wintek Corporation	91
—	World College	7
281	Xandi	77
—	Zentek Corp.	93

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Blake Murphy
Pacific Advertising
Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc.
6310 San Vicente Blvd.
Suite 360
Los Angeles, CA 90048
1-213-931-3444
Fax 1-213-931-7309

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

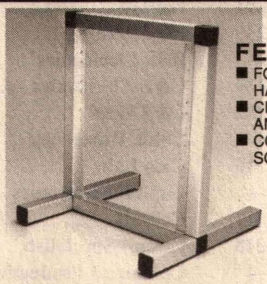
Electronic SHOPPER™

WE'VE GOT ENCLOSURES!

FEATURES:
- ½ RACK SIZE FOR COMPACT DESIGN
- CAN BE USED ON TABLE OR IN RACK
- FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES
- THREE COLORS AVAILABLE; CLEAR STANDARD, FOR BLACK OR GOLD ADD $5.00 PER BOX

RACKEM 'N' STACKEM™ **Box**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x H x D (IN.)	PRICE $
RSB-3	7.5 x 1.65 x 3	25.00
RSB-5	7.5 x 1.65 x 5	31.25
RSB-7	7.5 x 1.65 x 7	38.00
RSB-9	7.5 x 1.65 x 9	45.00
RSB-11	7.5 x 1.65 x 11	51.50
RSB-13	7.5 x 1.65 x 13	58.25



FEATURES:
- FOUR MODELS AVAILABLE IN HALF AND FULL RACK WIDTHS
- CLEAR, BLACK AND GOLD ANODIZED FINISHES
- CONSTRUCTED OF 1.0" SQUARE ALUMINUM TUBING

RACKEM 'N' STACKEM™ **Table Top Racks**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x H x D (IN.)	PRICE $
RSR-6	11.4 x 15.2 x 11	60.00
RSR-8	11.4 x 18.8 x 11	65.00
RSR-10	11.4 x 22.6 x 11	70.00
RSR-12	11.4 x 26.4 x 11	75.00
RSR-6-19	20.9 x 15.2 x 11	70.00
RSR-8-19	20.9 x 18.8 x 11	75.00
RSR-10-19	20.9 x 22.6 x 11	80.00
RSR-12-19	20.9 x 26.4 x 11	85.00

NEW

RACKEM 'N' STACKEM™ SERIES

RACK CHASSIS
PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM; STANDARD FRONT AND REAR PANELS ARE CLEAR ANODIZED, BLACK OR GOLD PANELS ALSO AVAILABLEFOR ADDITIONAL $5.00

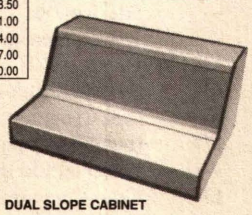
Rack Chassis

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (in)	PRICE $
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	34.00
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	36.50
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	38.75
*1RU12	19 x 12 x 1.75	42.75
*1RU15	19 x 15 x 1.75	45.75
*1RU17	19 x 17 x 1.75	48.75
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	36.50
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	38.75
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	41.25
*2RU12	19 x 12 x 3.5	45.25
*2RU15	19 x 15 x 3.5	48.25
*2RU17	19 x 17 x 3.5	51.25
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	46.00
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	48.50
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	51.00
*3RU12	19 x 12 x 5.25	54.00
*3RU15	19 x 15 x 5.25	57.00
*3RU17	19 x 17 x 5.25	60.00

Dual Slope Cabinets

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (in)	PRICE $
DS-1	4 x 6 x 4	62.00
DS-2	6 x 6 x 4	66.50
DS-3	8 x 6 x 4	70.75
DS-4	10 x 6 x 4	75.00
DS-5	12 x 6 x 4	79.75
DS-6	18 x 6 x 4	85.00
DS-7	4 x 8 x 6	72.50
DS-8	6 x 8 x 6	76.50
DS-9	8 x 8 x 6	82.00
DS-10	10 x 8 x 6	86.75
DS-11	12 x 8 x 6	92.25
DS-12	18 x 8 x 6	105.75

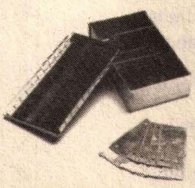
NEW SIZES



DUAL SLOPE CABINET
PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

BOX-IT SYSTEM™

A NEW MODULAR SYSTEM FOR FAST AND EASY CONSTRUCTION WITH NO TOOLS
- OVER 180 PREPUNCHED ALUMINUM FRONT AND REAR PANELS TO MIX AND MATCH
- PANELS SUPPLIED WITH MARKING DECALS
- FULL RANGE OF BOXES AVAILABLE IN FULL AND HALF RACK WIDTHS; RACK MOUNT OR TABLE TOP STYLES
- ASSEMBLES WITH ONLY A PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER
- ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ALSO AVAILABLE
- THREE COLORS ; CLEAR, BLACK AND GOLD



RF SHIELDED BOXES
HOT TIN-PLATED STEEL

RF Shielded Steel Boxes

MODEL	DESCRIPTION L x W x H (inches)	PRICE $
SB-1	2.1 x 1.9 x 1.0	4.50
SB-2	3.3 x 1.9 x 1.0	6.00
SB-3	4.2 x 1.9 x 1.0	9.00
SB-4	6.3 x 1.9 x 1.0	10.50
SB-5	3.3 x 2.7 x 1.1	9.50
SB-6	4.8 x 2.7 x 1.1	11.50
SB-7	6.4 x 2.7 x 1.1	13.20
SB-8	2.6 x 2.7 x .63	7.00
SB-9	3.2 x 2.7 x .63	8.25
SB-10	4.8 x 2.7 x .63	9.00
SB-11	6.3 x 2.7 x .63	10.75
FTS-1	1000 pF/50VDC SOLDER TYPE	.85
FTSI-1	1000 pF/50VDC SCREW-IN TYPE	3.50

PERFECT FOR RF AND CLOCK TYPE CIRCUITS AND ALLOW THE ELIMINATION OF SPILLOVER OF UNWANTED SIGNALS. THE BOXES COME WITH DIVIDERS AND THE LIDS CAN BE SOLDERED TO THE CASE. 1000 pF/50VDC FEED THRU CAPACITORS ARE AVAILABLE AS SOLDER OR SCREW-IN TYPES.

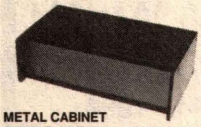
HEAVY DUTY RACK CHASSIS
PANELS ARE .080" ALUMINUM AND ARE FIELD REMOVABLE; STANDARD FRONT & REAR PANELS ARE CLEAR ANODIZED, BLACK PANELS AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL $15.00

Metal Cabinets

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (in)	PRICE $
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	17.25
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	20.00
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	22.00
MC-4A	4 x 4 x 3	20.00
MC-5A	6 x 4 x 3	22.00
MC-6A	8 x 4 x 3	24.25
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	22.00
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	24.25
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	27.00

Heavy Duty Rack Chassis

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (in)	PRICE $
3RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 5.25	120.75
3RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 5.25	127.00
3RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 5.25	140.75
4RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 7.0	127.00
4RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 7.0	135.50
4RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 7.0	140.75
5RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 8.75	132.25
5RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 8.75	139.75
5RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 8.75	150.25



METAL CABINET
PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM; STANDARD FRONT AND REAR PANELS ARE CLEAR ANODIZED, BLACK OR GOLD PANELS AVAILABLE FOR ADDTIONAL $5.00

Quantity Discount
(per order, non-assortable)

10-99	10%
100 - UP	20%

SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015

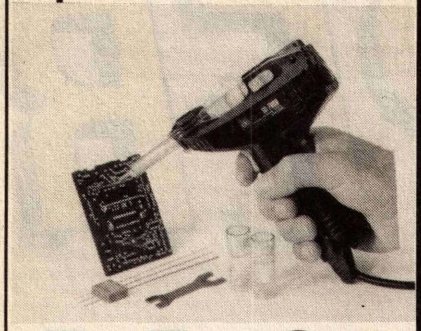
CALL TODAY!
PREPAID ORDERS
SHIPPED SURFACE AT NO CHARGE
(48 STATES AND CANADA)

ORDERS (800) 634-3457
FAX ORDERS (800) 551-2749
OFFICE (702) 565-3400 ▪ FAX (702) 565-4828
TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M-Th 8 am to 4 pm (PST)

SESCOM, INC. is not responsible for inadvertent typographical errors
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WANTED
Experienced Technicians



To Try Our

Truly Portable — All in the Handle
State of the Art — ESD Safe
with Built-in Diaphragm Pump
Variable Temperature Control
Quick Replacement Filter

DEN-ON SC7000
Desoldering Tool
for a
FREE TRIAL

If not completely satisfied we will send UPS to pick it up at no charge to you

Regular Price $499.00

Our Price $439.00

Purchase in Advance & Receive a Desoldering Tip of your choice, FREE. (A $32.00 Value)

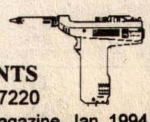
Electronic Association Members
Ask for Your 10% DISCOUNT

ORDER NOW for

FREE FREIGHT—No COD Charges
No TAX (Outside of Kansas)
Visa, M/C, Discover, A/E, or COD

Toll Free 1-800-394-1984

Phone 316-744-1984
Fax 316-744-1994



HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS
6222 N. Oliver Wichita, KS 67220
Evaluated in Electronics Now Magazine, Jan. 1994

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
211	Accord	114
212	Ace Communications	143
—	Active Micro	173
—	Adornato Electronics	129
—	Agrelo Engineering	163
213	Alfa Electronics	132
214	All Electronics	152
—	Allen Engineering	122
215	Alltronics	155
—	AlphaLab	134
—	AM Research	163
—	American Eagle Publications	170
—	Amer. Inst. for Comp. Science	136
—	Andromeda	164
282	Angle Technology	178
283	Anli Corp.	163
—	ARC Sales	164
217	B&S Sales	145
284	Basic Electrical Supply	125
290	Beige Bag	123
291	Bel-Merit	112
219	BG Micro	157
—	BHS Electronics	156
139	C&L Electronics	148
292	C&S Sales	138
—	Cable Warehouse	171, 173
316	Caig Labs	110
—	Capital Electronics	136
317	Cellsoft	142
318	Circuit Specialists	168
—	Command Productions	148
—	Communication Specialists	164
319	CompCo	172
295	Compu Video Products (VIZ)	124
226	Consumertronics	144
138	Conway Engineering Inc	147
228	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	116
234	Dalbani Electronics	167
235	Danbar Sales	161
232	DC Electronics	130
230	Debco Electronics	102
320	Demax Corp.	165
—	Design Computation	126
321	ECSE Corp.	149
—	Electronic Brokers Inc.	176
241	Electronic Goldmine	113
242	Electronic Rainbow	151
—	Emac Inc.	140
—	Fair Radio	160
—	Forest Electronics	126
—	Fotronics	134
243	Gateway Electronics	126
322	Gateway Products	101
—	General Device Instruments	164
—	Genoa Group	160
—	Geo-Ban Engineering	122
299	Graymark International	140
—	Great Southern Security	115
—	Greenleaf	102
135	Halcyon Group	111
323	Highlander (Gault)	104
324	Hikari	117
—	Howard Electronics	100
—	Index Publishing Group	175
—	Information Unlimited	120
—	Intronics, Inc.	111
147	Island LogiX Inc.	125
325	ITC Instruments	109
—	ITC Microcomponents Inc.	166
336	ITT Pomona	137
—	J&M Microtek, Inc.	172
326	JES Inc.	154
315	JES Inc.	175
133	John Bell	165
170	Kasco Distributing	156
249	Kelvin Electronics	103
141	Lamantia Products	102
—	Logirell Electronics	111
—	M&G Electronics	156
302	M.D. Electronics (Everquest)	171
328	Mark V. Electronics	146
—	Marymac Industries	174
329	MCM Electronics	162
251	Mendelson Electronics Surplus	166
—	Mental Automation	124
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	160
327	Micro 2000	107
330	Micro Code Eng.	108
—	Midwest Laser Products	173
—	Mondo-tronics Inc.	170
—	Motron Electronics	173
—	Mouser Electronics	140
—	National Cable Brokers	170
257	Needham Electronics	101
258	New Sensor Corp.	121
—	NODE	142
—	Oatley Electronics	135
260	Ocean State Electronics	127
—	Ohio Automation	160
262	Parts Express Inc.	118
—	PC Boards	129
331	Prairie Digital	142
—	R-4 Systems Inc.	123
—	Rattner of North America	166
269	Sescom Inc.	99
270	Skyvision Inc.	131
332	Sun Equipment	106
—	Sunray Lighting, Inc.	170
333	Supertron of Canada	134
—	Tamper-Bit Supply Co.	170
272	Tech Services	154
—	TECHMART	165
—	Tektronix Inc. Corp.	175
—	Teleview Dist.	166
—	Test Equipment Sales	160
275	Timeline	150
134	Toronto Surplus & Scientific	158
—	U.S. Cyberlab	173
277	United Electronic Supply	136
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	124
137	Video Communication Systems	141
334	Video Spectra	129
311	Visitect Inc.	122
—	Weeder Technologies	171
335	Western Test System	128
314	Windward Products	144
—	WPT Publications	123

Tel: (305) 974-6864
Fax: (305) 974-6818

Gateway Products Corp.

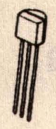
Please mail orders to:
P. O. Box: 63-6397
Margate, FL 33063

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A .....5¢
PN2907A .....5¢
2N3904 .....5¢
2N3906 .....5¢
2N4401 .....5¢
2N4403 .....5¢
Deal 'N8': 60 pcs total, (10pcs of each).....**$3**

More Transistors

2N2222A ...30¢



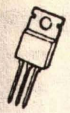
2N4124 .....8¢
2N4126 .....8¢
MPSA05 .....9¢
MPSA13 ....14¢
MPSA27 ....14¢
MPSA56 ....10¢
MPSA92 ....10¢
MPSH10 ....10¢

2N3055 .....52¢

TIP31C .....40¢
TIP32C .....40¢
TIP117 .....50¢
TIP120 .....50¢
TIP125 .....50¢

T1 3/4 (5mm) Diffused LEDs
Red .....6¢
Green .....7¢
Yellow .....8¢
Deal 'L3': 30 pcs total, (10pcs of each).....**$2**

Voltage Regulators



7805.....47¢
7808.....47¢
7812.....47¢
7815.....47¢
7818.....47¢
7824.....47¢
7905.....50¢
7912.....50¢
LM317T ...80¢

78L05.....33¢
78L12.....33¢
Deal 'J1': 10pcs (5 ea of 78L05 & 78L12)....**$3**

I.C. SOCKETS

	Solder Tail	Machine Wire Wrap
8 pin	4¢	30¢
14 pin	7¢	54¢
16 pin	8¢	62¢
18 pin	9¢	70¢
20 pin	10¢	78¢
24 pin	12¢	94¢
28 pin	14¢	1.10
32 pin	16¢	1.24
40 pin	20¢	1.56

POPULAR I.C.s

LM324 .....45¢
LM339 .....45¢
LM358 .....45¢

NE555 .....40¢
NE556 .....45¢
LM741 .....40¢
Deal 'U3': 12 pcs total, (2pcs of each).....**$5**

RADIAL 'LYTICS

1uF/50V .....5¢
2.2uF/50V .....5¢
3.3uF/50V .....5¢
4.7uF/50V .....5¢
10uF/25V .....5¢
22uF/25V .....5¢
33uF/25V .....6¢
47uF/25V .....6¢
100uF/25V .....8¢
220uF/25V .....8¢
330uF/25V .....9¢
470uF/25V ...10¢
Deal 'A9': 60 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....**$4**

1 W ZENER DIODE

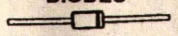
1N4728A .....3.3V .....6¢
1N4733A .....5.1V .....6¢
1N4739A .....9.1V .....6¢
1N4742A ..... 12V .....6¢
1N4744A ..... 15V .....6¢
1N4746A ..... 18V .....6¢
Deal 'Z5': 30 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....**$2**

POPULAR CMOS

CD4001B .....25¢
CD4011B .....25¢
CD4013B .....35¢
CD4017B .....35¢

CD4028B .....35¢
CD4066B .....35¢
CD4069B .....35¢
Deal 'V2': 14 pcs total, (2pcs of each).....**$4**

DIODES

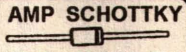


1N914A .....3¢
1N4148 .....2¢
1N4001 ....1A/50V ....3¢
1N4004 ...1A/400V ....4¢
1N4007 ....1A/1kV .....5¢
Deal 'P7': 50 pcs total, (10pcs of each).....**$2**

POWER DIODES

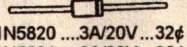
1N5401 ...3A/100V ....6¢
1N5404 ...3A/400V ....7¢
1N5408 ....3A/1kV .....8¢
6A10.....6A/100V ..20¢
6A100.....6A/1kV ...30¢
Deal 'H8': 25 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....**$2**

1 AMP SCHOTTKY



1N5817 ....1A/20V ...20¢
1N5818 ....1A/30V ...23¢
1N5819 ....1A/40V ...24¢
Deal 'Y4': 9 pcs total, (3pcs of each).....**$2**

3 AMP SCHOTTKY



1N5820 ....3A/20V ...32¢
1N5821 ....3A/30V ...36¢
1N5822 ....3A/40V ...40¢
Deal 'Y9': 9 pcs total, (3pcs of each).....**$3**

CERAMIC DISC
(All caps rated 50V)

10pF .....5¢
22pF .....5¢
27pF .....5¢
33pF .....5¢
47pF .....5¢
100pF .....5¢
150pF .....5¢
220pF .....5¢
Deal 'R4': 40 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....**$2**

Toggle Switches

Miniature size 1/4" Panel hole
on-on .....SPDT ....60¢
on-on .....DPDT ....68¢
on-off-on ...DPDT ....85¢
Deal 'S7': 6 pcs total, (2pcs of each).....**$4**

TANTALUM CAPS

1uF/35V .....18¢
2.2uF/35V ....20¢
10uF/35V .....35¢
Deal 'T6': 15 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....**$3.50**

Germanium Diodes

1N34A .....10¢
1N60 .....10¢
1N270 .....16¢
Deal 'G5': 18 pcs total, (6pcs of each).....**$2**

More Ceramic Caps
(All caps rated 50V)

270pF .....5¢
330pF .....5¢
470pF .....5¢
.001uF .....5¢
.01uF .....5¢
.022uF .....5¢
.047uF .....6¢
.1uF .....6¢
Deal 'R7': 40 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....**$2**

1/4W 5% Resistors

10, 47, 100, 470, 1K, 4.7K,
Deal 'W2': 120pcs total, (20pcs ea. above).....**$2**

10K, 47K, 100K, 470K, 1M
Deal 'W5': 100pcs total, (20pcs ea. above).....**$2**

MONO CAPS.....5¢ea

.01uF/50V .047uF/50V
.022uF/50V .1uF/50V
Deal 'B5': 40 pcs total, (10pcs of each).....**$2**

T1 (3mm) Diffused LEDs
Red .....6¢
Green .....7¢
Yellow .....8¢
Deal 'L6': 30 pcs total, (10pcs of each).....**$2**

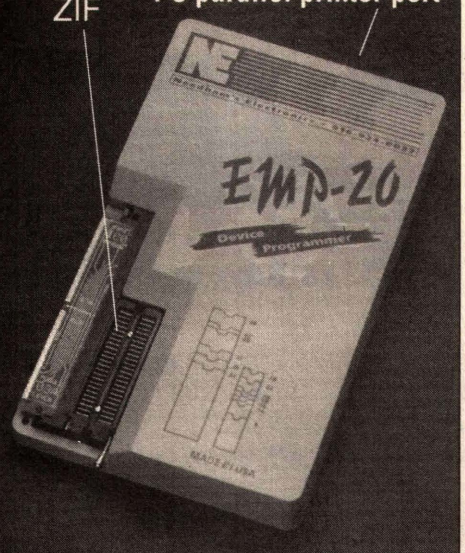
VISA MasterCard $10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, C.O.D. Cash. Please add $4.00 for shipping & handling (foreign addresses: $8). C.O.D. charge is $5.00. Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: 9AM to 6PM . All premium quality parts. Send for your free Catalog.

CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

$449.95 **Device Programmers** $139.95

48 PIN ZIF

Connects to standard **PC parallel printer port**

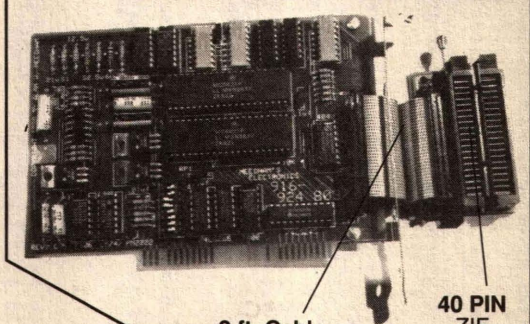


$9^{1/2}$ x $5^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/4}$

EMP-20

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Fast Programming** (EMP-20)
  27C010A, 23 seconds
  28C020, 34 seconds
  27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



2 ft. Cable

40 PIN ZIF

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4630 Beloit Drive, Suite 20
Sacramento, CA 95838
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209

Toll Free Order Hot Line 1 (800) 423-4499

Information - (513) 531-4499

Millions of Chips, Transistors and Components in Stock!

74LSxx

74LS00 ..... .30	74LS194 ..... .69	74HC10 ..... .30	4008 ..... .79
74LS01 ..... .45	74LS195 ..... .69	74HC11 ..... .34	4009 ..... .79
74LS02 ..... .30	74LS196 ..... .59	74HC14 ..... .35	4010 ..... .49
74LS03 ..... .30	74LS197 ..... .59	74HC20 ..... .30	4011 ..... .30
74LS04 ..... .30	74LS221 ..... .69	74HC21 ..... .55	4012 ..... .30
74LS05 ..... .30	74LS224 ... 12.95	74HC27 ..... .34	4013 ..... .45
74LS06 ..... .55	74LS240 ..... .59	74HC30 ..... .34	4014 ..... .69
74LS07 ..... .55	74LS241 ..... .65	74HC32 ..... .49	4015 ..... .69
74LS08 ..... .40	74LS242 ..... .69	74HC42 ..... .55	4016 ..... .49
74LS09 ..... .30	74LS243 ..... .69	74HC51 ..... .30	4017 ..... .59
74LS10 ..... .35	74LS244 ..... .69	74HC73 ..... .55	4018 ..... .59
74LS11 ..... .35	74LS245 ..... .75	74HC74 ..... .40	4019 ..... .47
74LS12 ..... .35	74LS247 ..... .79	74HC75 ..... .35	4020 ..... .69
74LS13 ..... .40	74LS248 ..... .99	74HC76 ..... .79	4021 ..... .59
74LS14 ..... .45	74LS249 ..... 1.29	74HC85 ..... .55	4022 ..... .49
74LS15 ..... .40	74LS251 ..... .59	74HC86 ..... .40	4023 ..... .30
74LS19 ..... .47	74LS253 ..... .59	74HC93 ... 1.39	4024 ..... .59
74LS20 ..... .30	74LS256 ... 1.00	74HC107 ... .45	4025 ..... .30
74LS21 ..... .34	74LS257 ..... .45	74HC109 ... .45	4026 ..... .79
74LS22 ..... .34	74LS258 ..... .55	74HC112 ... .45	4027 ..... .49
74LS26 ..... .34	74LS259 ..... .69	74HC123 ... .50	4028 ..... .49
74LS27 ..... .34	74LS260 ..... .59	74HC125 ... .55	4029 ..... .99
74LS28 ..... .45	74LS261 ... 4.95	74HC126 ... .59	4030 ..... .49
74LS30 ..... .35	74LS266 ..... .45	74HC132 ... .59	4032 ..... 1.39
74LS31 ..... .35	74LS273 ..... .79	74HC133 ... .49	4033 ..... 1.19
74LS32 ..... .40	74LS275 ... 2.19	74HC137 ... .79	4034 ..... 1.29
74LS33 ..... .40	74LS279 ..... .45	74HC138 ... .49	4035 ..... 1.09
74LS37 ..... .35	74LS280 ..... .69	74HC139 ... .49	4036 ..... .79
74LS38 ..... .35	74LS283 ..... .65	74HC147 ... .89	4040 ..... .69
74LS40 ..... .35	74LS290 ..... .65	74HC148 ... .89	4041 ..... .79
74LS42 ..... .45	74LS293 ..... .65	74HC151 ... .59	4042 ..... .69
74LS47 ..... .89	74LS295 ... 1.09	74HC153 ... .45	4043 ..... .49
74LS48 ..... .89	74LS298 ..... .79	74HC154 ... 1.29	4044 ..... .79
74LS49 ..... 2.69	74LS299 ... 1.59	74HC157 ... .59	4045 ..... 1.29
74LS51 ..... .30	74LS322 ... 1.59	74HC158 ... .49	4046 ..... .79
74LS54 ..... .34	74LS324 ... 2.09	74HC161 ... .59	4047 ..... .79
74LS55 ..... .34	74LS327 ... 1.09	74HC163 ... .59	4048 ..... .79
74LS63 ..... .89	74LS348 ... 1.09	74HC164 ... .59	4049 ..... .30
74LS73 ..... .45	74LS352 ... 1.09	74HC165 ... .69	4050 ..... .35
74LS74 ..... .34	74LS353 ..... .99	74HC166 ... .59	4051 ..... .75
74LS75 ..... .38	74LS363 ... 2.29	74HC174 ... .59	4052 ..... .69
74LS76 ..... .55	74LS364 ... 1.09	74HC175 ... .59	4053 ..... .69
74LS78 ..... .59	74LS365 ..... .45	74HC191 ... .89	4055 ..... .69
74LS83 ..... .59	74LS366 ..... .45	74HC192 ... .89	4056 ..... .69
74LS85 ..... .59	74LS367 ..... .45	74HC193 ... .79	4059 ..... 2.99
74LS86 ..... .35	74LS368 ..... .45	74HC194 ... .79	4060 ..... .69
74LS90 ..... .55	74LS373 ..... .75	74HC195 ... .99	4063 ..... 1.09
74LS91 ..... .69	74LS374 ..... .75	74HC221 ... .69	4066 ..... .35
74LS92 ..... .65	74LS375 ..... .99	74HC237 ... .79	4067 ..... 1.99
74LS93 ..... .49	74LS377 ..... .75	74HC238 ... .89	4068 ..... .49
74LS95 ..... .75	74LS378 ..... .99	74HC240 ... .69	4069 ..... .30
74LS96 ..... .75	74LS379 ..... .99	74HC241 ... .69	4070 ..... .35
74LS107 ..... .45	74LS385 ... 2.09	74HC242 ... .89	4071 ..... .30
74LS109 ..... .48	74LS386 ..... .55	74HC243 ... .89	4072 ..... .45
74LS112 ..... .45	74LS390 ..... .89	74HC244 ... .79	4073 ..... .30
74LS113 ..... .69	74LS393 ..... .79	74HC245 ... .79	4075 ..... .35
74LS114 ..... .45	74LS395 ..... .89	74HC251 ... .59	4076 ..... .40
74LS122 ..... .57	74LS396 ..... .89	74HC253 ... .59	4077 ..... .35
74LS123 ..... .59	74LS399 ..... .89	74HC257 ... .59	4078 ..... .40
74LS124 ..... 2.69	74LS424 ..... 4.00	74HC258 ... .69	4081 ..... .30
74LS125 ..... .45	74LS447 ..... 1.19	74HC259 ... .89	4082 ..... .34
74LS126 ..... .45	74LS448 ..... 1.09	74HC273 ... .89	4085 ..... .45
74LS132 ..... .45	74LS465 ..... 1.09	74HC280 ... .99	4086 ..... .79
74LS133 ..... .59	74LS490 ..... 1.09	74HC299 ... 1.09	4089 ..... 1.19
74LS136 ..... .49	74LS534 ..... 1.29	74HC367 ... .69	4093 ..... .49
74LS137 ..... .59	74LS540 ..... .99	74HC368 ... .69	4094 ..... 1.09
74LS138 ..... .49	74LS541 ..... .99	74HC373 ... .69	4096 ..... .79
74LS139 ..... .49	74LS573 ... 1.49	74HC374 ... .69	4099 ..... .89
74LS145 ..... .69	74LS574 ... 1.49	74HC390 ... .59	40106 ..... .70
74LS147 ... 1.59	74LS590 ... 4.95	74HC393 ... .69	40107 ..... .70
74LS148 ..... .89	74LS595 ... 5.95	74HC540 ... 1.09	40161 ..... 1.79
74LS151 ..... .49	74LS612 ... 1.99	74HC541 ... .89	40163 ..... 1.09
74LS153 ..... .49	74LS620 ... 2.99	74HC573 ... .89	40174 ..... .89
74LS154 ... 1.49	74LS623 ... 1.49	74HC574 ... .89	40192 ..... 2.69
74LS155 ..... .59	74LS624 ... 2.19	74HC595 ... 1.29	**4500**
74LS156 ..... .59	74LS629 ... 2.19	74HC640 ... 1.85	4501 ..... .65
74LS157 ..... .59	74LS640 ... 1.09	74HC652 ... 1.79	4502 ..... .99
74LS158 ..... .38	74LS641 ... 1.50	74HC686 ... 1.19	4503 ..... .49
74LS160 ..... .38	74LS643 ... 1.28	74HC4017 ... .99	4504 ..... .59
74LS161 ..... .47	74LS645 ... 1.09	74HC4020 ... .89	4506 ..... .69
74LS162 ..... .89	74LS646 ... 2.39	74HC4024 ... .99	4507 ..... 1.09
74LS163 ..... .55	74LS668 ... 1.39	74HC4040 ... .89	4508 ..... 1.09
74LS164 ..... .59	74LS669 ..... .99	74HC4049 ... .59	4510 ..... .79
74LS165 ..... .69	74LS670 ..... .89	74HC4050 ... .59	4511 ..... .79
74LS166 ..... .65	74LS674 ... 14.95	74HC4051 ... 1.29	4512 ..... .79
74LS168 ..... .99	74LS682 ... 2.19	74HC4060 ... .79	4514 ..... 1.19
74LS169 ..... .99	74LS683 ... 2.19	74HC4075 ... .49	4515 ..... 1.49
74LS170 ..... .69	74LS684 ... 1.69	74HC4351 ... 1.39	4516 ..... .79
74LS173 ..... .45	74LS685 ... 8.00	74HC4511 ... 2.19	4517 ..... 1.59
74LS174 ..... .49	74LS688 ... 2.19	74HC4515 ... 2.69	4518 ..... .79
74LS175 ..... .45	74LS689 ... 3.50	74HC4538 ... .79	4519 ..... .69
74LS181 ... 1.69	74LS783 ... 25.00	74HC22106 ... 8.95	4520 ..... .79
74LS189 ... 3.95	**74HCxx**	**4000**	4521 ..... 1.09
74LS190 ..... .59	74HC00 ..... .30	4000 ..... .30	4522 ..... .99
74LS191 ..... .59	74HC02 ..... .30	4001 ..... .30	4526 ..... .89
74LS192 ..... .79	74HC04 ..... .30	4002 ..... .30	4527 ..... .99
74LS193 ..... .69	74HC08 ..... .30	4006 ..... .59	4528 ..... .89
		4007 ..... .30	4529 ..... .99

4530 ..... .89	LF347 ..... .80	
4531 ..... .99	LM348 ..... .65	
4532 ..... .89	LM350K ... 4.49	
4536 ..... 2.19	LM350T ... 2.99	
4538 ..... .85	LF351 ..... .65	
4539 ..... 1.09	LF353 ..... .60	
4541 ..... .89	LF355 ..... .99	
4543 ..... .89	LF356 ..... .89	
4552 ..... 1.35	LF357 ..... 1.00	
4553 ..... 2.49	LM358 ..... .59	
4555 ..... .79	LM359 ..... 2.09	
4556 ..... .79	LM376 ..... 1.39	
4558 ..... 1.69	LM380 ..... 1.09	
4560 ..... 1.69	LM380N-8 ... 1.19	
4561 ..... 2.09	LM381 ..... 3.95	
4566 ..... 2.00	LM382 ..... 2.49	
4568 ..... 2.19	LM383 ..... 3.69	
4569 ..... 2.69	LM384 ..... 2.09	
4572 ..... .90	LM385Z 1.2 - 1.95	
4581 ..... 1.69	LM386N-1 ... .69	
4582 ..... 1.69	LM386N-3 ... .95	
4584 ..... .99	LM386N-4 ... 1.29	
4585 ..... .79	LM387 ..... 1.89	
45151 ... 14.95	LM389 ..... 1.49	
45155 ..... 2.95	LM390 ..... 1.79	
4702 ..... 9.95	LM391 ..... 3.95	
4724 ..... 1.19	LM392 ..... 1.29	
14174 ..... .60	LM393 ..... .45	
14175 ..... .60	LM395K ... 9.95	
14409 ... 12.95	LF396 ..... 1.99	
14410 ..... 6.95	LM399H ... 3.99	
14411 ..... 7.95	LF411 ..... .85	
14412 ..... 6.95	LF412 ..... 1.35	
14419 ..... 2.19	ZN414Z ... 2.49	
14433 ..... 5.95	LF442 ..... 1.39	
14451 ..... 1.50	LF444 ..... 1.89	
14490 ..... 4.95	TL489 ..... 1.59	
14495 ..... 3.49	TL494 ..... 1.89	
14497 ..... 6.95	TL496 ..... 1.59	
14499 ..... 3.99	TL497 ..... 2.09	
Linear	NE531T 1.99	
DS00026 ... 2.49	LM555C ..... .45	
LM35CH ... 11.00	LM556C ..... .89	
LM10 ..... 2.39	XRL555 ..... .90	
TL061 ..... 1.19	SE555 ..... .75	
TL062 ..... 1.19	LM556 ..... .59	
TL064 ..... 1.09	LM558 ..... .79	
TL066 ..... .99	NE564 ..... 1.79	
TL071 ..... .75	LM565 ..... 1.59	
TL072 ..... .75	LM566 ..... 1.29	
TL074 ..... 1.09	LM567 ..... .79	
TL081 ..... .65	NE570 ..... 2.99	
TL082 ..... .65	NE571 ..... 2.09	
TL083 ..... 1.09	NE590 ..... 2.69	
TL084 ..... 1.09	NE592 ..... .45	
LM150K ... 4.95	NE602 ..... 1.95	
LM207 ..... .50	MAX663 ... 3.89	
LM208 ..... .50	MAX666 ... 3.89	
XR215 ..... 1.50	MAX680 ... 3.49	
MAX231 ... 2.99	MAX690 ... 5.99	
MAX232 ... 2.79	MAX691 ... 5.99	
MAX233 ... 6.50	MAX692 ... 6.50	
MAX238 ... 6.50	MAX694 ... 6.50	
LM301 ..... .49	MAX695 ... 6.50	
LM301H ..... .89	LM709 ..... .80	
LM307 ..... .49	LM710 ..... .80	
LM308 ..... .75	LM711 ..... .89	
LM309H ... 4.25	LM723 ..... .59	
LM309K ... 2.09	LM723H ... 1.29	
LM310 ..... 1.89	MAX732 ... 5.50	
LM311 ..... .49	LM733 ..... .89	
LM311H ..... .99	LM741 ..... .40	
LM312H ... 5.50	LM741HC ... 1.09	
LM316 ..... 4.00	LM747 ..... .69	
LM317K ... 2.09	LM748 ..... .89	
LM317T ..... .79	LM1014 ... 2.69	
LM317 ..... .69	SA1027 ... 6.99	
TL317(TO92) - .70	MAX1232 ... 3.29	
LM318 ..... 1.35	LM1303 ... 1.69	
LM319 ..... 1.49	LM1310 ... 1.39	
LM322 ..... .99	MC1330 ... 1.69	
LM323K ... 3.39	MC1349 ... 2.09	
LM323T ... 2.95	MC1350 ... .99	
LM324 ..... .50	MC1358 ... .99	
LM329 ..... .85	MC1372 ... 2.69	
LM331 ..... 5.29	MC1374 ... 2.00	
MAX333 ... 6.90	MC1404 ... 1.99	
LM334 ..... 1.09	MC1405 ... 1.99	
LM335 ..... 1.59	MC1406-6 ... 1.99	
LM336 ..... 1.19	MC1406-8 ... 1.89	
LM337K ... 3.59	MC1411 ... 1.99	
LM337T ..... .99	LM1414 ... 1.69	
LM338K ... 4.95	MC1456 ... 1.50	
LM338T ... 2.95	MC1458 ..... .47	
LM339 ..... .55	LM1488 ..... .50	
LM340K ... 3.95	LM1489 ..... .50	
LM340T ..... .69	MC1496 ..... .99	
LM345K ... 2.95	TCM1520 ... 1.39	

In addition to these catagories, we have millions more components, chips, CPUs, RAMs, EPROMs PALs, diodes, bridges, MOVs, resistors, chokes, torroids, LEDs, displays, cables, switches, tools instruments and other new and surplus equipment in stock. ***Call or write for a complete listing***

Gigantic Surplus Buy-Out, PRICE BLOW-OUT!

Glass Microwave Trays

9x9 inch $2.99

11.5x11.5 inch $3.99

13x13 inch $4.99

(Free Microwave Cookbook with each tray)

Vinyl Notebook Bag

black with inside pockets

9x12x2 inches $9.99

Large Laptop Bag

black nylon with 2 zippered inside pockets

12x14x6 inches $7.95

Terms and conditions of sale: *(NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. (COD add $5.00) NOTE: COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Open accounts to qualified customers. Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit certificate of exemption.* **Prices and availability subject to change without notice**

Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209

Orders, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Info, 1 (513) 531 4499 - FAX (513) 531-4455 *ad #9433b*

Electronics Now, November 1994

CIRCLE 230 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV

Converters & Descramblers

Compatible with

Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer, Oak, & Hamlin

Equipment

BRAND NEW!

90-DAY GUARANTEE

LOWEST PRICES

Volume Control & Parental Lockout Available

Greenleaf Electronics

1-800-742-2567

NO ILLINOIS SALES

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

Ni-Cd Batteries Causing Problems ?

Use Your PC to Regain Control

Test & analyze Nickel-Cadmium batteries
Cycle them back to their full potential
2 Channels charge up to 500 mA
Fully featured software for DOS
Display results & plot graphs
Connects to serial port

PC-Charger - - US $219 Shipping Included
Call or write for more information

LAMANTIA PRODUCTS

LP

P.O. Box 672, London
Ontario, Canada, N6A 4Y4
(519)472-5566, (519)472-1702 FAX

CIRCLE 141 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

10 HUB DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
(516) 756-1763/FAX

Established 1945
M/C & VISA
$20 Minimum Order
KELVIN CATALOG $3
Stock No. 650412

150 LE - *Student* 200 LE - *Technician* 300 LE - *Auto-Range* 400 LE - *Engineer*

Standard Features ● AC & DC VOLTAGES ● DC CURRENT ● RESISTANCE ● CONTINUITY TESTER - Buzzer ● DIODE TEST ● 10M ohm INPUT IMPEDANCE ● ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

150 LE	200 LE	300 LE	400 LE
TRANSISTOR BATTERY TEST	FREQ COUNTER up to 20MHz	AUTO RANGE with 3200 counts	INDUCTANCE Resolution 1uH
DC CURRENT 10 Amp	CAPACITANCE from 1pF to 20uF	AC CURRENT	FREQ COUNTER up to 20MHz
	TRANSISTOR	DC CURRENT	CAPACITANCE from 1pF to 200uF
	AC/DC CURRENT 10 Amp	ANALOG BAR 10 Amp	AC/DC CURRENT
			TRANSISTOR
			DUTY % 20 Amp
Stock # 990122	Stock # 990123	Stock # 990125	Stock # 990124
$29.95	$49.95	$49.95	$79.95

KELVIN 100 Basic
990087 $19.95

- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- CONTINUITY TEST
- -Buzzer
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- DIODE TEST ● BATTERY TEST

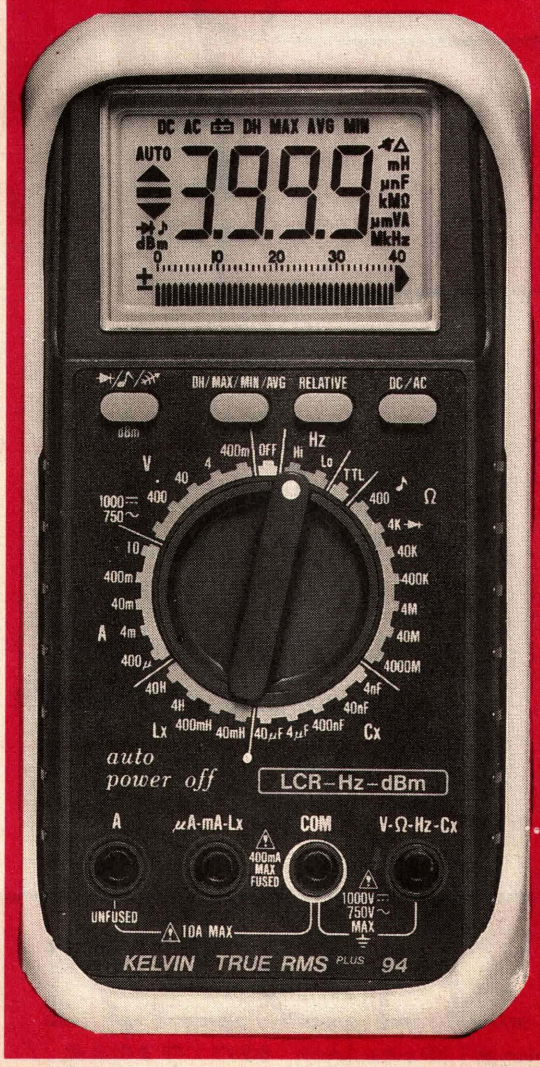
KELVIN CAPACITANCE METER 250 LE
990126 $59.95

- 0.5% ACCURACY
- **RANGES**: 20mF, 2000uF, 200uF, 20uF, 2uF, 200nF, 20nF, 2000pF, 200pF
- Zero Adjust
- Safety Test Leads
- Test Socket for Plug-in Components

Designed to meet IEC-348 & UL-1244 safety specifications.

Protective Cases
For Models 100 Basic, 150LE, 200LE, 300LE ..... $4.95 (#990088)
Case For Model 400LE ..... $9.95 (#990116)

2 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)



The Ultimate Meter
TRUE RMS - LCR - Hz - dBm

Popular Electronics (Reviewed - May 1993)

"Not only does the ***Kelvin* 94** boast alot of features ... the features go the extra distance."

"If we had to run into a burning building to do some emergency trouble-shooting and could carry in only one piece of equipment, the ***Kelvin* 94** would be it!"

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE -

DC VOLTMETER, AC VOLTMETER, OHMMETER, AC CURRENT, DC CURRENT, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER, dBm, FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE

- **0.1% ACCURACY** ON DC VOLTAGES
- **TRUE RMS** ON AC VOLTAGES & CURRENT
- **FREQUENCY COUNTER** *TO 20 MHz*
- **LARGE EASY-TO-READ** 3 3/4 DIGIT LCD DISPLAY
- **AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF BUILT-IN TO SAVE BATTERY LIFE** with Bypass
- **SHOCK RESISTANT HEAVY DUTY CASE WITH YELLOW RUBBER HOLSTER & TILT STAND**
- **WATER RESISTANT SEALED CASE**
- **30 DAY MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE**

$199.95 MODEL 94 #990111

COMES COMPLETE WITH YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

0.1% ACCURACY on DC Voltages | Water Resistant

Freq Counter to 20 MHz

Protective Cases for Model 94
Regular Padded Zippered ..... $9.95 (#990116)
Deluxe Padded Zippered ..... $14.95 (#990115)

Meter is designed in accordance with safety requirements specified in IEC-348, UL-1244 VDE-0411.

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WE HAVE WHAT YOU

$59
Converter only

$125
With built-in Stealth descramblers for all Jerrold Systems except Baseband

BRAND ★ NEW ★

- ★ 550 MHZ Converter
- ★ Wireless Remote
- ★ STD/HRC Switchable
- ★ Last Channel Recall

Introducing the MERLIN!
Available from Highlander Now!!!

I. *Merlin I* replaces all Pioneer, SA Baseband, and Jerrold Baseband Systems

II. *Merlin II* replaces all Tocom models

III. *Merlin III* replaces all Zenith PZ and PM models.

★550 MHZ
★Volume Control
★Parental Lock-out
★Wireless Remote
★Last Channel Recall

Call for pricing

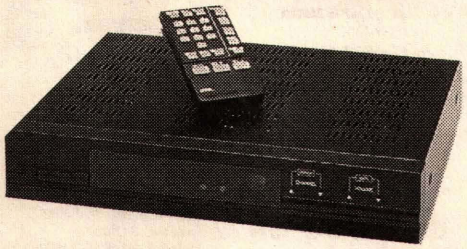
HIGHLANDER

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, NC 27615

WANT AND MORE !!!

FACTORY EQUIPMENT

Zenith	ST 1600	$239
Tocom	5503	$239
Pioneer	6300	$319
Pioneer	6150	$299



NOVAVISION

The Novavision offers video pass-through technology and a host of advanced features including parental control, favorite channel memory, last channel recall, volume control, sleep timer, and channel ID, all controlled by a simple, user-friendly, menu-driven on-screen display system. While others talk about the future, we deliver it...now! Only with Novavision!

All prices are for 10 pieces, subject to change without notice. Some quantities may be limited. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. One year parts and labor warranty.

$199

NV56 COMBO
Pioneer compatible. Replaces all models 5000-6310.

NV 57 COMBO
Jerrold/GI compatible. Replaces all models except baseband.

NV 58 COMBO
Scientific Atlanta compatible. Replaces all models except baseband.

TEST KITS

JERROLD	
Starcom 7 BB	$17.50
Starcom 6 BB	$17.50
Starcom 6 Chip	$10
RZ/V5/CFT Kit	$29.99
PIONEER	
51XX-61XX	$25
NEW!!! Pio Kit *Never Goes E-4*	$29.99
TOCOM	
5503	$14
5507	$14
ZENITH	
ST-1000-ST 16XX	$11
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	
Motorola Chips	$29.99
Quick Boards	CALL
8 Wire Spider Board	$17.50

1-800-854-7119

FAX 1-800-854-7118

CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation

3121-A Glen Royal Rd., Raleigh, NC 27612

INFORMATION: (919)870-1955 FAX: (919)870-5720

ORDER: 1-800-870-1955 One Year Warranty.

LODESTAR *Lodestar Electronics Corp.* *Since 1979*

School purchase order accepted, net 30 days. Bids accepted.

3% discount for prepaid order, certified check/money order.

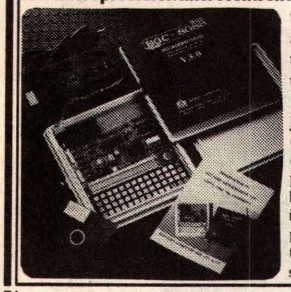
Distributor/OEM welcome. Quantity discount.

15 Day Money Back Guarantee.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

MICROPROCESSOR/MICROCONTROLLER

Now, you can learn Microprocessor control with our low-cost trainers and lead youself to the advanced 80386, 80486, etc.. Our training systems will help you learn BASIC, C, and ASSEMBLY languages programming and debugging, and microprocessor/microcontroller based system hardware design and troubleshooting. Complete experiment guide and program examples are included in each trainer. Our trainers are widely adopted by technical colleges.



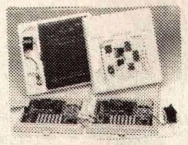
BGC-8088 only $699.00 8088 Trainer.

Features: Assembly language coding, assembler, disassembler, single step and multi-breakpoint program debugger, display and rewrite registers, download/upload programs from/to external systems, I/O drivers, 56-key large size keyboard, LCD display, RS-232, UART, printer interface, two expansion slots, ±5V, ±12V switching power supply, user's guide and experiment guide, Practical control applications available, such as servo and stepping motor, dot matrix display, D/A, A/D, sensors, ...

BGC-8052 $979.00 It helps you learn the most powerful and popular Intel 8051/8052 Embedded Microcontroller in today's appliance control industries.

U-DBGR $1599.00 Universal Debugger/In-circuit Emulator for commonly used Microprocessors, such as 6502, Z80, MCS-48, MCS-51, 8088, .. etc.. Trace & debug program, EPROM programmer, DOS Shell. Can be operated with BGC-8088 or IBM PC/compatible.

APEX-IE 8052 $699.00 In-Circuit Emulation Training Systems for 8051/8052. It helps you understand microprocessor based control circuit design, troubleshooting, assembly language programming and debugging. Can be operated on BGC-8088 or IBM PC/compatible.



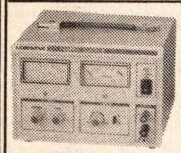
EDS-8809-1 $589.00 IBM PC/compatible(add an adapter $99.00) and BGC-8088 I/O control applications include 24 experiments, such as stepper motor control and simulation, digital clock, speaker control, dot matrix LED control , Matrix keyboard, sign lights, 8255 polling handshakes, electric piano, stop watch,.. more.

CIC-100 $549.00 IBM PC/compatible I/O control applications, learn Assembly, C, and BASIC programming languages, 800-pin solderless breadboard for circuit design andtest, I/O drivers for controlling relay, step motor, LED, speaker, sensor, ..etc.. Experiment manual. Application control modules available, including step motor, matrix key-pad, traffic light, A/D, D/A, F/V, V/F converters, sensors, etc.

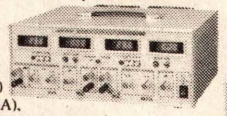
EDS-8804 $239.00 A/D and D/A converter applications for BGC-8088 or IBM PC/compatible.

EDS-8805 $479.00 Servo motor and stepper motor control for BGC-8088 or IBM PC/compatible.

DC POWER SUPPLY



PS-303 $159.00
0-30VDC, 0-3A; 0.02%+2mV line regulation; 0.02%+3mV load regulation; 1mVrms noise & ripple; Short circuit/overload protection; constant current/voltage(CC/CV).
PS-303D $314.95 dual outputs.
PS-305 $219.95, 0-30VDC, 0-5A.
PS-305D $399.95, dual outputs, over load protection.

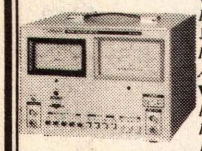


8110 $289.95
0-60VDC, 0-3A.
8112 $399.95
0-60VDC, 0-5A.
8108(8109) $549.95($699.95) dual output, 0-60VDC, 0-3A(5A), independent tracking operation. Low ripple.
8102(8103) $399.95($489.95) dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), fixed 5VDC/3A, indepedent tracking operation, constant voltage and current. Slave/Master, Serial/Parallel connection.
PS-1610S(8107) $289.00($399.95) 0-16VDC, 0-10A.
PS-2243(2245) $139.00($159.00) 0-12/0-24VDC,3A(5A).
8200(8201) $179.95($239.95) 0-30VDC, 0-3A(5A).
8202(8203) $499.95($549.95) 3 outputs, digital display, dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), fixed 5VDC/3A, indepedent tracking operation, constant voltage and current.

AM/FM SWEEMAR SCOPE

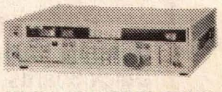
SM-6225B/C $1999.95
Freq Range: (AM)490KHz; (FM) 10-11.4MHz; *Acuracy*: ± 0.1%
Marker: (AM)455KHz, ±5KHz, ±10KHz; (FM)10.7MHz, ±7.5KHz, ±150KHz.

WOW-FLUTTER METER



WF-3103 $699.95
Freq. Range: 3KHz±10% JIS/CCIR; 3.15KHz±10% DIN.
Range: 0.03/.1/.3/3% full scale.
Accuracy: ±5%.
WF-3105A $799.95, digital;
Function: LIN/WOW/Flutter/WTD.
Freq Cntr: 10Hz-9.99MHz.
Indication: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.

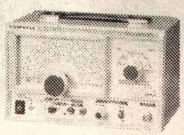


SG-4110A $1799.00
Freq: 100KHz-110MHz
Display: 6-digit LED
Accuracy:
<=±(5x10-E5 ±1 count)
Resolution:100Hz (100-34.99MHz); 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz).
Output Range: -19dBu, -99dBu, 1dB step
Impedence: 50 Ohm VSWR 1.2.

AC MILLIVOLT METER

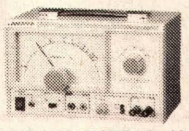
MV-3100A $159.95 wide band 5Hz~1MHz; 3 scales, mV, dB, &dBm; 300μV~100V in 12 ranges, 10μV resolution; -70~40dB in 12 ranges, 0dB=1Vrms, 0dBm=0.755V); ±3% accuracy; Input impedence 10MΩ; Noise <2%.
MV-3201B $309.95 dual channels, simultaneous measurement.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



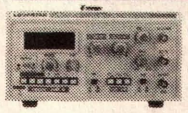
SG-4160B $119.00
100KHz-150MHz up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics; 6 ranges; AM modulation.
RF Output: 100mVrms to 35MHz.
Modulation: Int. 1KHz AM, Ext. 50Hz-20KHz AM.
Audio Output: 1KHz, 1Vrms.
SG-4162AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals.

AUDIO GENERATOR



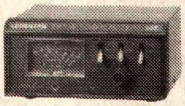
AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz-1MHz, 5 ranges;
Output Level: sinewave 0-8Vrms, square 10Vp-p.
Output Impedence: 600 Ohm.
Distortion: <0.05% 500Hz-50KHz; <0.5% 50KHz-500KHz.
AG-2603AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals.

FUNCTION GENERATOR



FG-2100A $169.95
0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; Sine, Square, Trianle, Pulse & Ramp
Output: 5mVp-p-20Vp-p, 1% distortion.
VCF: 0-10V control freq. to 1000:1.
FG-2102AD $229.95 generates signals same as FG-2100; 4-digit counter display, TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm ±1 count accuracy.
FG-2020B $159.00 0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triagle.
(FG)2103 $329.95, Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges.
Operating Mode: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG.
Freq. Counter: Int. 0.5Hz-5MHz; Ext. 5HZ-10MHz.

SWR/RF POWER METER



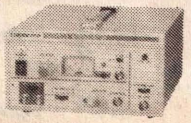
310 $89.95
Freq.Range: 1.8-150MHz.
RF Power: 0-4W/20W/200W
SWR Measure.:1.0 - ∞, 4W min.
Accurcy: 5%-10%; SO-239 plugs.
Insertion Loss: 0.3dB.
Input/Output Imp.: 50Ω.

320 $89.95, 130-520MHz.
330 $119.95, 1.8-520MHz.

SWR-3P $26.95
1.7-150MHz;
RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P $22.95, 1.7-30MHz; *RF Power*: 0.5-10W.
PM-330 $136.00 1.8-500MHz; 0-5W/20W/120W.

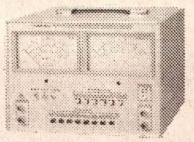
FM STEREO MODULATOR

AG-2011A $549.00
RF SECTION: *Carrier*: 98MHz ±2MHz;
Output: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
Pilot: 19KHz ±2Hz, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION:
400KHz, 1KHz ±1%,
1Vrms, distortion: < .5%
L-R Seperation: >50dB.
EXT. MODULATION: *Freq.*: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R Seperation: >45dB 100Hz-3KHz; >35dB 50Hz-15KHz.

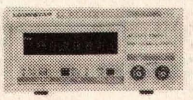


AUTO DISTORTION METER

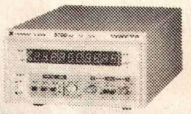
DM-3104A $799.95
MEASUREMENT:
Range: 0.01%-30%, 0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% full scale.
Freq.: 400Hz±10%, 1000Hz±10%(HPF).
Input: 3mV-100V, ratio measuring 20dB.
Auto. Switching Ranges: Fundamental Freq. = (fo)±10%; Fund. Rejection: >-80dB at (fo)±5%; >-70dB at (fo)±10%.
Harmonic Accuracy: ±0.5dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.



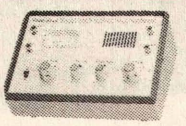
FREQUENCY COUNTER



FC-5250C $119.95
Freq. Range: 10Hz-220MHz (HF)10Hz-20MHz, (VHF)10MHz-200MHz
Gate Time: 0.1 & 1sec.
Max. Input: 10Vp-p.
Input Sensitivity: 35mV 10Hz-200MHz.
Input Imped.: (HF) 1MOhm, (VHF) 50Ohm.
FC-5260A $146.00
10Hz-600MHz.
FC-5270A $149.95
10Hz-1300MHz.
FC-5600B $321.00
10Hz-600MHz.
(FC)5700B $329.95 10Hz ~ 1.3GHz.



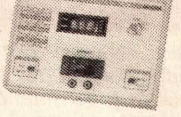
SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR



SE-6100 $134.95
TRACER: Gain Max. 60dB
Attenuation: 0/20/40/60dB
Input Imped.: 100KOhm
Output Imped.: 600Ohm;
Speaker: 8 Ohm.
INJECTOR: *Freq.*: 1KHz Squarewave; *Output Level*: Continuously variable 0 - 4.5Vp-p.

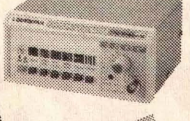
AUTO. CAPACITANCE METER

CM3300A $139.00
10 ranges, 99.9pF ~ 99.9mF, fully automatic.
Resolution: 0.1pF lowest, 0.1% full scale.
Accuracy:
0.5% of full scale±1digit to 99.9μF,
1% of full scale±1digit to 99.9μF.
Display: 3 digit LED.
Unit indicator: pF, nF, μF, mF. Overrange indicator.



TV COLOR PATTERN GEN.

CPG-1366A $159.95
VHF NTSC;
Freq.: 45.75, 175.25, 187.25 Mhz.
RF Output: 10mV.
Impedence: 75 Ohm;
Video Output: BNC, 1Vp-p.



GRID DIP METER

DM-4061A $89.95
1.5-250MHz, 6 bands; 6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor, and 1 diode.
Modulation: ≈ 2KHz Sinewave.
Crystal Oscillator: 1-15MHz.
Using 9VDCpower supply.

CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Get the Best Universal Diagnostics Toolkit on the market!

Award Winning

Featuring these two top-rated, award-winning diagnostic tools from MICRO 2000, Inc:

Winners of these awards:

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PC's, you'll love it."
—Jerry Pournelle, BYTE Magazine, May 94

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH

SERVICE NEWS PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

Micro-Scope™

UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE Ver. 5.0

Fully O/S independent diagnostic software...

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, MICRO-SCOPE runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp accuracy are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence, together with an impressive list of functions including the ability to perform low level formatting on every drive currently manufactured, including all IDE drives.

● **LOW-LEVEL FORMAT** — Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives. ● **USE CONTROLLER BIOS** — Program will access BIOS format built into any hard disk controller—even Controllers yet to be invented. ● **O/S INDEPENDENT** — Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Novell, UNIX, OS/2). ● **TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS** — Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ● **BATCH CONTROL** — All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing. ● **ERROR LOGGING** — Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log. ● **AUTOMAPPING** — Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks. ● **IRQ DISPLAY** — Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.) ● **IRQ CHECK** — Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ● **MEMORY EXAMINE** — Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space. ● **SECTOR EDITOR** — Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0). ● **AND MUCH MORE...**We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE™

1ST EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PC's!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —**Scott Mueller** from his globally recognized book, ***'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'***

● Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load. ● 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. ● Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ● Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors. ● Monitors memory write/ read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures. ● Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation. ● Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short. ● Monitors progress of POST *without* POST codes. ● Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA. ● Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ● Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read. ● Includes tri-state **LOGIC PROBE** to determine actual chip failures. ● Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ● **AND MUCH MORE...** **This is the perfect toolkit for all repair technicians and self-maintainers. Call MICRO 2000, Inc. for further technical details or after sales service!**

MICRO 2000

Call Now for Special Pricing: 1-800-864-8008 or Fax (818) 547-0397

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California • Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397

CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CircuitMaker® vs. Electronics Workbench®

A NEW STANDARD HAS JUST BEEN SET !

State-Of-The-Art Analog Simulation

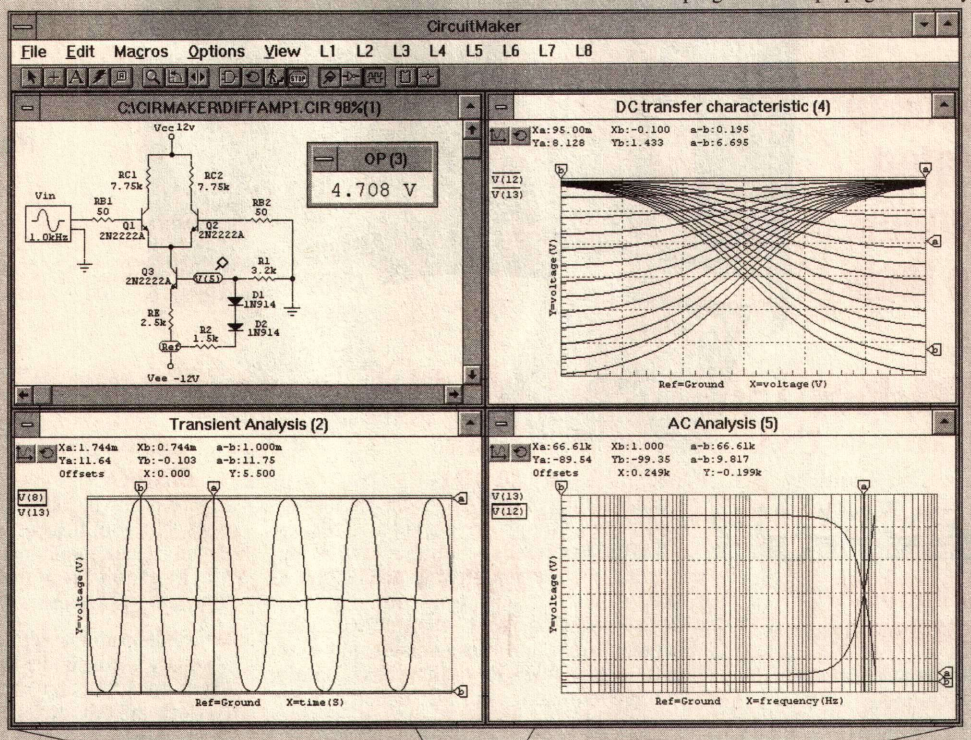
CircuitMaker's analog simulation results are shown in graph windows that provide powerful, interactive analysis options. You can plot multiple waveforms by clicking on the desired nodes and can select linear or logarithmic axes. Horizontal and vertical cursors facilitate quick and accurate measurements. You can also zoom in on any portion of the graph to obtain additional detail.

Electronics Workbench offers a single, small scope or Bode plot instrument window. The windows are not sizeable and only two waveforms can be plotted at a time. EWB has a single measurement cursor and provides no direct way to read results from the instruments.

Superior Digital Simulation

CircuitMaker has an exclusive Trace feature where the state of every node is indicated in color as the simulation runs. You can monitor as many waveforms as your screen will allow, set edge or level breakpoints for analysis, and interactively see the state of any node by touching the logic probe to it. The data sequencer provides 1024 words of pattern data. Additional digital instruments include ASCII and HEX input keys and an ASCII display. CircuitMaker includes tri-state devices and devices have programmable propagation delays.

Electronic Workbench has no interactive logic probe or Trace capability and no Hex or ASCII keys. Their "word generator" is limited to 16 words. EWB does not have tri-state devices and digital devices do not have programmable propagation delays.



Comprehensive Device Libraries

CircuitMaker includes libraries containing programmable, TTL, CMOS, generic analog and digital devices, and many powerful I/O devices. With CircuitMaker's macro function you can quickly and easily create your own functional devices and symbols. Now that's giving you the tools you need to get the job done right!

Electronics Workbench ships with only 17 digital devices. If you want additional devices you pay extra.

Competitive Upgrade Offer

You deserve the best. Upgrade from any competing product for only $99. New users can purchase CircuitMaker for a limited time at a special introductory price of just $269. Suggested Retail Price $299.

High-Performance Schematic Capabilities

CircuitMaker puts you in control of your schematic with SmartWires™, bussing, page connectors, and rubberbanding. You can label devices and pins, add fully stylized multiline text, and create a parts list or netlist. With the Macro feature you can add user defined symbols to your device library.

Electronics Workbench dictates wire placement to you. EWB limits your overall "workbench" layout to 1 x 2 pages. EWB has no bussing, page connectors, pagebreaks, print scaling, labeling, free text fields, netlisting, zoom, undo, and no Toolbar or Toolbox.

Technical Support

MicroCode Engineering offers free phone support from knowledgeable engineers. And, you won't find yourself listening to music when you call for help.

Interactive Image Technologies offers 3 free calls and then you have to pay for all subsequent calls.

Comparison based on CircuitMaker 2.0 for Windows and Electronics Workbench 3.0 for Windows. All product and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.

FREE FUNCTIONAL DEMO VERSION
available on most major BBS's or sent direct for $10 s&h

CALL 800-419-4242

Risk free 30 day money back guarantee.

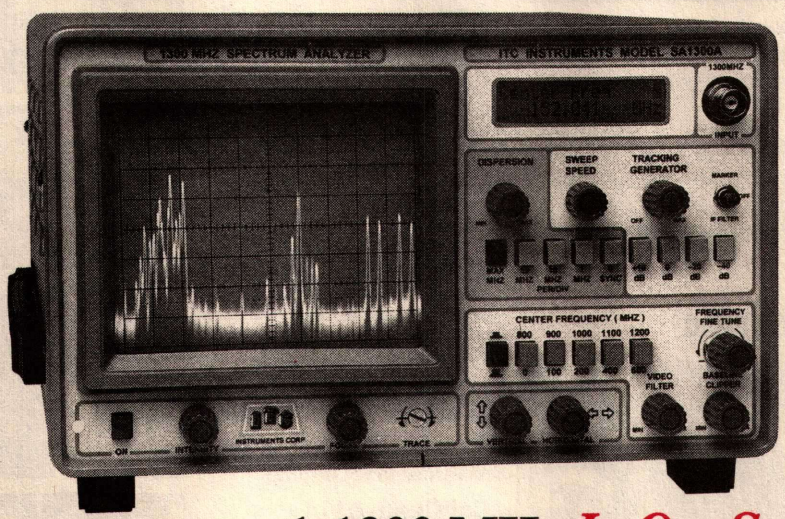
VISA MasterCard

MicroCode Engineering
1943 N. 205 W. Orem, UT 84057
Fax (801) 226-6532
Phone (801) 226-4470

CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

500 MHz *SPECTRUM ANALYZER* $895.

MADE IN THE USA ITC SA500A is a full function Spectrum Analyzer covering all Ham Radio, Two way Radio, TV, & CATV frequencies bands to over 500 MHz. * Add Opt. 3 Narrow Band Filter for only $200 and the SA500A becomes a full range *Pan Adapter /Spectrum Display Monitor** The SA500A Includes Center Frequency Display, 50 MHz Marker Generator, 50 MHz Tracking Generator, -100 dB Dynamic Range, 80dB on Screen, and -100 dBm Sensitivity.



INTRODUCTORY OFFER

SA500A With Center Frequency Display, 500 MHz Tracking Generator plus 50 MHz Marker Generator
ONLY $895.00 *

SA1850S Covers 850 to 1850 MHz in One Sweep, LNB Power Supply, 110/220/12vdc/Battery Operation, Carring Case Center Freq. Display. The lowest cost Satellite Analyzer avaible.
ONLY $1295.00*

SA1300B & OPT.s 1, 3, 4, 6
ONLY $1895.00*

SA1800C & OPT's 1, 3, 4, 6
ONLY $2295.00*

SA600A	$1295.00
SA1300B	$1595.00
SA1800C	$1895.00
OPT. 1 50MHz Marker Generator	$200.00
OPT. 3 +/- 5KHz Res. B. W. Filter	$350.00
OPT. 4 12 VDC Inverter Adapter	$100.00
OPT. 5 1000 MHz Tracking Generator	$250.00
OPT. 6 7 Digit Center Frequency Display	$300.00

* Note: Introductory Prices for limited time only

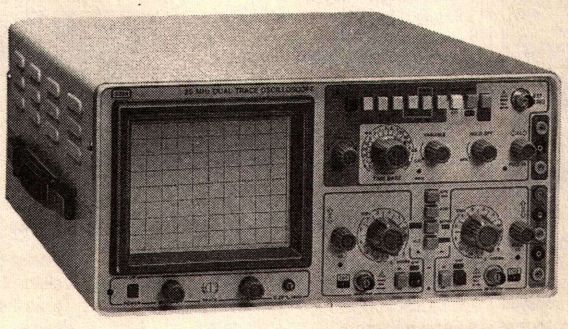
AS SHOWN **1-1300 MHz *In One Sweep* $1,895.**

MADE IN USA +/-5KHz Resolution Band Width - 7 Digit Center Freq. Display - 12vdc operation -110 dBm Sensitivity, 120 dB Dynamic range, **80 dB** ON SCREEN, Exclusive *DISPERSION ZOOM* Allows scan widths 0 MHz to 1300 MHz at any Dispersion preset stop, Total flexibility and ease of operation.

All New ITC *Low Cost High Performance* Oscilloscopes

25 MHz Dual Trace w/ 3 in 1 TestLab $429.
+5/1A, +/-12V/.2A DC Outputs Dual Component Tester

25 MHz Dual Trace $339.
40 MHz Dual Trace Delayed Sweep $549.



25 MHz Scope / Tester
model ST3324
1 mV Vertical Sensitivity
X - Y modes, Z Axis
(intensity modulation)
Dual Component Tester
Dual Component Compartor
Triple Output DC Supply
+5 / 1A, +/- 12 /.2A
6" Bright 2KV CRT
Rise Time <14 nS
Full TV Trigger TV-H, TV-V
25 MHz less tester same spec.
model SO3304 **$339.00**

40 MHz Delayed Sweep
model SD3315
Delayed Sweep nS -1 Sec.
6" Very Bright 12kV CRT
Rise Time < 8 nS
40 MHz special $549.00

ITC Oscilloscopes fill the bill without emptying the pocket book ITC Scopes are a cut above all other low cost scopes on the market today. You can depend on ITC Quality - Performance & Dependability. Plus a full Two Year warranty parts and labor.

Take **ADVANTAGE**
Call 800-566-1818 Today

ADVANTAGE INSTRUMENTS CORP.
3817 S. CARSON ST. # 818 CARSON CITY NV. 89701
702-885-0234 FAX 702-885-7600

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · American Express Cards

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. F.O.B. CARSON CITY NV. NV. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Since 1956

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

Electronic Chemicals

for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service

The Next Generation Contact Cleaners, Conditioners and Preservatives

Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise-free operation. One "dirty" connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise, distortion and signal loss. Considering the hundreds (if not thousands) of connections in electronic equipment today, it is only a matter of time before they begin to fail.

***ProGold** and **DeoxIT** increase the performance and reliability of electrical components and equipment. They provide long-lasting protection, reducing the expense of repeated cleaning with expensive ozone-depleting solvents. As a general rule, use **ProGold** for best performance and protection on plated surfaces and **DeoxIT** as a general purpose treatment.*

ProGold™ Conditioner & Preservative

ProGold outperforms all other contact cleaners, enhancers and lubricants. Due to its unique properties, not only does it deoxidize and clean surface contamination, but it penetrates plated surfaces and molecularly bonds to the base metals. This increases conductivity and contact surface area and reduces arcing, RFI, wear and abrasion - the major cause of intermittent signals, distortion and signal loss. ***ProGold** is the only product that conditions & protects plated surfaces and their base metals.*

DeoxIT™ & PreservIT™

Deoxidizes, Seals & Protects Electrical Connections

DeoxIT is a fast-acting, deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates & improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Use as a general treatment for connectors, contacts & other metal surfaces.

PreservIT seals, lubricates and preserves metal surfaces for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean/new surfaces or those pre-cleaned with ***DeoxIT***.

Both have excellent migration properties that coat the surfaces and protect them from future oxidation & contamination. These formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range.

OpticALL™ StaticALL™

OpticALL cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces. **StaticALL** neutralizes static build-up caused by friction & low humidity conditions. Use on carpets, floors, clothing & other static generating surfaces.

DustALL™ FreezALL™

DustALL quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment. **FreezALL** quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL™

High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.

ElectricALL™

Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

CaiKleen™ 41

Approved Freon TF replacement. Cleaning solvent for equipment and parts. Harmless to metal and most plastics & elastomeric parts. No residue, non-flammable, HCFC blend.

CaiKleen™ TRP

For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

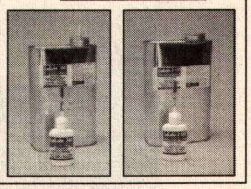
CaiKleen™ IPA

Ultra-pure isopropyl alcohol. Cleaning & degreasing solvent for removal of oil, grease & dirt from instruments, equipment & parts. Use on tape heads, discs, guides, switches, connectors, relays, and other parts for general cleaning.

CaiLube™ 360

Finest quality cutting and lubricating oil for use on various materials; cast-iron, stainless, titanium, gold, platinum, non-ferrous metals, synthetics, etc..

CaiLube™ X-10S Instrument Oil



Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

CAIG Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Boeing	Honeywell	Switchcraft
Dolby Laboratories	John Fluke Mfg.	Tektronix
E.I. Dupont	McIntosh Labs	Texas Instruments
Federal Express	Motorola	Wayne-Dresser
General Electric	Nakamichi	Xerox Corp.
Hewlett Packard	RCA	. . . and many more!

Since 1956

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

16744 West Bernardo Drive
San Diego, CA 92127-1904
TEL: (619) 451-1799
FAX: (619) 451-2799

1-800-CAIG-123

CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEWS FLASH!

CABLE TV Descrambler

NEW Product Announcement

State Of The Art Video Circuits

UNIVERSAL 4000 KIT ***$79.95**

Includes our new advanced custom PC board plus all the electronic components. This product includes our advanced Technology circuit with full documentation including our advanced topics guide.

Kit Enclosure Pak 4000A **$44.95**

Includes a custom Pre-drilled silk-screened enclosure with knobs, AC adaptor, momentary switches, wire, nuts and screws.

In-house technical support••••••No Charge

UNIVERSAL 5000 ***$189.95**

Our NEW Fully Assembled unit with our ADVANCED Technology circuit is guaranteed to work on your system. Order now while supplies last. *Limited time only!

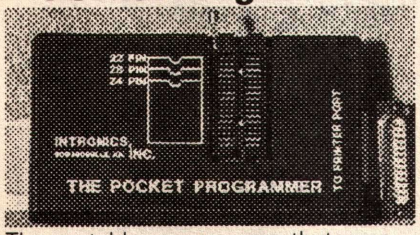
1-800-664-6999

NO FLORIDA SALES!

It is not the intent of the Halcyon Group to defraud Cable operators. Check local, federal laws and our order forms before use.

CIRCLE 135 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Only $129.95 for The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. The software has 24 functions and programs (E)Eprom, Flash & Ram 27/28(C)XXXX from 16K - 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters availble for 874X, 875X MCU's, 40-Pin & Serial Eproms and Eprom Emulation to 32K X 8.

Mac EZ Programmer

The Only Eprom programmer made for Macintosh. The software has 15 functions including File Editing with a 32-Pin socket supports (E)Eprom, (27/28(C)XXX) and Dallas Ram from 16K - 4Megabit. **Only $299.95**

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113 Add $4.50 COD
Tel. (913) 422-2094 Add $4.00 Shipping
Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge

The Real Logic Analyzer

Test your Logic circuits with the printer port of your IBM or compatible computer!

- ☑ 5 Input capture channels via printer port
- ☑ High Speed 64K input capture buffer
- ☑ Glitch capture and display
- ☑ Full triggering on any input pattern
- ☑ Automatic time base calibration
- ☑ 4 cursors measure time and frequency
- ☑ Save, print or export waveforms (PCX)

The Real Logic Analyzer is a software package that converts an IBM or compatible computer into a fully functional logic analyzer. Up to 5 waveforms can be monitored through the standard PC parallel printer port. The user connects a circuit to the port by making a simple cable or by using our optional cable with universal test clips. The software can capture 64K samples of data at speeds of up to 1.2uS (Depending on computer). The waveforms are displayed graphically and can be viewed at several zoom levels. The triggering may be set to any combination of high, low or Don't Care values and allows for adjustable pre and post trigger viewing. An automatic calibration routine assures accurate time and frequency measurements using 4 independent cursors. A continuous display mode along with our high speed graphics drivers, provide for an "Oscilloscope-type" of real time display. An optional Buffer which plugs directly to the printer port is available for monitoring high voltage signals.

LOGIXELL ELECTRONICS

61 Piper Cr.
Kanata, Ontario
Canada K2K 2S9

Requires 286, or higher with EGA or VGA display.

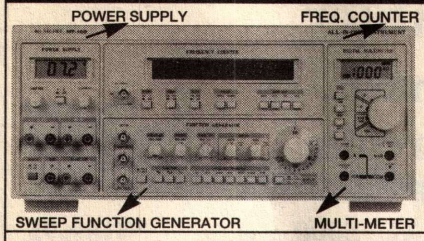
LA20	Software Only	$79.95us
Software With Test Cable		$99.95us
BUFF05	Buffer	$39.95us

Tel: (613)599-7088
Fax: (613)599-7089

VISA MasterCard

Solutions for the Test Instrument

1 YEAR WARRANTY
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



MT-100

Reg. $599.

$399.00

Four Instruments in One Instrument

1 Function Generator
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2MHz

2 Frequency Counter
- 8 Digit LED
- 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
- ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)

3 Power Supply
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Triple output: #1. 0~50V, 0.5A MAX #2, 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A

4 Digital Multimeter
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
- ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

FG-140 2MHz Function Generator

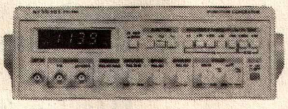
Reg. $249. **$149.00**

- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz, 7 Decades
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Ramp, Skewed Sine
- VCF, Symmetry
- Variable DC Offset Control

2MHz Sweep Function Gen. w/Freq. Counter

FG-150

Reg. $399. **$229.00**

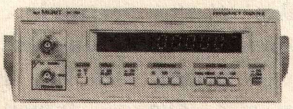


- 4 Digit LED Display
- Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL, Pulse, Ramp, Skewed Sine
- Linear/Logarithmic Sweep
- 10 MHz Freq. Counter

1.0GHz Frequency Counter, High Resolution

FC-200

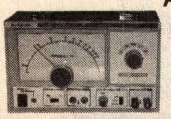
Reg. $399. **$209.00**



- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LED Display
- Auto & Manual Range
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- 1MΩ & 50Ω Input Impedance

AG-350 Audio Generator

Reg. $199. **$119.00**



- 10 Hz ~ 1 MHz, 5 Ranges
- Sine Output: 10Hz - 1MHz
- Square Output: 10Hz - 100KHz

PS-500 DC Power Supply

Reg. $249. **$159.00**

- 0 - 30 VDC
- 0.1 ~ 3A
- Short & Overload Protection

PS-540 DC Power Supply

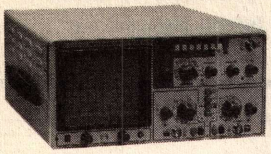
Reg. $399. **$289.00**

- 0 - 16 VDC
- 0.1 ~ 10A
- Short & Overload Protection

Deluxe O'scopes w/Phillips CRT. 2 yr. Parts/Labor Warranty

OS-3304

Reg. $499. **$339.00**



OS-3324

Reg. $599. **$399.00**

OS-3344

Reg. $899. **$649.00**

OS-3304 25MHz, Dual Trace

- 1 • DC to 25 MHz. Dual Channel
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 14n Sec. or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 2kV
- 60MHz (X1.X10) Probe Kit: 2 sets
- Power: 115/230V AC

OS-3324, 3 Function

- 1 • OS-3304
- 2 • Dual Component Tester/Comparator
- 3 • Triple DC Power Supply 5VDC, +12 VDC, -12VDC

OS-3344, 5 Function

- 1 + 2 + 3 • OS-3324
- 4 • Frequency Counter 100MHz, 7 Digit LED Display
- 5 • Function Generator 0.02 Hz to 2.0 MHz

OS-3315 40MHz, Dual Trace Sweep Delayed

Reg. $799. **$549.00**

- DC to 40 MHz. Dual Channel
- Delayed Sweep 100nS to I.O.S. 7 decade
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 8.5nS or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 12kV
- Variable Hold Off
- 16ns ~ 1.0s Time Base
- 60MHz (X1.X10) Probe Kit: 2 sets
- Power: 115/230V AC

Capacitance Meter

Reg. $79. **$49.00**

CM210

- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- 0.1p - 20.000μF 9 Ranges
- 0.5% basic Accu.
- Zero Adjust Knob

Digital Clamp-On

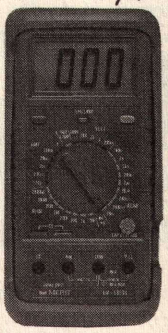
Reg. $89. **$54.00**

DA400

- 400 Amp AC
- 3 1/2 Digit
- Auto
- Data Hold
- Continuity
- Over Range Mark
- Case Included

Multimeter+ Extended Range Capacitance

Reg. $149. **$89.00**

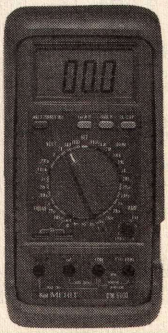


DM5050C

- 9 Function / 42 Range
- Basic DCV Accu.: ± 0.25%
- Multimeter Volt: AC/DC Amp: AC/DC 2A Ohm: Up to 2000MΩ Diode, Continuity Beeper
- Capacitance (9 Range) 0.1pF - 20,000 μF Zero Adj. Knob
- Trig Lamp
- Double Insulated Jack
- Alligator Clip Test Leads
- Deluxe Holster w/Strap

Wide Range Multimeter w/Logic

Reg. $149. **$89.00**



DM5100

- 11 Function / 45 Range
- Basic DCV Accu.: ± 0.25%
- 3 1/2 Digit Manual
- Auto Power Off
- Data Hold & Peak Hold
- Amp: Up to 20A AC/DC
- Ohm: Up to 200 MΩ
- Freq: Up to 20MHz
- Capacitance: 1p - 200μF
- Logic: TTL
- TR hFE, Diode
- Continuity Beeper
- Double Insulated Jack
- Alligator Clip Test Leads
- Deluxe Holster w/Strap

Oscilloscope Probe Kit

Switch Selectable X1 / X10

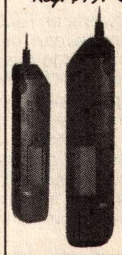
HP-9060, 60MHz
Reg. $29. **$17.00**

HP-9150, 150MHz
Reg. $49. **$24.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz
Reg. $59. **$32.00**

Pen-Type DMM w/Logic

Reg. $79. **$59.00**

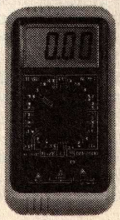


DM150

- 3 1/2 Digit
- Dual Display
- Auto & Manual
- DCV, ACV, ACA, DCA, Ω
- Logic CMOS/TTL
- Data Hold
- Diode
- Continuity

DMM w/Holster

Reg. $59. **$39.00**



DM2500

- 3 1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- 10A AC/DC AC/DC V, Ω
- Signal Injector
- Diode
- Continuity
- Holster

Multifunction DMM

Reg. $89. **$59.00**

DM3050

- 3 1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- Heavy Duty, 20A AC/DC
- Capacitance
- Frequency
- TR-hFE
- Diode
- Continuity
- Holster

BMC *Your Best Source for High Standard Electronics*

20 Highpoint, Dove Canyon, CA 92679

Order & Free Catalog

800-532-3221

(714) 586-2310 Fax (714) 586-3399

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

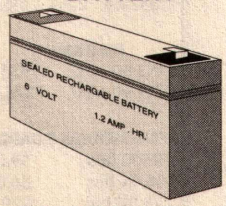
THERMAL FUSE

G5907 3/$1.00

100/$25.00 • 1,000/$220.00

Same type found in copiers, hairdryers, toasters etc. These handle great amounts of current, however, when their temperature rating is exceeded they "blow out" permanently for fail safe operation. This one is made by Microtemp. Rated 167°C (333°F). Brand new-prime.

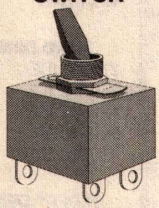
POWERSONIC 6V RECHARGABLE BATTERY



G5908 $7.95

Model PS-612 rated 6V at 1.2 amp Hr.Brand New. Size: 3 3/4"L x 7/8"W x 2"T.

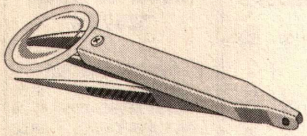
BREAKER TOGGLE SWITCH



G5909 $2.00

Brand new airpax circuit breaker is also a toggle switch. Breaker operates at 1/2 amp. Two SPST contacts. Size: 1 5/16" x 1 5/16". With all panel mtg. hardware. Airpax # 2-.500A-9236-3

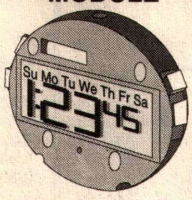
SMD TWEEZER/MAGNIFIER



G5910 $3.75

This is one of the most useful items for working with SMD parts.Tweezer foldes out from magnifying glass so that you can get a clear view of the tiny part you're picking up. Size: about 3 1/2" long. New in pouch.

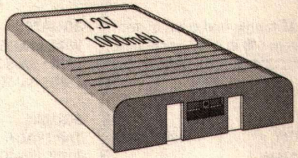
DIGITAL CLOCK MODULE



G5911 79¢ ea.

Displays day of week, date & time. Brand new but battery is dead from storage.

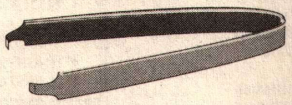
7.2V 1000MAH NICAD PACK



G5912 $8.95

Powerful, compact battery pack is brand new. Rated 7.2V 1,000mah. Size: 3 1/2" x 2" x 3/4". Looks like it was made for a camcorder.

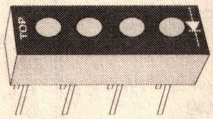
IC EXTRACTION TOOL



G5913 $1.25

Very useful IC extraction tool pulls all IC's out of socket without bending the pins. New from OK Industries.

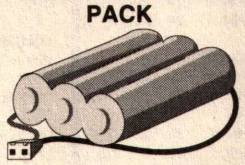
4 DIGIT LED BAR



G5914 4/$1.00

Bright red 4 digit LED bar is 1 9/16"L x 7/16"W. These have been stored in bulk so they may have a few scratches on case (not the LEDS) and tarnished leads. **Blowout price!**

3.6V 600MAH NICAD PACK

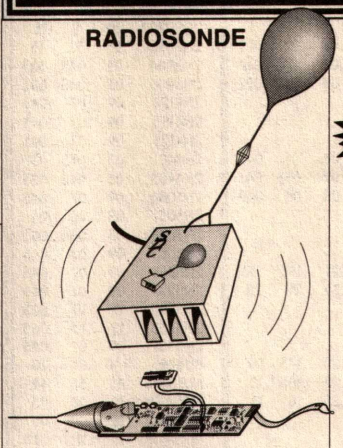


G5915 $3.50

Brand new nicad pack designed for phones. Consists of 3 AA size cells in series.

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR, CALL FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR LATEST CATALOG. THIS CATALOG CONTAINS OUR ENTIRE PRODUCT LINE OF OVER 3,000 ITEMS AND IT IS STILL GROWING!

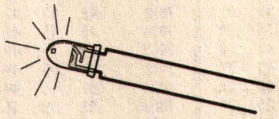
RADIOSONDE



G5058 $8.95

Very late model Radiosonde made for tracking all types of weather data. These were to be sent aloft attached to a weather balloon (not included). Each is about 10 1/2" long x 3 3/8" thick x 8" wide. Inside of the removable cardboard sleeve is a styrofoam chamber housing a sophisticated 8 IC circuit board which has sensors attached to measure atmospheric pressure, temperature and humidity. As it gathers the information, it transmits the data at about 1.677 gigahertz (GHZ). These are prime, brand new units that were waiting shipment from the manufacturer (Space Data Corporation) to the government when the contract ended. These are complete except for the 24V battery (we connected two 9V batteries in series and the unit worked perfectly from them). Sorry, no schematic available. These cost the government a bundle to have made but we are selling them at a giveaway price. Hurry, get your Radiosonde today!

BLUE T1 3/4 JUMBO LED

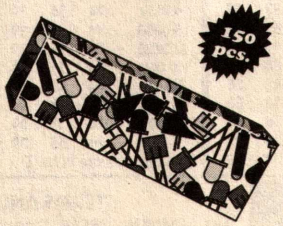


G5067 79¢

10/$7.50 • 100/$69.00

Factory fresh T1 3/4 Blue LED features clear lens and long leads. We purchased these directly from the factory and are offering them to you at close to our cost to provide you with a new dimension for your projects. The blue LED is made from silicon carbide and can withstand up to 50mA current without damage. We have found that it looks best if operated close to a 4VDC limit. Very unique and colorful!

BOX OF LEDS



G2502 $6.00

Various colors, sizes and shapes. About 150 pieces in a clear reclosable box.

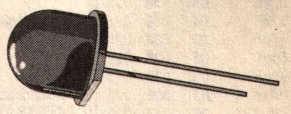
10" THRUSTER WOOFER

G3311 $12.95 EA.

PAIR FOR $25.00 (INCLUDE $5.00 S&H)

You will be amazed at the great sound of this high quality 10" woofer that is perfect for upgrading your old system or new construction. We were told these were made by JBL (their model #210H). They feature 8 ohm impedance, poly foam surround and a frequency response from 25HZ to 2KHZ. Weight: 2.5 lbs. Brand new and at an incredible blowout price!!!

GIANT RED LED

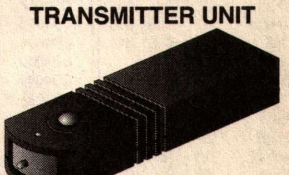


G5906 89¢ EA.

10 for $7.50

Incredibly large red LED features a bright red output that can be seen from a wide viewing angle. Size is 10mm with a diffused red case. Brand new, made by Sharp.

SUPER POWER MINIATURE IR TRANSMITTER UNIT

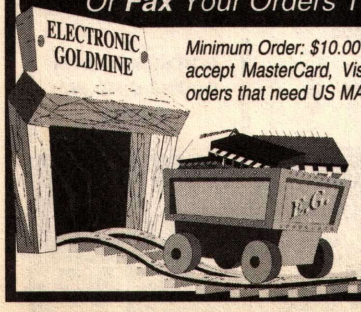


G5535 $1.69

2/$3.00 • 12/$15.00 • 120/$140.00

Make all kinds of I R remote activated projects with this transmitter and an I R receiver module. These were originally designed to activate a burglar alarm system (which we don't have) by remote control. The transmitter features a red activation button, a dip switch inside to change output code, operation from 9V battery (not included), red LED transmit indicator to show when IR energy is being transmitted and a compact 4 1/4" x 1 3/16" x 3/4" black stylish case. Brand new in blister pack with 2 peel and stick "premise protected" stickers. We also supply an info sheet that shows how to convert this transmitter unit into a programmable IR receiver so a pair of these transmitter units could cover both transmit and receive functions.

*For **Phone** Orders Call (602) 451-7454*
*Or **Fax** Your Orders To (602) 451-9495*



Minimum Order: $10.00 plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling. We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money orders. Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum $5.00 S&H.

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
PO. Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

CAPACITORS

QTY	1	100	1000
RAD. LYTIC 25VDC			
1µF	.05	.040	.035
2.2µF	.05	.040	.035
3.3µF	.05	.040	.035
4.7µF	.05	.040	.035
6.8µF	.05	.040	.035
10µF	.05	.045	.04
22µF	.05	.045	.04
33µF	.06	.055	.05
47µF	.06	.055	.05
100µF	.08	.07	.05
220µF	.08	.07	.055
330µF	.09	.08	.06
470µF	.10	.09	.08
1000µF	.22	.20	.17
2200µF	.42	.40	.38
3300µF	.53	.50	.47
4700µF	.91	.87	.83
RAD. MONO 50V			
.001µF	.05	.045	.035
.0022µF	.05	.045	.035
.0047µF	.05	.045	.035
.01µF	.05	.045	.035
.022µF	.05	.045	.035
.047µF	.05	.045	.035
.1µF	.05	.045	.035
.22µF	.25	.22	.18
.47µF	.42	.35	.28
CERAMIC 50V			
5pF	.05	.038	.025
10pF	.05	.038	.025
18pF	.05	.038	.025
22pF	.05	.035	.025
27pF	.05	.038	.025
33pF	.05	.038	.025
47pF	.05	.038	.025
68pF	.05	.038	.025
82pF	.05	.038	.025
100pF	.05	.038	.025
120pF	.05	.038	.025
150pF	.05	.038	.025
180pF	.05	.038	.025
220pF	.05	.038	.025
270pF	.05	.038	.025
330pF	.05	.038	.025
470pF	.05	.038	.025
1000pF	.05	.038	.025
2200pF	.05	.038	.025
3300pF	.05	.038	.025
4700pF	.05	.038	.025
.01µF	.05	.038	.025
.022µF	.05	.04	.03
.047µF	.07	.055	.035
.1µF	.07	.058	.04
DIP TANT. 25VDC			
1µF	.14	.11	.08
2.2µF	.14	.11	.08
4.7µF	.23	.185	.14
10µF	.28	.26	.22
22µF	.34	.27	.24
47µF	1.22	1.07	.94
AXIAL LYTIC 25VDC			
4.7µF	.09	.075	.054
10µF	.10	.08	.06
22µF	.14	.115	.084
47µF	.16	.13	.096
100µF	.19	.15	.11
220µF	.27	.215	.16
470µF	.35	.28	.31
1000µF	.45	.36	.27
2200µF	.89	.715	.54

DIODES

QTY	1	100	1000
1 AMP RECTIFIER			
1N4001	.03	.02	.015
1N4004	.04	.025	.019
1N4007	.05	.035	.022
3 AMP RECTIFIER			
1N5401	.06	.05	.042
1N5404	.07	.055	.045
1N5408	.08	.06	.049
6 AMP RECTIFIER			
6A10	.21	.185	.156
6A100	.32	.29	.25
1 AMP SCHOTTKY			
1N5817	.20	.145	.09
1N5818	.23	.165	.10
1N5819	.25	.18	.11
3 AMP SCHOTTKY			
1N5820	.34	.255	.17
1N5821	.38	.285	.19
1N5822	.42	.315	.21
GERMANIUM			
1N34A	.10	.08	.06
1N60	.10	.08	.06
1N270	.17	.15	.13
SWITCHING			
1N914	.035	.025	.015
1N4148	.025	.02	.01
1N4448	.035	.025	.015
1 W ZENER			
1N4728 through 1N4764	.06	.054	.047

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

QTY	1	100	1000
PART #			
TIL111	.38	.34	.31
MC1458	.43	.36	.29
LM1488	.47	.43	.39
LM1489	.47	.43	.39
CD4001	.29	.25	.21
CD4011	.29	.25	.21
CD4013	.37	.33	.29
CD4017	.37	.33	.29
CD4025	.37	.33	.29
CD4028	.37	.33	.29
CD4040	.47	.43	.39
CD4049	.37	.33	.29
CD4051	.44	.40	.36
CD4066	.38	.34	.31
CD4069	.37	.33	.29
CD4093	.37	.33	.29
MOC3011	.40	.36	.32
LM311	.37	.33	.29
LM324	.47	.36	.25
LM339	.48	.37	.27
LM358	.48	.37	.27
LM386	.67	.49	.33
LM393	.37	.33	.29
4N25	.54	.39	.28
4N28	.58	.41	.34
LM555	.43	.38	.33
LM556	.47	.42	.38
LM741	.43	.38	.33
74LS244	.40	.36	.32
74LS245	.37	.33	.29
74LS374	.37	.33	.29

TRANSISTORS

QTY	1	100	1000
PART #			
2N2222A	.20	.18	.15
2N3055	.55	.50	.45
2N3904	.05	.045	.035
2N3906	.05	.045	.035
2N4124	.09	.07	.045
2N4125	.09	.07	.045
2N4126	.09	.07	.045
2N4401	.05	.045	.035
2N4403	.05	.045	.035
2N5086	.09	.07	.045
2N5087	.08	.06	.04
2N5088	.08	.06	.04
2N5089	.09	.07	.045
2N5209	.09	.07	.045
2N5210	.09	.07	.045
2N5400	.12	.10	.065
2N5550	.12	.10	.065
2N5551	.09	.07	.045
BU806	1.10	.80	.70
MJE3055T	.65	.55	.44
MPSA-05	.10	.08	.05
MPSA-10	.12	.09	.06
MPSA-13	.15	.11	.075
MPSA-14	.15	.11	.075
MPSA-42	.14	.105	.07
MPSA-44	.22	.18	.12
MPSA-56	.10	.08	.05
MPSA-63	.45	.34	.22
MPSA-92	.12	.09	.06
MPSA-93	.15	.11	.075
MPSH-10	.12	.09	.06
MPSH-81	.44	.33	.21
PN2222A	.05	.045	.035
PN2907A	.05	.045	.035
TIP30	.42	.37	.32
TIP31	.42	.37	.32
TIP41	.49	.44	.39
TIP112	.56	.51	.46
TIP122	.57	.52	.47
TIP125	.53	.48	.43
TIP126	.56	.51	.46

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

QTY	1	100	1000
PART #			
7805	.48	.45	.42
7812	.48	.45	.42
7824	.48	.45	.42
7905	.61	.55	.49
7912	.61	.55	.49
7924	.61	.55	.49
78L05	.35	.31	.26
78L12	.35	.31	.26
79L05	.35	.31	.26
79L12	.35	.31	.26
LM317T	.95	.82	.68
LM350T	2.05	1.70	1.35

CRYSTALS

QTY	1	100	1000
HC18 case			
1.8432	.89	.67	.45
2.0000	.74	.55	.39
3.5795	.74	.55	.39
3.6864	.74	.55	.39
4.0000	.74	.55	.39
4.9152	.74	.55	.39
5.0688	.74	.55	.39
7.3728	.74	.55	.39
10.000	.74	.55	.39
11.000	.74	.55	.39
11.059	.74	.55	.39
12.000	.74	.55	.39
14.3181	.74	.55	.39

frequencies are in MHZ

SWITCHES

QTY	1	100	1000
DIP STYLE			
4 POS.	.68	.58	.48
6 POS.	.77	.67	.57
8 POS.	.80	.70	.60
10 POS.	.95	.85	.75
TOGGLE			
SPDT	.62	.52	.40
SPDT-off	.73	.63	.49
DPDT	.69	.59	.46
DPDT-off	.86	.76	.59
PUSH BUTTON			
N. open	.28	.24	.20
N. closed	.29	.25	.21

All toggle and push button switches fit in a ¼" panel hole

LED's

QTY	1	100	1000
3MM			
RED	.06	.05	.04
GREEN	.07	.06	.045
YELLOW	.08	.07	.05
5MM			
RED	.06	.05	.04
GREEN	.07	.06	.045
YELLOW	.08	.07	.05
BI-COLOR	.29	.22	.17
BLUE	1.20	1.10	.95
BLINKER			
RED 5mm	.65	.53	.41
HOLDERS			
3mm	.10	.07	.055
5mm	.10	.07	.055

IC SOCKETS

QTY	1	100	1000
REGULAR			
8 PIN	.04	.035	.025
14 PIN	.08	.063	.045
16 PIN	.10	.08	.055
18 PIN	.11	.085	.06
20 PIN	.12	.095	.07
24 PIN	.15	.115	.08
28 PIN	.17	.13	.09
32 PIN	.20	.155	.11
40 PIN	.24	.185	.13
MACHINE			
8 PIN	.16	.135	.11
14 PIN	.28	.24	.185
16 PIN	.32	.27	.21
18 PIN	.36	.30	.235
20 PIN	.40	.33	.26
24 PIN	.48	.40	.32
28 PIN	.56	.47	.37
32 PIN	.64	.53	.42
40 PIN	.80	.66	.52
WIRE WRAP			
8 PIN	.32	.29	.26
14 PIN	.56	.51	.46
16 PIN	.64	.58	.52
18 PIN	.72	.66	.59
20 PIN	.80	.73	.65
24 PIN	.96	.87	.78
28 PIN	1.12	1.02	.91
32 PIN	1.28	1.16	1.04
40 PIN	1.60	1.45	1.30

BRIDGE RECTIFIER

QTY	1	100
IN LINE		
RS101 1A-50V	.60	.33
RS106 1A-800V	.93	.52
3N256 2A-400V	.95	.53
TL400 4A-50V	.65	.37
TU600 6A-50V	1.02	.65
TU800 8A-50V	1.33	.75
8 PIN DIP		
DF005M 1A-50V	.25	.18
DF10M 1A-1KV	.52	.33
ROUND		
W04M 1A-400V	.35	.17
2W10M 2A-1KV	.50	.27
SQUARE WIRE LEADS		
TB305 3A-50V	.53	.30
TB805 8A-50V	.93	.52
SQUARE TAB LEADS		
TB151 15A-100V	2.30	1.35
TB352 35A-200V	2.68	1.50

special pricing available for quantity over 500pcs.

CABLE TIES

NATURAL COLOR

QTY	100	1000	5000
4" LENGHT	2.00	7.00	30.00
8" LENGHT	4.00	25.00	98.00

1Lb SOLDER ROLL

.031" diameter

SN60/40

$6.50 each

RESISTORS

ANY STANDARD VALUE

QTY	50	1000	5000
¼ W 5%	.80	7.00	28.00

These are prices for total quantity of same value. No mixing.

D-SUB CONNECTORS

QTY	1	100	1000
SOLDER CUP			
DB9 m.	.29	.22	.15
DB9 f.	.29	.22	.15
DB15 m.	.35	.27	.19
DB15 f.	.37	.29	.21
DB25 m.	.53	.37	.21
DB25 f.	.57	.42	.26
RIGHT ANGLE			
DB-9 m.	.49	.39	.30
DB-9 f.	.49	.39	.30
DB15 m.	.54	.44	.33
DB15 f.	.54	.44	.33
DB-25 m.	.69	.54	.49
DB-25 f.	.69	.54	.39
PLASTIC HOOD FOR DB			
DB-09	.26	.195	.13
DB-15	.29	.24	.19
DB-25	.31	.26	.21
DB-37	.53	.43	.34

COMPUTER PARTS & ACCESSORIES

NEW PRODUCTS

NEW PRICES

MOTHER BOARDS

386 CPU

DX-40	0K	138.00
DX-40	128K	150.00

486 CPU

SX-33	128K	190.00
SLC2-50		175.00
SLC2-66		260.00
DX-40	128K	286.00
DX2-50	128K	351.00
DX2-66	256K	416.00

PENTIUM™

PCI 60 MHZ	975.00
PCI 90 MHZ	1,375.00

FAX/MODEM BOARDS

9600 bps	59.00
14.4K bps	86.00
28.8K bps	279.00

VGA CARDS

ISA 256K	38.00
ISA 1MB	78.00
VESA 1MB	103.00
VESA 2MB	195.00

HARD DRIVES

210 MB IDE	203.00
340 MB IDE	310.70
420 MB IDE	275.00
540 MB IDE	371.00
540 MB SCSI	488.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44MB	3½"	32.00
1.2MB	5¼"	53.00
3½" + 5¼"		122.00

HYUNDAI®

HCM-427E 14"

SUPER VGA MONITOR

1024 X 768 .28mm

$239.00

MISCELLANEOUS

3 BUTTON MOUSE	10.00
101 KEY KEYBOARDS	17.00
ISA SUPER IDE I/O	18.00
ISA SCSI CARD	72.00

CASES

DESK TOP	75.00
MINI TOWER	45.00
FULL TOWER	130.00

with display and 200w p/s

TAPE BACKUP

250MB CONNER 187.00

with free tape

GOLDSTAR CD ROM DOUBLE SPEED INT.

$143.00

MAIL YOUR ORDERS TO
ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
2946 N.W. 60th STREET
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
Attn.: ORDER DESK

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

NO MINIMUM ORDER, Please add $2.00 handling to orders less than $10.00. We take VISA, Master Card, Checks, Money Orders and COD (add $4.50 to COD orders) - Shipping and handling is $4.00 on all regular shipping. For next day or two days service and foreign orders, please call for shipping amount. Florida residents don't forget to add 6% sales tax. We can also open an account for your company.

800 998-2242

PH: (305) 968-1026

FAX: (305) 968-1027

VISA MasterCard

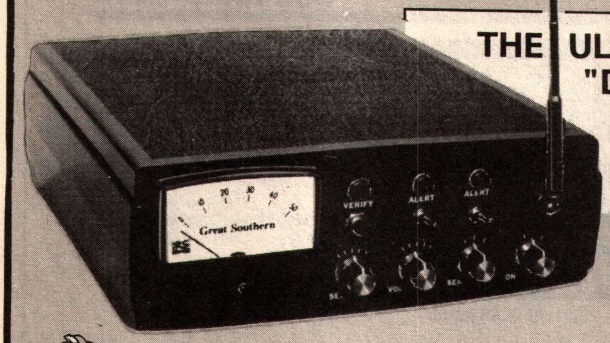
CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ARE YOU BEING "BUGGED?"

EVEN AS YOU READ THIS, countless individuals and firms are being enormously damaged by having their private conversations overheard, monitored, and\or recorded.

Almost without exception and AFTER the fact, the victims make a statement something along the lines of "But, I never thought it would happen to ME!"

OUR FINEST Counter-Surveillance Device



THE ULTIMATE IN "BUG" DETECTION EQUIPMENT "DEBUGS" ROOMS AND TELEPHONES!

If you require GUARANTEED PROTECTION against electronic telephone monitoring devices and also require COMPLETE CONFIDENTIAL PRIVACY in certain rooms and areas, we highly recommend the COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE DETECTOR CSD-18.

CONDUCT A PROFESSIONAL SEARCH... ANYTIME...ANYWHERE!

Every newspaper and magazine article and every radio and TV story discussing some new episode involving "Bugging" devices, continues to increase the ever growing demand for electronic Counter-Surveillance "sweeps" and equipment. The very limited supply of competently trained and equipped Counter-Surveillance specialists has created a situation where "sweep" rates exceeding $250 per hour are now considered reasonable and appropriate.

This is an exciting, immensely interesting and profitable field that you can enter with a minimum investment. Two hours actual practice with the CSD-18 will have you "reading" and "clearing" telephones and rooms with professional ease and competence. The average fee for "debugging" a single telephone is over $200.00. It requires about 45 minutes to complete the job and once it gets around that YOU can provide this service, you'll quickly have more clients than you can handle. Even if you choose to provide "sweeps" for only a small number of friends and associates, your initial investment will quickly be returned many times over.

EXTREME SENSITIVITY!

This is our finest piece of detection equipment! The CSD-18 quickly locates electronic eavesdropping devices in telephones, homes, offices, vehicles, boats, or concealed on the body. It will actually pick up many eavesdropping transmitters at ranges exceeding 25 feet! Extreme sensitivity is obtained via ultra-efficent amplification circuitry following the RF detection stages. Excellent quality Dynamic Headphones exclude all external sounds to further enhance detector output.

The presence of any "bug" is immediately indicated via a pronounced meter deflection. The CSD-18 quickly "homes-in" on eavesdropping transmitters and immediately pinpoints their location. The closer you get to the "bug", the further the needle moves to the right. It's as simple as that.

FULL RANGE DYNAMIC HEADPHONES

"FLASHING" LED WARNS YOU INSTANTLY!

And, for maximum telephone security, the CSD-18 automatically analyzes a sophisticated series of electronic measurements along the telephone line and converts the analysis into an easy to follow, step by step, test procedure. No technical knowledge is required or necessary. A visual indication (via a flashing LED) immediately reveals the presence of the various types of telephone "taps" and the flashing sequence identifies the actual type of eavesdropping device.

MAXIMUM SECURITY — EASY OPERATION!

Latest Computer-Age IC circuitry designed exclusively for maximum security and ease of operation, assures the utmost privacy protection possible today against virtually all types of room "bugs" and telephone "taps". The CSD-18 detects even the very latest ultra-sophisticated devices specifically designed to defeat detection via polarity negating circuitry. Also includes multi-line option for testing business telephones.

FREE BONUS!

FASCINATING HI-TECH INFORMATION PACKAGE INCLUDED FREE!

LATEST EAVESDROPPING DEVELOPMENTS

A detailed analysis of a variety of extremely fascinating hi-tech devices and procedures used for ultra-sophisticated audio and video eavesdropping including infrared monitoring, multi-data eavesdropping and interception, miniature micro-wave devices, new methods for listening thru walls, etc., with many schematics included. You'll learn about electronic voice changers, corporate spying, how data banks are accessed to research anyone and anything, eavesdropping by neighbors; space age personnel and vehicle tracking systems, how missing persons are found, how lie detectors are deceived, and a fact-filled section on Eavesdropping Law.

BIG MONEY IN COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE

Complete information describing the fantastic opportunities that are now open to trained Counter-Surveillance technicians and exactly how a number of individuals and firms are reaping a huge bonanza in the booming "Debugging" business! You'll learn how the ever increasing use of Electronic Listening Devices by investigative agencies, government agencies, unscrupulous business competitors, jealous suitors, etc., has created a tremendous demand for this type of service.

A comprehensive information package JAM-PACKED FULL of some of the most exciting and fascinating reading imaginable. Reads like a James Bond novel, with one important exception...IT'S NOT FICTION!

THE ONE "BUG" TO FEAR MOST!

While most individuals are now somewhat guarded in their telephone conversations, they still rather naively feel secure in the "privacy" of their own home or office. However, the most common type of tap presently used by eavesdroppers picks up ALL SOUNDS AND CONVERSATION WITHIN A ROOM....WITH THE TELEPHONE STILL ON THE HOOK!

Due to this devastating capability, this "Infinity" tap (variously referred to as Infinity Transmitter, Hookswitch Bypass, 3rd Wire, Harmonica Bug, etc.), has become the "bug of choice".

In flagrant violation of federal law prohibiting their use and sale, these devices in various forms are openly advertised in many technical publications for as little as $75. Literally thousands of these devices are now in the hands of unscrupulous individuals all over the country!

In response to this ever-growing threat, a uniquely engineered feature of the CSD-18 now also detects Infinity type devices anywhere "down the line".

In other words, if anyone ... ANYWHERE ... is utilizing the telephone tip and/or ring wires to monitor your private room conversations while your telephone is on the hook, you'll immediately be made aware of it via a flashing LED!

100% POSITIVE INDICATION

The CSD-18 also flawlessly detects "Series" and "Parallel" telephone transmitters and "Telephone Recording Devices". And, a separate feature silently indicates when extension phones are picked up or being used. The CSD-18 completely eliminates all doubt and guesswork.

EXCLUSIVE "LISTEN-IN" FEATURE!

The CSD-18 will even allow you to "listen-in" to exactly what the eavesdropper is monitoring. And, without the eavesdropper ever becoming aware that he has been detected! We are unaware of ANY other detection equipment having this combined capability AT ANY PRICE!

MAXIMUM PROTECTION

The CSD-18 provides maximum protection against ALL major catagories of surveillance equipment including:

- ALL TYPES OF "CONCEALED TRANSMITTERS"
- "BUMPER BEEPERS"
- "INFINITY" DEVICES
- "BODY" TRANSMITTERS
- "TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICES"
- "SERIES" & "PARALLEL" PHONE TRANSMITTERS

CSD-18 $295 Complete

Including batteries, antenna/probe, headphones, all plugs & adapters, extensive information package and instructions.

HOW TO ORDER

Order NOW by Mail or Telephone. 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you're not 100% pleased and completely satisfied. We pay shipping charges on all prepaid & credit card orders. Add $15 for CODs.

(c) 1992 **Great Southern Security**
513 Bankhead Highway (SF)
Carrolton, Georgia 30117

FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE

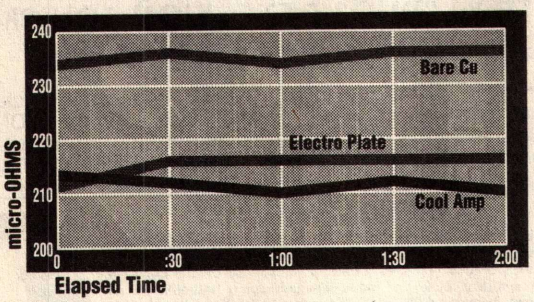
ORDER BY PHONE 1 800 732-5000

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

In recent independent tests Cool-Amp is proven better than electroplating.

(For 50 years we've said Cool-Amp is "equal to" electroplating in performance. It is better.)

Cool-Amp

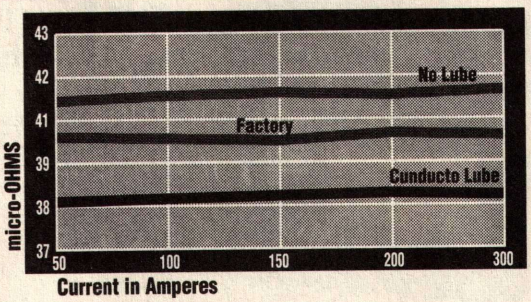


From the report:

"...compare the conducting properties of Cool-Amp silver plating compound with factory silver elctro-plated bus and bare copper bus.

"The test results indicated that the contact resistance of the Cool-Amp plated bus connection was slightly lower than that of the electro-plated bus connection and much lower than that of the bare copper bus connection. The final temperature at temperature equilibrium of the bus connection employing Cool-Amp was slightly lower than that of the electro-plated bus connection and the bare copper bus connection..."

Conducto-Lube



From the report:

"...compare the conducting properties of Conducto-Lube lubricant with factory lubrication and non-lubricated connections on an air switch. Identical test setups and procedures were used for each test so that comparative data could be collected and the relative performance of each type of connection could be quantified.

"The test results indicated that the contact resistance of the switch employing Conducto-Lube was generally lower than that of the factory lubricated switch and the switch that used no lubricant."

Cool-Amp How it works:

- Applies *on the job.* Application is simple. Yet Cool-Amp adheres permanently. As tests show, it is better than electroplating.
- Minimizes overheating and power loss by silver plating high amperage connections.
- Saves time, reduces maintenance. Cool-Amp is so simple to apply on the job. It assures maximum conductivity for copper, brass, or bronze contacts and prevents losses due to oxidation.

A one-pound bottle of Cool-Amp silver plating powder plates approximately 6,000 square inches.

Conductivity is demonstrated by inserting test prongs into a container of Conducto-Lube and establishing a circuit. Photo shows low voltage (115 VAC) continuity through container.

Conducto-Lube How it works:

- This is *the* conductive lubricant; highly conductive because it contains pure silver.
- Originally developed to lubricate switches, to the point tension can be adjusted to factory specs allowing full rated capacity of the switch to be maintained at all times.
- Uses have continued to expland–from switches and breakers–to any application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

*Various tests were performed on both products in the Electro-Test, Inc. facilities in Portland, Oregon during January-March, 1994. Evaluation of plating thickness of Cool-Amp was performed by Surface Science Laboratories of Mountain View, California.

COOL-AMP

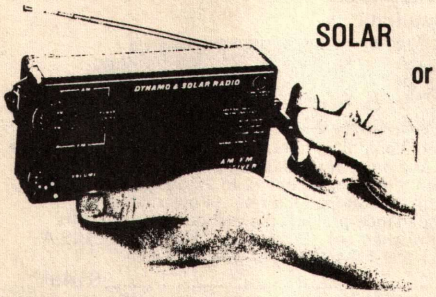
Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road
Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
Order factory direct:
503/624-6426, Fax 503/624-6436

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLAR TECHNOLOGY

SOLAR/DYNAMO RADIO - ORDER #836 $35



SOLAR
or
DYNAMO
or
BATTERY
POWERED

USE FOR EMERGENCIES, OUTDOORS, FUN

Sunlight powers AM/FM radio outdoors for indefinite playtime during daytime. The sun's stored energy powers the radio at night. Two AA batteries can be installed for additional backup power. If all power sources are unavailable, a built-in hand crank generator can be used to charge an internal rechargeable battery. 2 minutes of hand crank supplies approximately 20 minutes of radio playtime.

SOLAR VISOR RADIO - ORDER #830 $27

SPECIFY COLOR

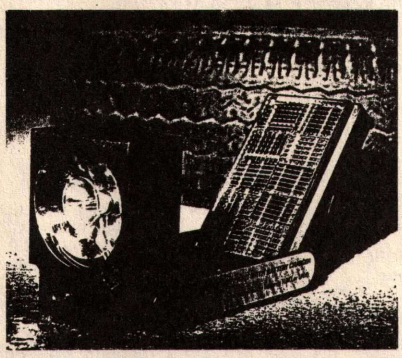
YELLOW

RED

FOR SPORTING EVENTS, BEACH, SAILING, BIKING

This AM/FM solar visor radio uses free energy from the sun. Once fully charged in sunlight or incandescent light, the Visor can play for up to 8 hours. Swivel allows radio speaker to swing into place. Adjustable headband fits all sizes.

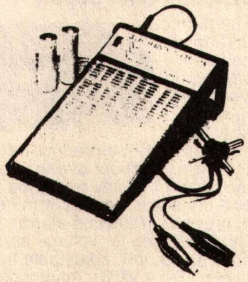
SOLAR EMERGENCY LIGHT - Order #628 $20



The sun charges the built-in circuit for use at night. 2 supplied AA rechargeable batteries included as backup power or to charge and use in other appliances. Sockets for AA and AAA available for this purpose. Switch setting for strobe or steady light, and amber or white light.

ROADSIDE EMERGENCIES, BATTERY CHARGER

3,6,9 VOLT SOLAR PANEL - ORDER #838 $20



Uses sun's energy to power your standard radios and other appliances. Comes with omni plug and alligator clips for connection to most products. This unit also charges your AA rechargeable batteries. It comes with two AA rechargeable batteries. Solar Panel provides 100 MA at 3V or 50 MA at 6V and 9V. Do your own solar experiments.

FOR CAMPING, EMERGENCY KITS, EXPERIMENTS

SOLAR WATCH - ORDER #218 $16

Specify Color
RED OR BLACK

FOR INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE

Short exposure to sun powers watch for many days and months. Indoor light sustains charge for year round use. Hour, minute, second, month, day. Water resistent.

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

24 HR ORDER DESK: 408-354-5580 MC/VISA ACCEPTED

1. List order # of items desired
2. List quantity & price
3. Add total extended price
4. Add **$4** shipping and handling
5. **CA** residents add **8.25%** of 3.

-Call or-

Send Check or Money Order to:

Hikari Ventures, Inc.

P.O. BOX 35695 (DEPT E)

MONTE SERENO, CA 95030-0695

CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

1" Titanium Dome Tweeter

Features a ferro fluid cooled Kapton voice coil and a rubber surround. Very natural sounding high frequency reproduction with extended response to 30KHz. •Power handling: 50 watts RMS/75 watts max •Voice coil diameter: 1" •Impedance: 8 ohms •Frequency response: 2500-30,000 Hz •Magnet weight: 5.3 oz. •Fs: 1000 Hz •SPL: 93 dB 1W/1m •Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-275-050 .. $17.50 (1-3) ... $15.80 (4-UP)

10" Treated Paper Cone Woofer

This 10" woofer features a non-pressed, polymer laminate cone and a rubber surround. Well suited for applications where a high level of performance is desired, but at a reasonable price. Aluminum voice coil and vented pole piece. •Power handling: 70 watts RMS/105 watts max •Voice coil diameter: 1-1/2" •Impedance: 8 ohms •Frequency response: 30-2,800 Hz •Magnet weight: 20 oz. •Fs: 31 •SPL: 91 dB 1W/1m •Vas: 4.1 cu. ft. •Qts: .35 •Qes: .39 •Qms: 3.69 •Xmax: .27 in. •Net weight: 4 lbs.

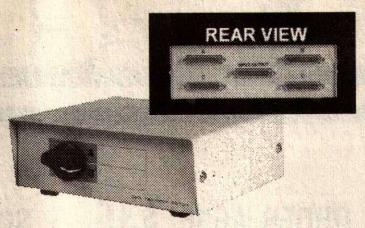
#EN-295-260 $29.80 (1-3) $26.90 (4-UP)

12" Musical Instrument Speaker

Ribbed paper cone with treated cloth accordion surround. Vented pole piece for heat dissipation and reduced distortion. Perfect replacement for many P.A. and musical type speakers. •Power handling: 150 watts RMS/200 watts max. •Voice coil diameter: 2 inches •Impedance: 8 ohms •Frequency response: 50-5000 •Magnet weight: 50 ozs. •Fs: 50 Hz •SPL: 96 dB 1W/1m •Vas: 3.56 •Qts: .43 •Qes: .49 •Qms: 3.62 •Xmax: .129 •Net weight: 10 lbs. •Manufacturer model number: A30GC50-52FQ.

#EN-290-142 .. $49.80 (1-3) ... $45.50 (4-UP)

RS-232 A-B Switch



Fully shielded, steel enclosed data switch with gold plated female connectors. All 25 pins switched through. High reliability rotary type switch. Compact size. Anti-skid rubber feet. Boxed. Can be used to switch multiple printers or computers. 1 year guarantee. Net weight: 1-3/4 lbs.

#EN-130-010 ..... $10.50 (1-2) $9.95 (3-UP)

High Voltage Capacitor Kit

This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Over $62.00 wholesale cost if purchased individually. Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-020-950 ..... $49.95 EACH

22 Amp Power Supply

The perfect test bench power supply. You can run just about any 12 VDC powered product without worrying about overloading the supply. Highly regulated IC and transistor circuitry with built in crowbar protection alarm. Dual metering for voltage and current. Output adjustable between 10-14 VDC. Adjustable output current for testing amplifiers. 2 year warranty.

Specifications:

- Output voltage ..... 10-14 VDC
- Output current (cont) 22 amps
- Output current (surge) 25 amps
- Dimensions ..... 9"x5"x11"
- Net weight ..... 19 lbs

#EN-120-504 $139.95 (1-3) $129.90 (4-UP)

Strobe Flasher

Weatherproof red strobe flasher. Includes 9/16" mounting stud and foam gasket. Operating range 6-12 VDC. 2-3/4" (W) x 1-5/8" (dia). Net weight: 1/4 lb.

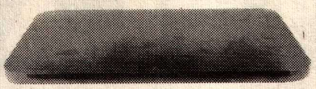
#EN-335-123 .. $12.50 (1-3) ... $11.25 (4-UP)

3M Super 77 Spray Adhesive

A high tack, fast drying transparent adhesive to permanently attach carpeting, cloth, foils, foams, etc. to wood, metal, painted or unpainted surfaces. High initial "grab" with sufficient time to position materials. 24 oz. can with two spray head actuators (wide and round).

#EN-340-255 ..... $9.95 (1-11) ..... $7.95 (12-35) $7.50 (36-UP)

Technicians' Turntable



Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Allows technician to easily turn unit for convenient repair. Dimensions: 20" W x 15" D x 1-1/8" H. Black pebbled surface. Includes 4 anti-skid adhesive feet. Net weight: 9 lbs.

#EN-360-427 ..... $28.50 EACH

Multi-Speaker Distribution Box

This multi-speaker distribution box features metal construction, inputs for left and right channels, and 8 set of speaker outputs. Color coded, spring loaded pushbutton terminals accept 12 to 22 gauge wire. Built in impedance protection can be switched in or out. Power handling capacity: 300 watts (impedance protection switched off), 150 watts (impedance protection switched on). Black color. Made in the U.S A. Dimensions: 19"W x 3-1/2"H x 2-1/4"D. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#EN-300-600 ..... $149.80 EACH

Center Off Toggle

DPDT center off toggle switch. 6A, 125VAC. (1/2" mount.)

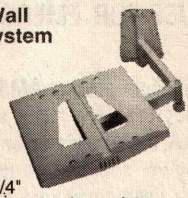
#EN-060-087 . $1.75 (1-9) . $1.50 (10-UP)

F-59 Deluxe Connector

Popular connector for cable TV systems. Full attached ferrule for hex crimp. Securely holds RG-59 cable.

#EN-090-355 .. 29¢ (1-49) ..... 22¢ (50-UP)

Deluxe TV Wall Mounting System

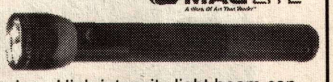


Deluxe wall bracket features heavy duty, all steel construction and the platform is adjustable from 12-1/4" to 16-3/4". Has 4 pivoting points and swivels 180 degrees for a variety of viewing angles. 60 lb. capacity. White enamel finish. Must be mounted directly to studs. Net weight: 9 lbs.

#EN-240-772 .. $36.50 (1-3) ... $32.80 (4-UP)

Mag-Lite Focusable Flashlight

MAG-LITE



These high tech flashlight from Mag-Lite are constructed of rugged aircraft aluminum for shock resistance and are anodized inside and out to guard against corrosion. High intensity light beam can be easily focused from a flood to a spot. Rubber "O" rings provide excellent moisture resistance. The sealed switch is self cleaning to eliminate oxidation and to ensure high reliability. Don't settle for imitations. See why most police and fire departments across the country use Mag-Lite! Includes spare krypton lamp. Lifetime manufacturer warranty. Designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.

Part #	Description	Price (1-3)	Price (4-9)	Price (10-UP)
EN-361-510	2 D-cell black	$22.90	$20.50	**$19.50**
EN-361-515	2 D-cell red	22.90	20.50	**19.50**
EN-361-520	3 D-cell black	23.90	21.45	**19.95**
EN-361-525	3 D-cell red	23.90	21.45	**19.95**
EN-361-530	5 D-cell black	25.95	23.50	**21.90**
EN-361-535	5 D-cell red	25.95	23.50	**21.90**
EN-361-540	Mini AAA cell black	11.50	9.95	**9.25**
EN-361-545	Mini AAA cell red	11.50	9.95	**9.25**
EN-361-550	Mini AAA cell blue	11.50	9.95	**9.25**
EN-361-555	D-cell wall mount brackets	5.20	4.70	**3.95**

Cabinet Carpet

This high quality carpet conforms easily to sharp corners because it has no stiff backing. You can also stretch it to cover irregular shapes. This is the covering of choice for car, stage, and amplifier cabinets. Carpet is strong, yet easy to cut with knife or scissors. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Provides protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

#EN-260-765 Dark Charcoal
#EN-260-767 Medium Grey
#EN-260-768 Jet Black

Per Linear Yard, 36" x 54" ..... $4.50 (1-49 YDS) ..... $3.25 (50 YDS-UP)

Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

•30 day money back guarantee •$20.00 minimum order •We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders •24 hour shipping •Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.50 ($4.00 minimum charge •Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday •9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. •Foreign destination customers please send $6.00 U.S. funds for catalog.

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express
International Inc.

Teac Floppy Disk Drives

High quality disk drives made by Teac. Standard putty color. High density 3-1/2", 1.44 MB and 5-1/4", 1.2 MB.

(3-1/2" drive)
#EN-130-530 .. $59.90 EACH . $55.80 (2-UP)

(5-1/4" drive)
#EN-130-532 .. $69.90 EACH . $64.95 (2-UP)

The Ultimate Test CD

The Ultimate Test CD was designed for use by both the audio amateur and the professional sound engineer. This CD can be used to test CD players, speakers, amplifiers, and for tuning instruments. The manual is written in easy to understand English and takes you step-by-step through each track of the CD and explains its purpose. The Ultimate Test CD is a necessary tool for anyone who is serious about quality audio sound.

#EN-510-100 ..... $7.95 EACH

Ungar UTC SS

The Ungar UTC SS is an economical dual wattage soldering station for use in the home, shop or at work. Dual temperature capability makes it ideal for surface mount components. Station includes an iron holder, and tip protects electronic components from static discharge. UL listed. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#EN-372-060 ..... $59.80 EACH

3 In 1 Universal Remote

This remote will operate any remote controlled cable box, TV or VCR at just a fraction of the cost of a factory replacement! This unit is already preprogrammed to include the most common codes. It is attractively styled, durable, and easy to set up and operate. The manufacturer even offers a toll free consumer help line to answer questions and provide customer assistance. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).

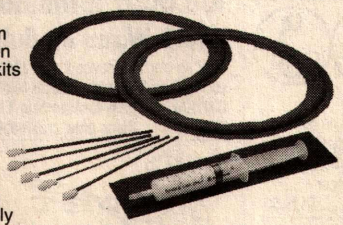
#EN-180-565 .. $12.50 (1-9) . $9.95 (10-UP)

Designing, Building, And Testing Your Own Speaker System

Completely revised and updated to reflect the latest trends in audio technology, this edition of David B. Weems' best-seller will guide do-it-yourselfers through the building and testing of low-cost speaker systems that rival the most expensive units on the market. 224 pages. Copyright: 1990. Third edition. Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-500-021 ..... $16.95 EACH

Speaker Surround Repair Kits



Don't throw away expensive loudspeakers just because the foam surround has dry rotted, or has been punctured. With these new repair kits from Parts Express, you can save BIG bucks by repairing the foam surround and avoid costly loudspeaker replacements. The kit includes 2 pair foam surrounds (except for the 15" kit which includes one pair), a plastic syringe filled with 25cc of adhesive (specially formulated for various speaker cone materials), 5 foam swabs for application of glue, and complete repair instructions.

Part #	Size	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
EN-260-920	8" kit	$19.95	$17.95
EN-260-925	10" kit	20.50	18.50
EN-260-930	12" kit	21.90	19.90
EN-260-935	15" kit	22.90	20.90

Head/Disc Cleaner

Head and Disc Cleaner is a CFC free cleaner which will remove carbon deposits, metallic oxides, dirt, dust and other contaminants from magnetic heads. Non-flammable Head and Disc Cleaner has superior cleaning properties compared to freon blends and is safe on most plastics. HCFC blend. 6 oz. liquid.

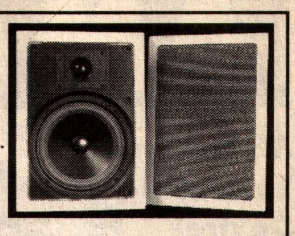
#EN-341-075 ..... $3.80 (1-11) ..... $3.40 (12-23) $3.25 (24-UP)

Drive Belt Kit

We've selected 18 of our most popular VCR, cassette and turntable belts to include in this kit. 87 belts total, five each of 17 square belts from 2.3" to 13.2" for VCRs and cassettes, and 2 each of the 23.6" turntable belt. Have the belt you need in stock when you need it. A $50.00 value. Net weight: 1/4 lb.

#EN-400-910 ..... $29.95 KIT

6-1/2" Two-Way System



The basis of all architectural audio systems. This is our most popular in-wall. The perfect system for main and/or surround speakers. Easily installed in any 2 x 4 or larger wall. Retrofit design allows installation in new or existing walls in minutes. Features high quality crossovers and premium drivers that can outperform the name brands.
Specifications: 6-1/2" poly woofer with a 10 oz. magnet, 1" field replaceable soft dome tweeter. Integral 2-way crossover with pushbutton wire terminal. 8 ohm impedance. Frequency response: 40-20,000 Hz. 40 watts RMS/80 watts max power handling capability. Sensitivity: 90 dB 1W/1m. Dimensions: 8-1/2" (W) x 12" (L) x 3-1/2" (D). Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.

#EN-300-036 ..... $249.95 (SUG. LIST) ..... $124.90 (1-3 PRS) ..... $112.95 (4 PRS-UP)

Kester "44" Solder

Kester "44" rosin core solder is designed for electronic and electrical work. It uses a fast acting, instant wetting, non-corrosive, and non-conductive flux for faster soldering and a strong, long lasting bond.

Part #	Alloy Lead/Tin	Spool	Dia.	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
EN-370-080	60/40	1 lb.	.031"	$10.95	$9.95
EN-370-090	60/40	1 lb.	.050"	10.95	9.95
EN-370-098	60/40	4 lb.	.031"	43.80	39.50
EN-370-072	63/37	1 lb.	.020"	13.60	12.25
EN-370-074	63/37	1 lb.	.031"	11.50	10.50

Magnetizer/Demagnetizer

Handy device to magnetize (or demagnetize) screwdrivers, tweezers, and various other tools.

#EN-360-700 .. $9.90 (1-9) $8.90 (10-UP)

36 Piece Precision Driver Set

Contains 6 individual kits. Eac Moody kit contains locking, chuck type, knurled steel handles and 5 interchangeable ends. The set includes: Slotted Screwdriver Kit (.040", .055", .070", .080", and .100" slotted blades), Cross Driver & Awl Kit (1 awl plus, .055"/1.4mm/#000, .080"/2.0mm/#00, .100"/2.5mm/#0, and .125"/3.2mm/#1 cross recess blades), Hex Driver Kit (.035", .050", .062", .078", and .093" hex blades), Torx® Driver Kit (T-6, T-7, T-8, T-9, and T-10 Torx blades), Socket Wrench/Nut Driver Kit (5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", and 5/32" socket wrenches), and Open End Wrench Kit (7/64", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 1/4" open end wrenches). Includes black leatherette case.

#EN-361-215 $65.90 (1-3) $59.90 (4-UP)

12V, 15 Ah Battery

Save big on this rechargeable lead acid battery. Has many uses: computer back-up upgrade, alarm back-up battery, garden tractor starter battery, and more. Sealed in a high impact polystyrene case. Bolt and nut type terminals. Dark blue color. Dimensions: 7"W x 6-1/2"H x 2-15/16"D. Net weight: 14 lbs. Limited availability.

#EN-149-100 ..... Compare to $60.00 ..... $29.95 (1-4) $24.95 (5-UP)

Chamois Swabs

Genuine sheepskin swabs for cleaning delicate video and audio heads. Chamois leaves no residue. 10 pieces per package. Reusable.

#EN-200-028 $2.95 (1-9 PKGS) $2.60 (10 PKGS-UP)

FREE CATALOG

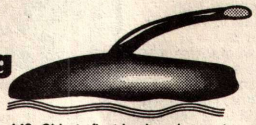
Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

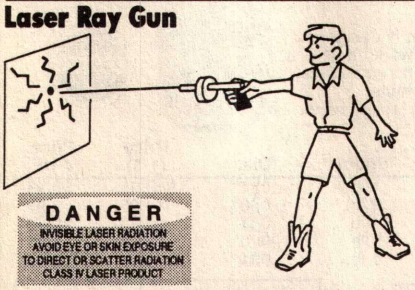
Mystery Levitating Device!



Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

Laser Ray Gun



Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodynium glass, yag or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available). **LAGUN1 Plans $20.00**

LAGUN1K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Request

Extended Play Telephone Recording System

READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alerting beeper.

TAP20X Ready to Use System $129.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys who have wronged you!

SHK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Blaster Pulser

Pocket-sized wand produces 100,000 watts of power for personal defense, field and lab use, etc. **BLS3 Plans $10.00**

BLS3K Kit / Plans $69.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

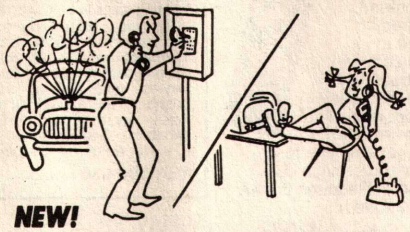
Beeper device, 3 mile range.

HOD1 Plans .....$10.00 HOD1K Kit / Plans $49.50

Listen Through Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.

STETH1 Plans.....$8.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans $44.50



NEW!

INFINITY TRANSMITTER++

Room Monitor / Phone Line Grabber

ALL NEW! The Ultimate in Home or Office Security & Safety! Simple to Use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access either: A. On premises sounds and voices; or B. Existing telephone conversation with break in capability for emergency messages. CAUTION: Before assembly or use, check legalities with your state Attorney General's office as you may require "beepers" or other 3rd party alerts. **TELEGRAB1 Plans Only $10.00**

TELEGRAB1K Kit / Plans $99.50

Visible Beam Laser

Easy to build, RED Beam, visible for miles. Use for light shows, window bounce holography, cloud illumination and much more! **LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II. $69.50**

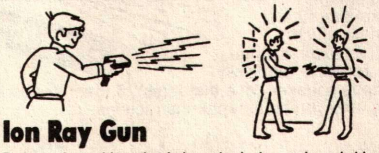
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.

ITM2KM Easy-to-Assemble Electronics Kit $49.50

ITM2 Plans only, credit-able to kit $10.00



Ion Ray Gun

Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank. **IOG3 Plans $8.00**

IOG3K Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.

IPG7 Plans .....$8.00 IPG7K Kit/Plans ...$49.50

IPG70 Assembled $74.50

1000 Ft++ Potato Cannon

NOT A TOY. Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!

POT1 Plans..... (Dangerous Product).....$10.00

FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION REQUIRED!

FIREBALL Plans (Dangerous Product).....$10.00

TV & FM Joker / Jammer

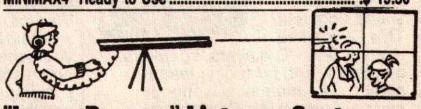
Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.

EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

ATTENTION: High Voltage Fans!

4,000 volts in the palm of your hand! Experiment with anit-gravity, hovercraft, ion guns, force fields, plasma guns, shock devices, wireless energy and electrical pyrotechnics. Input: 9-14VDC.

MINIMAX4 Ready to Use ..... $ 19.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

Allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar objects. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **LLIST2 Plans $20.00**

LLIST1K Kit of Both Transmitter and Receiver $199.50

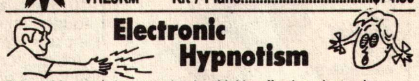
LLIST20 Assemble with Laser Gun Site $299.50

3mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!

VRL3KM Kit / Plans..... $74.50

Electronic Hypnotism



Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimuli. Intended for parties and entertainment but must be used with caution. Includes valuable text book reference and plans.

EH2 Plans and Text Book..... $19.50

Automotive NEON!

Easy-to-Install 4-Tube Kit for Cars, Trucks, Vans!

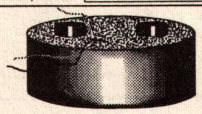
Available in Pink, Purple, Blue or Green - please specify color when ordering.

RG4K (Specify Color) .....$ 129.50

License Frame Kit (Specify Color) LIC1K .....$ 29.50

Flash-To-Music Option for above kit FMU1.....$ 29.50

3 Mi FM Wireless Microphone



Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey!

FMV1 Plans.....$7.00 FMV1K Kit and Plans $39.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build and Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use. **VWPM7 Plans $7.00**

VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept ENS17, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031

Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406

MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone 800-221-1705

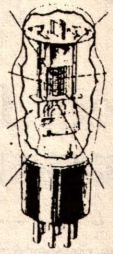
VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST SEPT '94

SOVTEK®

5881/6L6WGC	$6.90 each	10 at	$6.20 each	25 at	$5.40 each	**USED BY:**
5AR4/GZ34	6.90		5.90		4.90	FENDER, MARSHALL, SOLDANO, VTL
5U4G	4.90		4.50		3.90	MATCHLESS
5Y3GT	3.90		3.50		2.90	MESA BOOGIE DUAL RECTIFIER
6550WA	15.90		14.90		13.90	
6922	5.90		5.20		4.90	AUDIO RESEARCH, AMPEG, JADIS
6CA7	8.90		8.00		7.90	AUDIO RES., MELOS, CONVERGENT
6L6GC	3.25		2.60		2.20	**New** TETRODE
6V6GT	3.90		3.15		2.90	
7199	10.90		9.90		8.90	SLM
12AX7WA/7025	2.85		2.35		2.05	
12AX7WB/7025	3.90		3.40		3.10	FENDER, HARTKE, SLM
12AX7WXT	5.90		4.90		4.30	BEDROCK, CARVIN, DEMETER
EL34G	7.50		6.80		6.30	**Telefunken Copy**
EL84/6BQ5	3.25		2.75		2.30	CONRAD JOHNSON ,QUICKSILVER
EL84M/6BQ5WA	6.50		5.90		4.90	PEAVEY, HUGHES & KETTNER, CRATE
						MATCHLESS

SINO, CHINA

300B	$69.00 each	10 at	$64.00 each	25 at	$58.00 each
807	6.90		5.90		4.90
845	21.50		18.90		16.90
2A3	12.90		11.90		10.90
6L6GC "Coke"	5.40		4.90		4.40
12AT7	3.70		3.40		3.25
12AX7a	3.45		2.65		2.30
12AU7	3.90		3.50		2.90
6550	9.90		8.90		8.40
KT88	11.90		10.90		9.50



TESLA,CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34	$8.90 each	10 at	8.20	25 at	7.60
E34L	9.90		9.20		8.60

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $5.90 each, 10 at $5.50 each

ODD BALL TUBES

2K25	22.00 each	6AQ8	5.85 each	6CW4	11.20 each	6SK7	2.90 each	12DW7	10.90 each
5749	2.40	6AS7	4.95	6CW5/EL86	2.40	6SL7	2.90	12FQ8	9.00
(6BA6W industrial)		6AU6	1.95	6CX8	5.15	6SN7	2.90	35W4	4.90
5879	8.90	6AX5	4.90	6DR7	5.15	6SQ7	3.70	7119	6.90
5C22	46.50	6BA6	2.25	6EA8	5.50	6U8/6KD8	4.50	7310	8.50
5R4	3.90	6BE6	3.60	6EU7	13.25	6U10	5.80	7868GE	18.50
5V4GT	1.75	6BH6	3.90	6FH8	15.50	6X4	4.45	50C5	4.90
6080 w Philips	4.90	6BK11ampeg	9.90	6GW8	6.90	6X5	3.90	811A	11.90
6189W	4.15	6BM8	5.20	6J7	5.70	6X8	3.90	813	25.00
(12au7w industrial)		6BL8	1.90	6J5	5.00	6072	9.50	872A	12.50
6267/EF86	4.20	6C33C-B	29.50	6JE6/6LQ6	37.00	12AU6	4.90	0A2	3.90
6550GE	23.50	(Triode + ceramic socket)		6K6	4.75	12AV7	2.90	0A3	2.90
6973	14.90	6C4	4.60	6K11	6.50	12AY7	7.95	0C3	3.90
6AL5	2.40	6C10	9.90	6SC7	7.50	12AZ7	4.90	EF50	4.90
6AN8	5.70	6CA4	4.90	6SG7	3.50	12BH7a	9.90		
6AQ5A	4.85	6CG7	7.90	6SJ7	2.90	12BY7	7.90		

STANDARD MATCHING AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube. Free on 26 tubes or more.

PLATINUM MATCHING ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. $2.00 extra per tube.

PAIRS, QUADS SEXTETS

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00 - PREPAYMENT BY CHECK OR **VISA/MASTER CARD** ACCEPTED

SURFACE SHIPPING: ADD $5.00 PER ORDER USA, $10.00 PER ORDER CANADA, HAWAII, ALASKA

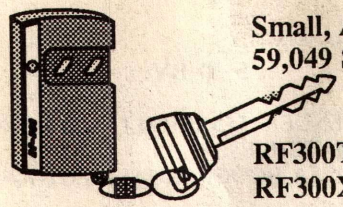
NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 Fifth Avenue New York City, NY 10003

(212) 529-0466 1-800-633-5477 Fax (212) 529-0486

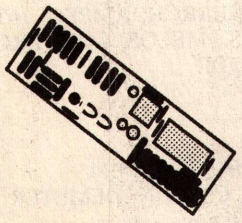
CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



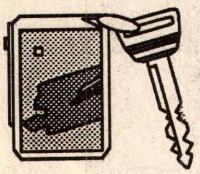
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range	14.95	11.95	9.95



Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

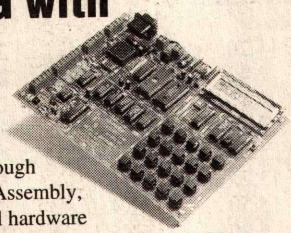
		Qty 1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING with the AES-10



The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programming. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os for your applications.

80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

• 32K ROM , 32K RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, A/D , D/A, and PWM, I/O • Built in Logic Probe • Power supply (can also be battery operated) • Extended AES BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM • RS-232 cable to connect to PC for programming • 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler • Program disks with well documented examples • User's Manual, Language Manual, and Textbook • AES-20 (a smaller board without Keypad and LCD)

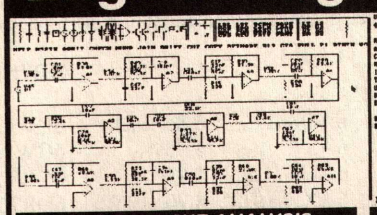
AES-10 $365
Money Back Guarantee

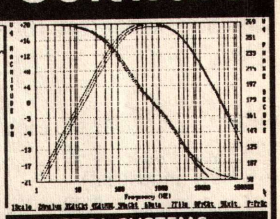
AES-20 $245
Free Brochure, M/C Visa
714 - 744-0981
Fax 714 - 744-2693

800 - 730-3232

AES Advanced Educational Systems
1407 North Batavia Street, Orange, California 92667, USA

Professional Electronic Engineering Software





LINEAR AC/DC CKT ANALYSIS
Active & Passive circuits. Up to 70 nodes, 225 elements. Models for active devices. Calc, Plot & Print AC voltages & currents. Calc DC current, voltage & power. Plots: Lin, Log, Semi, Polar, etc.

LINEAR TRANSIENT CKT ANALYSIS
10 Programmable Input Transients. Active, passive ckts. Up to 70 nodes, 225 elements. Models for active devices. Calc, plot & print output Transient voltages. Calc dc current, voltage & power. More

ACTIVE FILTERS DESIGN ANALYSIS
Design/Analyze active LPF, BPF, HPF, Butterworth, Chebyshev, Bessel & All pass filters. Plot response.

TRANSIENT SYSTEM ANALYSIS
Calc, plot transient response of system H(s). 14 Input Transients. Inverse Laplace. Edit H(s). More

POLYNOMIAL OPERATIONS
Calc polynimials Roots, Product & Coefficients.

CONTROL SYSTEMS
Calc & Plot Root Locus, Nyquist, Bode of any H(s). Calc Gain/Phase Margins & stability. Add, delete poles or zeros.

MAG/PHASE GRAPHICS
Calc, plot mag/phase of any H(s).More

FUNCTION GRAPHICS
Calc, plot, edit any of 88 useful Math functions as desired. Multiplot. More.

DATA GRAPHICS
Plot up to 400 data points in 9 formats. Lin/Log, etc. Curve fit. more.

CKT SCHEMATIC DRAW
Cut, Copy, Paste, Move, Merge, Check, Grid, Label, NetList, Add, Change, Delete, Print. Line & Text tools. 126 symbols, Up to 100 nodes, 1000 elements. More. Mouse Required.

Super Savings ..... Any Program just $19.95

- ***Flexible, Powerful & Easy to use***
- ***Essential Tool Set for Engineers***
- ***Dot Matrix/Laser/Mouse Support***
- ***220 page User's Manual Included***

Satisfaction Guaranteed
15% restocking fee

SPECIAL 9-PROGRAM INTEGRATED PACKAGE V3.1 WITHOUT SCHEMATIC DRAW ~~$249.99~~ $79.99

COMPLETE 12-PROGRAM INTEGRATED PACKAGE V3.2 WITH SCHEMATIC DRAW ~~$329.99~~ $129.99

REQ: PC AT, 640K FREE BASE MEM. EGA/VGA COLOR DISPLAY WITH 256K RAM, DOS 3.2 OR HIGHER, MS MOUSE

VISA/MC ACCEPTED, $5.95 SHIPPING, CA ADD 7.25% TAX

To order or info call 1(800)645-6806 or Send check or money order to

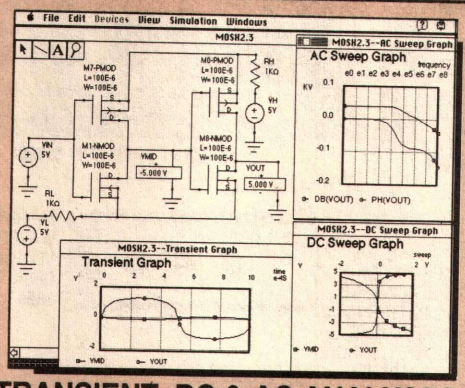
GEOBAN ENGINEERING,PO BOX 658,RIDGECREST CA 93556

BIG News!! - B² LOGIC® v 3.0 IS HERE!!! - BIG News!!

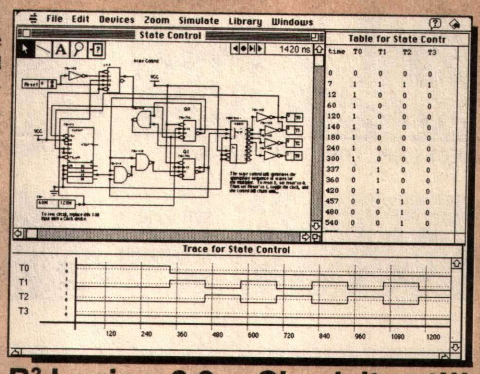
ANALOG & DIGITAL
Circuit Design & Simulation
for Microsoft Windows™ and the Macintosh™

B² Spice v.1.1

NEW RELEASE
B² Logic® v.3.0



What is B² Logic 3.0?
B² Logic v.2.2 + EDIF File Format Output + Enhanced PLD Sim. Cap. + New Devices (inc. binary-to-seven segment decoder and one shot) + Print Across Mult. Pgs. + Subcircuit Probing + Table For Sim. Results + Model Primitives with User Def. Prop. + Mult. Document Interface in Microsoft Windows + Rotate Comp. + Check For Fan-Out Violations + More Accurate Power Calc. + Check For Max Pulse Width Violation + more!



NEW RELEASE

TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES

B² Logic v.3.0... Check it out!!!

"Using B² Logic ... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."
-Professor F.S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

B² Spice is "a very good moderately priced program." - Professor Anthony Seigman, Stanford University

• INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION •

Now in use at over **75** major universities and leading corporations around the world.
(University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- **Program prices start at $149.00/ea.**
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

Beige Bag Software

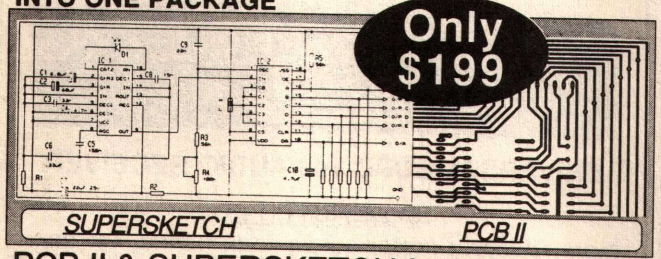
2000 Hogback Rd, Ste 2 • Ann Arbor, MI • 48105
Ph: (313) 971-4227 • Fax: (313) 971-3632

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CADPAC II

TWO PROGRAMS FOR ONE LOW PRICE!!

SUPERSKETCH & PCB II: INTEGRATED INTO ONE PACKAGE



PCB II & SUPERSKETCH features:

* MOUSE DRIVEN *SUPPORTS CGA, EGA, VGA & SVGA,
* OUTPUT TO 9 & 24 PIN PRINTERS, HP LASERJET& HPGL PLOTTERS * OUTPUT TO DTP PACKAGES *
* PCB II ALSO HAS GERBER OUTPUT & VIEWING. *

THE EASIEST TO USE CAD AVAILABLE

R4 SYSTEMS Inc.
1100 Gorham St. Suite 11B-332
Newmarket, Ontario L3Y 7V1
(905) 898-0665
fax (905) 898-0683

Free DEMO Package Write or Call Today

ALL PRICES ARE IN US FUNDS, PLEASE INCLUDE $7 S/H

Download DEMO from BBS at (905) 898-0508 (9600/8/N/1)

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

FCC Commercial License

Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy** Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more. We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call
1-800-800-7588

WPT Publications
4701 N.E. 47th St.
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ St.___ Zip_____

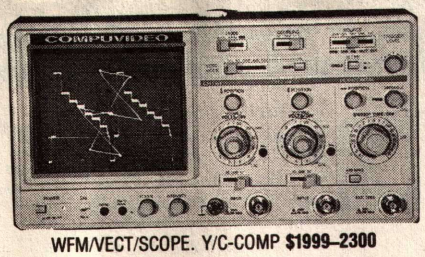
1-800-800-7588

NTSC
PAL

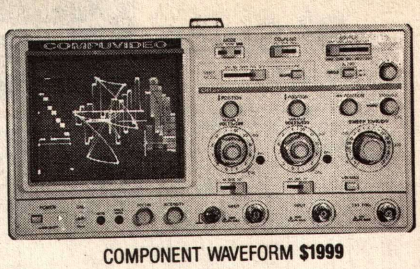
COMPUVIDEO BROADCAST

MADE IN USA

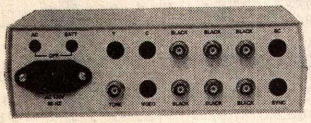
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. COMPOSITE **$1429–1895**



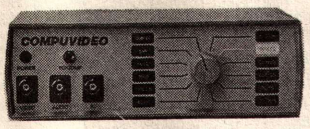
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. Y/C-COMP **$1999–2300**



COMPONENT WAVEFORM **$1999**

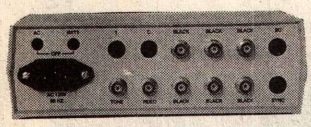


SVR-8000
6-BLACK
GENERATOR
$299

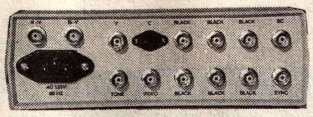


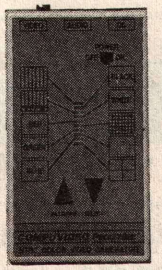
SVR-7000C.
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS
2-VIDEO OUT.
Y/C-OUT. SYNC.
SUBCARRIER.
B-Y, R-Y, Y.
$1199

SVR-2000A.
WAVEFORM.
VECTORSCOPE.
DESK TOP.
$699

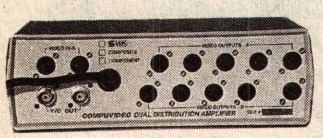


SVR-7020A
6-BLACK/TONE
SMPTE BARS
GENERATOR
$495

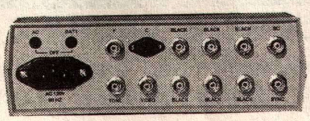




PocketGen.™
MICRO VIDEO/AUDIO
TEST PATTERN
GENERATOR.
10-PATTERNS, INCLUDING
SMPTE BARS AND BLACK.
WORKS MORE THAN 40 HR
ON 4-AA BATTERIES.
AC ADAPTER INCLUDED.
UNIT WEIGHT 7.5 OZ.
$299–549



S-VHS.
DISTRIBUTION
AMPLIFIER.
1X10.
$499.00



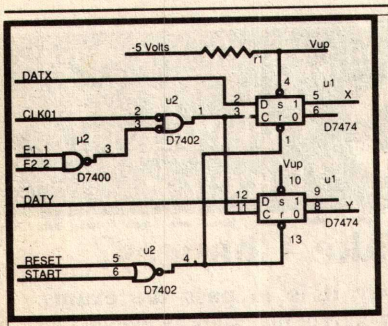
SVR-7000A
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS.
2-VIDEO. Y/C.
SYNC. SC.
$699

WE OFFER TOP OF THE LINE TEST EQUIPMENT AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY INCLUDING PARTS.
CALL US, WE'RE READY TO FIND THE BEST SOLUTION FOR YOU.

VISA MasterCard C.O.D.

VIZ Technologies
(718) 714-9873
3861 Oceanview Avenue • Brooklyn, NY 11224

CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SuperCAD™
Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY **$99.00**
COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99.00 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk:

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC. ©

ORDERS/INFORMATION:
Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc,
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call
(206) 641-2141

MasterCard *Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!* VISA

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

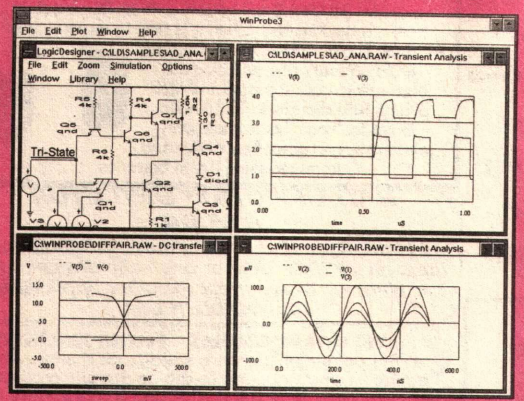
HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

Powerful Integrated Digital and Analog (Berkeley Compatible Spice)
Circuit Design and Simulation Software for Microsoft Windows (network compatible)

Great Features For Less!! Includes 4 Integrated Modules: **LogicDesigner + WinSpice + WinScope + Symbol Editor**

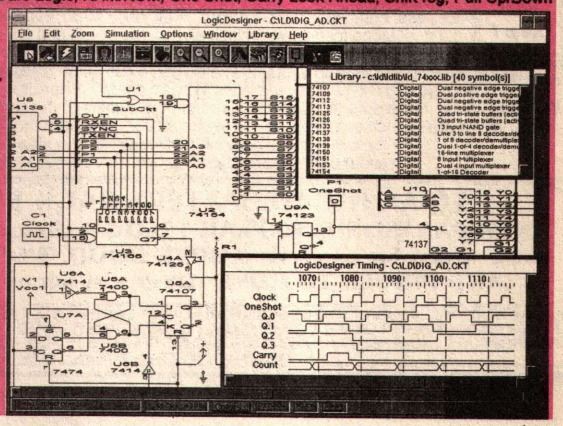


Perfect For Students, Technicians and Engineers!!!

Simply connect your circuit on the screen, enter simulation options, then kick back and watch it work!! Comes with two **Spice** libraries **plus** 5 more libraries of **Active** Digital Devices CMOS, 74xx, 74xxx, ALUs, counters, MUX, FFs etc. **Plus** a **Passive** symbol library of **Microprocessors** and more. Use the **Symbol Library Editor** to **Design your own symbols** and symbols to represent Sub-circuits, True Bussing, Buss pins can be assigned Unique Names, Parts Billing List, Legends, Nested **Subcircuits** for **Hierarchical Top Down or Bottom Up Design**, Checks Fan Out Violation and Electronic Rules, Device Unit Numbers/Chip Pinouts Automatically added as per Data Books, Connectors, Spice Netlist Generation, Continuous **ZOOM** In/Out, Cut/Copy/Paste, Multiple Rotatable Fonts, Rotatable Symbols, Multipage Zoomed In/Out Printouts to Windows Compatible Printers. ON LINE HELP.

LogicDesigner Digital Simulation/Schematic Capture Module

Interactive Digital Simulation and Schematic Capture, Single Step Mode, Variable Speed Simulation, Programmable Digital Delays, Multi Waveform Scrolling Timing Diagram Memorizes up to 30000 Ticks Worth Of Timing Data, Truth Table Generation, Binary to **7 Segment Displays**, Hex Keypads, Programmable Clock Sources, Logic Probes. Built in **Logic Analyzer** can be set up to generate Edge or Level Sensitive **Breakpoints**, or when Signals are Equal To, Greater Than, or Less Than a Certain Value or any AND/OR Combination. Sequential Breakpoints help Track Down and Debug Circuit Race Conditions **Glitches**, **Setup and Hold Violation** and other **Circuit Design Errors.** Simulates Tri State, Open Collector & Don't Care Logic, RAM/ROM, One Shot, Carry Look Ahead, Shift reg, Pull Up/Down Resistors, Test Vectors.



WinSpice Simulator & WinScope Data Analyzer Modules

SPICE LIBRARY: MOSFET, GaSFET, BJT, FET, Diode, OpAmps, Comparitors, 555 Timer, Resistor, Cap, Inductor, Transmission Line, Controlled, Independent, Dependent, Arbitrary Source, Pulse, Sin, Piece Wise Linear, and FM Sources, Current and Voltage Controlled Switches. All models Expandable And User Modifiable. Imports **MACRO MODELS** of Your Favoraite Manufacturer Supplied Parts.

ANALYSIS TYPES: AC, DC, TRANSIENT, POLE-ZERO, NOISE, SENSITIVITY, FOURIER, TRANSFER FUNCTION, AND OPERATING POINT ANALYSIS.

DATA ANALYZER: Graphs Simulation Results using Multiple Plot Windows and Waveforms. Plots Linear, Logarithmic, Polar, Smith Chart, **BODE** Type Plots + More. **ZOOM** in and out of Plot Waveforms. **Plots Complex Math Expressions** Using Plot Variables As Arguments, Calculates Derivatives, Log, Trig functions, Define Macros of Complex Math Formulas.

$69.99 (limited time offer) Regular Price $179.99 S&H $3.00 VISA/MC

ISLAND LOGIX INC.
920 South West 95 Terrace
Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025 U.S.A.
PH (305) 435-7665 FAX (305) 435-7891

New Version!!!

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

CIRCLE 147 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator an we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

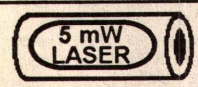
P.O. Box 8180 ■ Bartlett, IL 60103 ■ 800-577-8775

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!! $27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

5 MW LASER MODULE $55.00

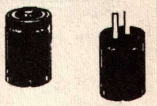


Mini 5 mW visible laser module wavelength 630 - 680 nm. 3/4" x 1/2" complete unit has a built-in power supply and an adjustable culminating lens. Operates on 3 volts DC (a pair of AA or AAA batteries work great!) WARNING: AVOID DIRECT EYE CONTACT

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147
ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT !

NEW! FLIP-TOP D-CELL RECHARGABLE BATTERY $7.95

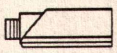
Finally a rechargable battery that does not require a charger! The FLIP-TOP battery is a 1.25V 1600mAH nickel-cadmium (NI-CAD) D-cell battery with an AC-plug style charger tucked inside. When it is time to recharge your FLIP-TOP, you push the release buttons, flip to battery's top, and plug the battery into your standard 110 VAC outlet! Fully charges in 12-16 hours. Great for 'boom box' radios, mini televisions, and other frequently used items requiring D-size batteries.



RADAR MOTION DETECTOR $25.00

Will not false due to wind noise or vibration. Runs on 12VDC. Sensor originally designed for car alarms; Works great for other applications too! MADE IN USA.

BIG BROTHER IS WATCHING... VIDEO CAMERA AND MONITOR COMBINATION $125.00



You've probably wished for a closed circuit camera/monitor system for your home or business, but those cost big bucks! Well, once again, Gateway comes to the rescue! We've got a 9" video monitor with black and white camera and 10' interconnecting cable. Runs on 115 VAC. There is a microphone in the camera for one-way audio monitoring, and you can make cable runs up to 300 ft with twisted 3-pair wire. Requires 6 conductor round telephone cable and RJ-12 modular plugs. Why so cheap? The surplus market is an amazing place! We hook 'em up, make sure they get a picture from the camera to the monitor,(that's quality control!) and sell them to you at such-a-deal prices. Great for ATVers, business monitoring, and I-spy surveillence.

(*mailorder customers please include $15.00 per system for shipping & handling)
ASK ABOUT OUR SWITCHING MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THIS SYSTEM!

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. **Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage.** Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

Small Peltier Junction **$20.00**
(approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12")
Large Peltier Junction **$29.50**
(approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15")

10-AA NICAD BATTERY PACK $9.95

NEW PANASONIC 500 mAH 12VDC rechargable battery pack. Great for projects. LOOKS GOOD, WORKS GREAT, AND PRICED TO MOVE! Don't miss out on this one!

4-AA NICAD BATTERY PACK $3.95

600 mAH 4.8VDC rechargable SANYO battery pack. High capacity battery packs priced for a low-capacity wallet! Originally built for a major manufacturer, they look pretty good and we've checked 'em out -- they work great!

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. SOME THINGS HAVE TO BE BELIEVED TO BE SEEN!

CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC/CAD

introducing...

THE TERMINATOR

Super High Density Router
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

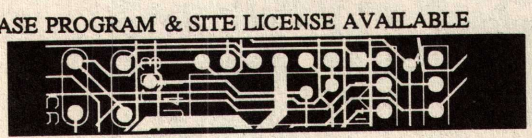
Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:

- Rip - up and Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- Real-Time via minimization
- Real-Time clean up passes
- User defined strategies
- Window 3.0 capability as DOS Task
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/ Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/ Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & protected mode for 386 users

Call for
DC/CAD – $95
(available for students only)
normal price range
$295 - $2500

* PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST *

LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE



Design Computation

1771 State Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 681 - 7700 • (908) 681 - 8733 (FAX)

" DC/CAD . . . The focal point of future CAD market "

FEI Forest Electronics Inc.

Are you overpaying . . .

. . . your cable company?

You are if . . .

. . . you are leasing their equipment.

- *Forest Electronic, Inc. offers a complete line of New Cable Equipment that is fully Compatible with your cable system.*
- *All systems come with: Remote Control, & Parental Guidance Feature. Volume Control is also available.*
- *All Equipment is fully guaranteed & comes with a 30 day money back option.*

For More Information Call Us At:

800-332-1996

FAX: 708-860-9048

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

HOBBYIST, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

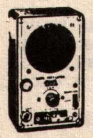
DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.

$12.75

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can there fore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.



Kit $19.95

Wired $24.95

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.35	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.35	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	1,90
T80-2	.90	FT140-43	3.15
T200-2	5.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE

Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toriods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) **$3.75**

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking **$8.25**
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$9.25**
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$10.25**

SIGNETICS NE602AN

Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.

.....**$2.49**

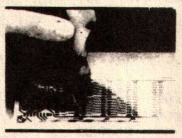
MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double balance Mixer
LO/RF - 1-500MHz
RF DC - 500 MHz

$7.75

LINEAR IC'S		TRANSISTORS	
NE555	.45	PN2222A	.10
NE564	1.75	2N2222A	.32
LM733N	.65	2N3055	.69
LM741	.40	2N3553	2.75
UA7805	.49	2N3563	.40
UA7812	.49	2N3866	1.05
UA7912	.75	2N3904	.10
LM317T	.79	2N3906	.10
CA3126E	1.60	2N4401	.15
CD22402E	9.95	MPF102	.49

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM



JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

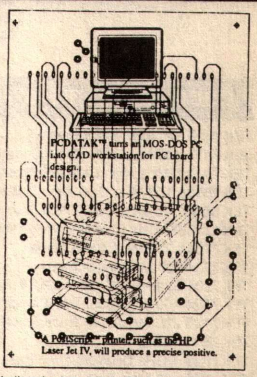
- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS **$6.25**
10 SHEETS **$10.75**
20 SHEETS **$16.25**
50 SHEETS **$33.50**

NEW! SOFTWARE FOR MAKING PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS ON ANY MS-DOS IBM COMPATIBLE PC

- **Make single or double sided PC Board artwork, up to 30" x 30".**
- **Print your artwork on any PostScript™ Laser Printer.**
- **Produces a 1X positive, ready to use with precoated board. No other artwork required.**
- **Produce industry standard solder mask and component layout for silkscreen art.**


PCDATAK™ turns an MS-DOS PC into CAD workstation for PC board design.
A 600dpi resolution output such as HP Laser Jet IV, will produce a precise positive.

The NEW PCDATAK™ software lets you create PC boards ranging from prototypes to hobby projects, and on a par with the Pro's. You may do the complete printed circuit board layout artwork on your own PC; at a fraction of the cost of other programs. Print the layout on any PostScript™ compatible printer, either on regular paper to be photographed for a positive or negative, or on clear film to be used directly as a positive with other Datak products.

PCDATAK™ will produce soldering pads for all standard components, including the latest in surface mount products. Custom "features" (components) may be designed easily, when needed. User selectable pads and connecting trace widths let you do any circuit that you can imagine.

The NEW PCDATAK™ software from DATAK may be used on any MS-DOS, IBM compatible personal computer with a system minimum of: a hard drive, 2 megabyte free drive space, 640K RAM, a high density 3.5" diskette drive and a mouse is recommended. Printing does require a PostScript™ printer which can often be found at a local copy center if you do not have your own.

PCDATAK™ is supplied on one 3.5" diskette with a quick start manual. The full user's manual is larger and must be printed by the user (dot matrix printer ok): approximately 75 pages in length.

12-077 ....PCDATAK™ software with quickstart manual $59.95

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER KIT ...puts you in the pilots seat!!

Tune into the exciting world of aviation. Listen to airlines, big business corporate jets, hot-shot military pilots, local private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and other interesting and fascinating air-band communications. You'll hear planes up to a hundred miles away as well as all local traffic.

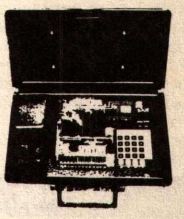
The AR-1 features smooth varactor tuning of the entire air band from 118 to 136 MHz, effective AGC, superhetrodyne circuitry, squelch, convenient 9 volt operation and plenty of speaker volume. Don't forget to add our matching case and knob set for a fine looking project you'll love to show. Our detailed instruction manual makes the AR-1 an ideal introduction to two life-long fascinating hobbies at once – electronics and aviation!

AR-1 ....AIRCRAFT RADIO KIT $29.95
C-AR ....CASE SET FOR AR-1 .....$14.95

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E^2 PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E^2 PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments



$119.95

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

MasterCard VISA

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590
CATALOG/ORDERS (401) 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders include $4.50 shipping/handing
ALASKA & HAWAII $11.00
CANADA $8.50 – OVERSEAS $14.00
Minimum order $10.00 (before shipping)
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY!

Catalog FREE to US Customers.
Canada, Please send $2.00
(American funds or US stamps).
Overseas, Please send $3.00
(American funds or US stamps).

COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

One oz. copper, phenolic base.

7" x 5" SINGLE SIDED **$1.50**
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED **$1.25**

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/ INDUCTANCE METER

DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 .....$119.95

SIGNAL INJECTOR/TRACER KIT

This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

$18.95

MAGNET WIRE

Enamel coated solid copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 ....4.00	#20 ....4.00	#28 ....4.85	#36 ....6.85
#16 ....4.00	#22 ....4.25	#30 ....4.85	#38 ....6.95
#18 ....4.00	#24 ....4.25	#32 ....4.85	#40 ....7.85
	#26 ....4.85	#34 ....6.25	

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

Quality • Service • Selection

Phone: 1-303-438-9662
Fax : 1-303-438-9685

530 Compton St., Unit #C
Broomfield, CO 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TEK 7603 100 MHz 3-slot frame $250.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator $450.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amp $400.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $200.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace O'scope, TM500 ... $375.00
TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $750.00
TEK 7704A 250 MHz 4-slot frame $300.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame $500.00
TEK 7904 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $1,200.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $250.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base $500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $600.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $250.00
TEK 7B87 400 MHz Time Base,pretrigger clk $250.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit $700.00
TEK P6007-opt.01 100X 20 MHz $75.00
1.5kV Probe, NEW
TEK P6046 100 MHz 1X/10X Diff. Probe $750.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe $275.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator $800.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay Generator $375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator $325.00
WAVETEK 164 30 MHz Sweep/ $850.00
Function Generator
HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Gen., 50V / 50 ohms $2,250.00
HP 8015A-opt002 50 MHz Dual $700.00
Output Pulse Gen.
HP 8080A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Gen. $1,400.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator $1,400.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS $700.00
HP 8165A Prog. Signal Source,1 mHz-50 MHz . $2,600.00
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform Generator ... $3,000.00
TEK FG5010 20 MHz Programmable $1,200.00
Function Gen
TEK PFG5505 Prog. 12 MHz $1,275.00
Pulse/Function Gen

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set $5,250.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 digit Multimeter $850.00
KEITHLEY 228 Prog. Voltage/Current Source ... $2,250.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, 100 V, 250 mA $675.00
KEITHLEY 614 4-1/2 digit Electrometer $1,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V,500mA $600.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V,100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 220 Programmable Current Source . $2,000.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA $450.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source $325.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

HP 4800A Vector Impedance Meter $550.00
BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Ind. Meter, 2-2000 uH $700.00
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Cap. Meter, 2-2000 pF $700.00
HP 4342A Q-Meter, 70 kHz-22 MHz, ... $2,250.00
Q=5-1000
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz .. $1,100.00
E.S.I. RS925 9-Decade Resistance Standard $2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards $800.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable $2,750.00
Resistance Standard
GR 1409 Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% $150.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-11K $275.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor,0.01-111.1 ohm $175.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-111K $550.00
HP 16470B Stable Inductor Set (4) $500.00
ROD-L M500AV 5000 Volt AC HIPOT Tester $700.00
TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W $2,350.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer $2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, to 100W $1,750.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W $500.00

POWER SUPPLIES

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R-06 5 kV $500.00
Power Supply, to 6mA
HP 6002A-opt.01 50V/10A Power Supply, ... $875.00
to 200 W
HP 6207B 160V at 200mA CV/CC Power Supply ... $300.00
HP 6261B-027 20V at 50A CV/CC Power Supply ... $675.00
HP 6264B 20V at 20A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP 6296A 60V at 3A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply $375.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply ... $750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply $250.00
ACME PS2L-1000 0-75 V/ 0-150 ..... $450.00
A/ 1000 Watt Load
HP 59501A HPIB Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6060A-020 Programmable 300 Watt Load ... $1,000.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Supply/Amp, 100 V 500 mA $800.00
KEPCO BOP 1000M Bipolar $600.00
Op Amp/Supply, 1 kV 40mA

TIME & FREQUENCY

HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $550.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Count, HPIB $750.00
HP 5316A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Univ., ... $850.00
HPIB, TCXO
HP 5334A-030 100 MHz Statistical & 1.3 GHz ... $1,500.00
HP 5370B-001 Time Interval Counter, to 20 pS .. $2,250.00
HP E1420A-10,30 VXI Counter, ... $1,500.00
200 MHz & 2.5 GHz
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $275.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable $750.00
135 MHz Count/Timer
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Counter $700.00
TEK TVC501 Time-Voltage Converter $700.00
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $1,400.00
HP 5340A-01,11 18 GHz Counter, OCXO, HPIB $1,900.00
GR 1115C Crystal Frequency Standard $1,600.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

HP 3580A-002 Spectrum Analyzer, ... $1,850.00
5 Hz-50 kHz
HP 3586C Selective Level Meter $1,750.00
HP 334A-001 Distortion Analyzer,5 Hz-600 kHz $550.00
TEK DA4084 Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD $1,750.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00
HP 204D Audio Oscillator, w/80 dB atten. $200.00
HP 3335A Synth./Level Gen., 200 Hz-80 MHz .. $3,250.00
HP 3336B Synthesizer/Level Gen., 75 ohms $650.00
HP 3336C Synth./Level Gen.,10 kHz-21 MHz .. $1,250.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz $350.00
ROCKLAND 752A-opt.02 Dual Low $1,100.00
Pass Filter, 115 dB/oct
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

HP 5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer $5,900.00
HP 8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz $700.00
HP 8444A-opt059 Tracking Generator, ... $1,500.00
0.5-1500 MHz
HP 8552B IF Section $750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
HP 8555A System, with 8552B & 141T $2,375.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz . $1,750.00
HP 8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz $700.00
HP 85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz $750.00
HP 85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz $1,200.00
NARDA 7000A Microwave Multimeter, ... $1,950.00
0.1-18 GHz
BOONTON 1020 Synth. Sig. Gen., ... $1,850.00
0.15-540 MHz
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, ... $850.00
0.45-520 MHz
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, ... $8,000.00
Ka & V band
HP 85100V Freq. Multiplier, 50-75 GHz out $4,250.00
HP 8640A Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz $950.00
HP 8654B Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz $750.00
HP 8660C Synthesizer, ... $4,250.00
with 86603A &86633B
WAVETEK 952 Microsource, 1-4 GHz, AM, FM . $2,500.00
WILTRON 6742A-opt.01 Synth. $9,000.00
Sig./Swp. Gen., 18-40 GHz
EIP 928-opt.9201 Programmable $4,000.00
Sweep Gen.,1-18 GHz
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-opt011 Sweep Oscillator $675.00
Frame, HPIB
HP 86222A RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz $1,500.00
HP 86222B RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz $2,250.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz $1,000.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Gen., ... $500.00
1-400 MHz, 75 Ohms
WILTRON 6617-opt.03 Prog. Sweep Gen., ... $3,300.00
0.01-8.0 GHz
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Power Meter, ... $475.00
1 MHz-12.4 GHz
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Power Meter, ... $650.00
1 MHz-18 GHz
BOONTON 42B/42-S/3 Power Meter, ... $375.00
1 MHz-8 GHz
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz $375.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz . $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz $1,000.00
HP 8900C/84811A Peak Power Meter, ... $1,750.00
0.1-18.0 GHz
HP Q8486A WR22 Power Sensor, ... $1,500.00
33.0-50.0 GHz
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Power Meter, ... $375.00
0.001-18GHz
ENI 503L Amplifier, 3 Watts, 2-510 MHz $850.00
ENI 600L Amplifier, 150 mW, 0.8-1020 MHz $450.00
M.S.C. MC5112 Noise Source, ... $325.00
25.5 dB, 1-12 GHz
PANASONIC VP-8125A FM Stereo $850.00
Signal Generator

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

HP 11691D Dir. Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 11692D Dual Dir. Coupler,22 dB,2-18 GHz $900.00
HP 778D-opt.011 Dual Dir. Coupler, ... $400.00
20 dB,0.1-2GHz
HP 779D Dir. Coupler,20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz $375.00
HP R532A Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
MILITARY AS-1346B Double Ridge Horn, ... $75.00
3-8 GHz, N(f)
NARDA 26298 20 dB Atten., 150 W, DC-1 GHz $175.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision Hi $225.00
Directivity Coupler
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Mini $75.00
Directional Couplers
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision $300.00
Reflectometer Couplers
NARDA 769-20 20 dB Attenuator, ... $250.00
150 W,DC-6 GHz
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, ... $125.00
DC-18 GHz, SMA
WILTRON 97SF50-1 Directional Bridge, ... $1,500.00
0.01-18 GHz

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 28687A LAN Wire Test Instrument $750.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Signal Generator $2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $700.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator $950.00
TEK 1485R Waveform Monitor, NTSC & PAL $1,850.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $1,500.00
TEK J16/J6523 Spot Luminance Photometer $900.00
HP 37204A-opt.2 2 port Fiber-Optic $600.00
HPIB Extender
HP 5006A Signature Multimeter, HPIB $675.00
HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
P.A.R. 5206 Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $3,000.00

• VISA • MASTERCARD • OPEN ACCOUNT • 90 DAY WARRANTY • 10 DAY INSPECTION •

CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PCBoards

PCB Artwork Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE
for
Layout - Autorouting - Schematic

* Supports all Video Modes including SVGA
* Copper Flooding for Ground Areas
* Mirror Imaging for Laser Output
* Circuit Simulation Programs available
* **NEW -WINDOWS** tm versions
* **NEW - DOS** versions
* FREE - Heat Transfer Film with Order
* Great for All Printed Circuit Projects

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

PCBoards Layout Only ... $99.00

Layout for Windows tm **starts at ... $149.00**

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205

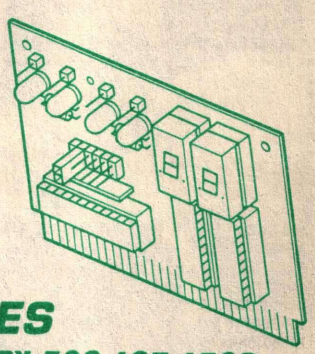
(800) 473-7227
Fax (205) 933-2954
Phone (205) 933-1122

POST 1 COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

Includes POST 1 Diagnostic Board United with Hard Spex hard drive data base software Allows computer professional to diagnose system failures to component level. Works with ISA or EISA IBM & compatible PC,XT,AT, 386sx,386dx,486sx,486dx & 586.Includes complete comprehensive 130 page manual. Designed & manufactured in the U.S.A.

Sale Price $59.95 **Reg. $99.95**

***Address Dead PCs**
***Port selectable**
***Hex Displays**
***Voltage Test Points**
***Over 10,000 sold**
***1 Year Warranty**



A.I. INDUSTRIES
Call 508-687-6501 Fax 508-687-6502

Move into the 2000's with the Model 1010 12 MHz Synthesized Function Generator for only $289*

The Model 1010 Synthesized function generator promises to take you into the next century by combining true digital frequency synthesis with the traditional function generator. This instrument performs as three instruments: a **function generator**, a **sweep generator**, and a **pulse generator**. Sine, square, pulse, triangle and ramp waves are synthesized with frequency accuracy regulated by an internal quartz reference (better than 2 parts per million with option 1) spanning over 9 orders of magnitude ranging from **.005 Hz to 12 MHz** (option 5). The output level can be varied over a range extending from 20 volts p-p to 16 mv p-p. An independent DC offset voltage can be specified anywhere within this range. Both external as well as internal synthesized sinewave modulation sources are available for either AM or FM modulation of a synthesized sinewave carrier. The model 1010 can be programmed for either logarithmic or linear marker calibrated and triggered frequency sweeps. A burst mode allows the user to specify the repetition rate and the number of pulses per burst. An external trigger input allows for synchronization of pulse or burst generation as well as sweeping. User programmable setups are stored in nonvolatile memory for quick setup of repeated operations.

Functions: Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse and Ramp
Frequency (for all functions)
Frequency Range: .007 Hz to 12 MHz w/ opt-5
.005 Hz to 8 MHz w/o opt-5
Frequency Resolution: .005 Hz (.007 Hz w/ opt-5)
Frequency accuracy: ± 25 ppm (±2 ppm w/ opt-1)
Pulse: Single, Burst, Neg. or Pos.
Pulsewidth Range: 200 s to 125 ns
Pulse width resolution: 5 sec to < 1 ns
(consult factory)
Sine modes: CW, AM, FM, Sweep
Square modes: CW, Sweep and Burst
Triangle modes: CW
Ramp modes: CW, Positive and Negative
Burst modes:
Max number of cycles per burst: 1 to 65535
Burst repetition rate range: .01 Hz to 1 MHz

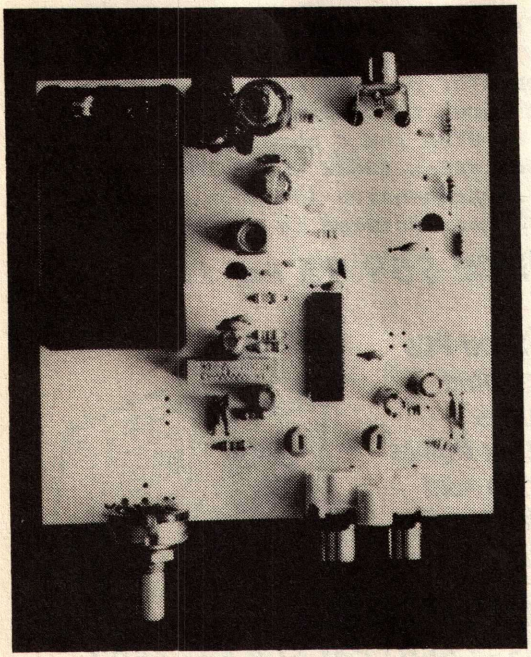
Internal synthesized modulation source:
frequency range: 1 Hz to 200 kHz
frequency resolution: .005 Hz
External mod. freq. range (AM or FM): DC to 8 kHz
FM modulation deviation range: 1 Hz to 200 KHz
AM modulation depth: 1% to 99%
Output Characteristics
Voltage range: 16 mV to 20 Volts p-p (no load)
DC offset voltage range: -10 V to + 10 V (no load)
Input power requirements: 115 VAC under 20 watts
Options Opt 1 - ±2 ppm frequency stability - $60*
Opt 2 - RS-232 Remote Operation - $50*
Opt 5 - 12 -MHz upper frequency limit - $n/c

Don't be left behind... Take advantage of the special introductory price of $289* (no additional charge for units shipped with option 5). **Move into the next Century**. Visa, Mastercard, Amex, Discover. Videospectra, P.O. Box 755, Agoura, CA 91301 Call today: **(800) 835-8335.** * Limited time offer.

CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER HOT LINE 1-800-423-0070



ALL NEW -- IMPROVED STEREO FM TRANSMITTER

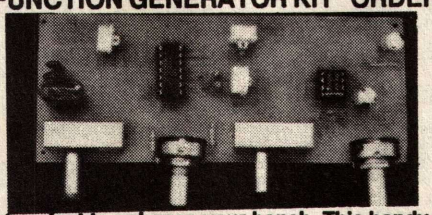
LOADED WITH FEATURES

* **RF AMPLIFIER**
* **FRONT PANEL FINE TUNING**
* **STABLE OPERATION**
* **INPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**
* **WORKS WITH DIGITAL TUNED RADIOS**
* **38KHz CRYSTAL MULTIPLEX CIRCUIT**

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit based on the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. We've added an RF amplifier circuit to provided excellent transmit range. Additional features like electronic fine tuning, voltage regulation, 38KHz multiplex crystal, input level adjustment makes the Stereocaster the top of the line Stereo FM Transmitter.

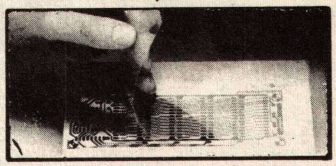
ORDER STEREOCASTER $29.95

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY



WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

convenient 8½ × 11 size
With Complete Instructions

ORDER TEC200-10 (10-SHEETS) $5.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 $16.99

Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC . The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95

UNIVERSAL DECODER IC'S

REFER TO RADIO ELECTRONICS MAY 1990

CD22402E	7.95	CD4040	.65
LM733	.99	CD4053	.59
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50
CA3126E	1.95	LM7905	.50
74C00	.50	3.58 MHz	1.00
NE564	2.29	18 Uh	.39

DC ELECTRONICS

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271 ADD $4.00 S&H

CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Satellite Television

Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!

The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"

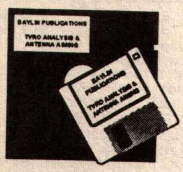
New Powerful Satellites = Smaller Dishes
Smaller Dish = Less $$$

KU-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 3ft Quality alum dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Site data coordinate sheet

***Complete System Only $499**



Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk $49.95
3.5" disk $49.95

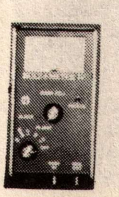
SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.)..... $33.95

Pico dish Tuning Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning) $89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert)..... 154.95

C-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 7ft ORBITRON mesh dish
- uniden 4400 IRD
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Chaparral Polarity switching feed
- 25°Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Optional Decoder module

*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (3.5" O.D.)

***Complete System Only $859**

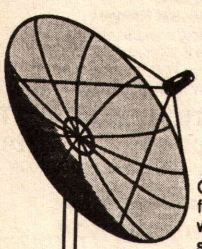
LNBs

New Lower Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

35° LNB C-band 4GHz ..... $ 79
25° LNB " " 95

0.9db LNB Ku-band 12GHz ..... $ 89
0.7db LNB " " 99
0.6db LNB " " 119



MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount	$259
8.5ft	" "	319
10ft	" "	369
10ft H D.	" "	449
12ft	" "	649

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

☐ Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog

☐ Send International Satellite Catalog (For International Catalog add $8.00 to cover S&H)

Name _____ Phone ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218 -739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS

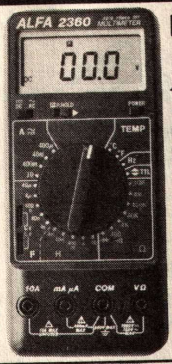
HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $199.95

Most Advanced DMM

All Purpose & Communication

-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω –1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000µF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

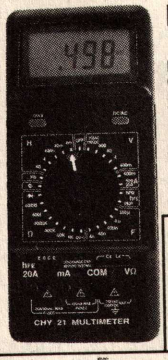


DMM 2360 $119.95

DMM+LCR Meter

Very Versatile DMM

Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00
Temperature probe $7.00



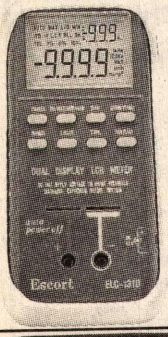
DMM 21 $74.95

Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200 F
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from $15.95

Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$67.5
Fluke 73 II	$94
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C-70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$149
Fluke 79 II	$169
Fluke 29 II	$169
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1785



LCR Meter 131D $229.95

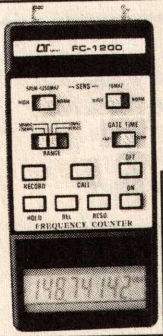
Most Advanced LCR

Dual display:L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 0.1µH-1000H
Capacitance:0.1pF-10,000µF
Impedance:1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95

Best Resolution LCR

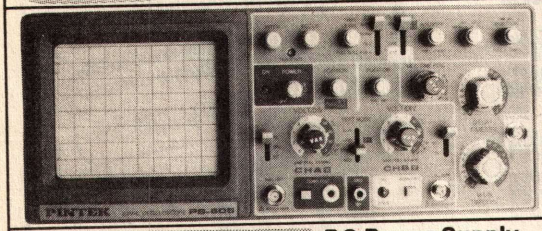
Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00



Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95

Frequency:0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1µs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter,Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge,Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter



20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95

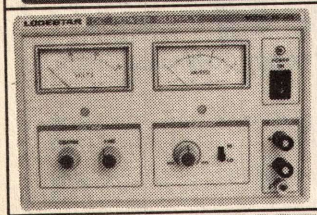
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $13, 100MHz x1, x10 $22

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95

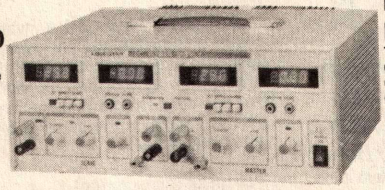
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00

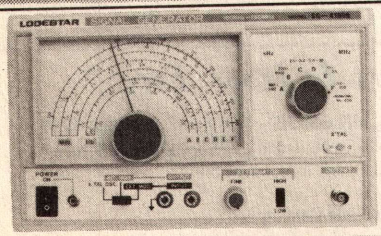
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output

Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95

Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00

100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz
AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95

0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007

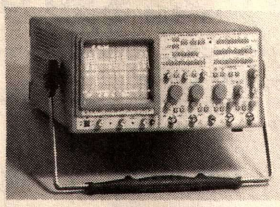
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INSTEK® Test & Measuring Instruments

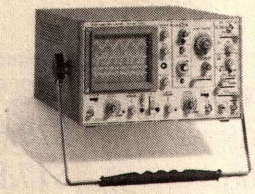
ISO 9002 CERT. #934163

100 MHz Cursor Readout Scope 4 ch, 8 traces OS-6101 $1,499.95



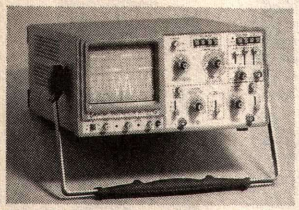
* 4 independent channels, 8 traces
* Time /Voltage cursor measurement
* ALT triggering function for 4 ch.
* Sweeps to 2ns/div, Delayed Sweep
* TV Sync., Ch. 1 output, Z-axis input
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

100 MHz Scope, 4ch. 8 traces Best value all purpose scope OS-6100B $1,329.95



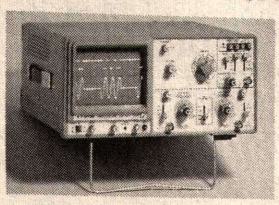
* 4 channels, 8 traces
* High sensitivity 500μV/div
* Sweeps to 2ns/div, Delayed sweep
* 20 kV accelerating voltage
* TV sync., Z-axis input
* A and B gate output
* Best price 100 MHz scope
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

50 MHz Triggering Oscilloscope OS-653 $699.95



* Dual Channel
* Hold Off Function
* Delayed Sweep
* Built-in Delay Line
* TV Sync
* ALT Triggering
* High sensitivity 1 mV/div
* Trigger level lock function
* Z-axis input, CH1 output
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

20 MHz Oscilloscope OS-622B $344.95



* Dual trace, X-Y operation
* TV Sync., Z-axis input,CH 1 output
* High sensitivity 1 mV/div
* Trigger level lock
* 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-645B - 40 MHz Cursor readout.....$ 734.95
OS-625B - 20 MHz Cursor readout.....$ 549.95
OS-623B - 20 MHz w/Delayed Sweep.....$ 449.95
OS-935 - 5 MHz One channel.....$ 209.95

DC Linear Power Supplies Single Output

* Constant voltage and constant current mode
* Voltage regulation ≤0.01%
* Current regulation ≤0.2%
* Low ripple and noise
* Overload and reverse polarity protection
* Features 2 analog or 1 digital meter(PS series) 2 analog or 2 digital meters(PR series)

PS-1830 : (0-18V, 0-3A).....$194.95
PS-1830D : Digital Display.....$204.95
PS-1850 : (0-18V, 0-5A).....$204.95
PS-1850D : Digital Display.....$229.95
PS-3225 : (0-32V, 0-2.5A).....$199.95
PS-3225D : Digital display.....$219.95
PS-6010 : (0-60V, 0-1A).....$199.95

PR-1810H : (0-18V, 0-10A).....$329.95
PR-3060 : (0-30V, 0-6A).....$299.95
PR-6030 : (0-60V, 0-3A).....$299.95
PR-6030D : Digital Display.....$399.95

Triple Output DC Power Supplies

* Two variable 0-30VDC, 0-3A outputs
* One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
* Auto tracking
* Auto serial and parallel operation
* Constant voltage and constant current mode
* Continuous/dynamic load can be selected
* Features 4 analog or 2 digital displays

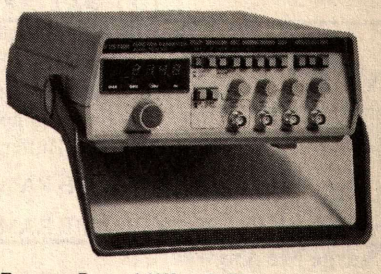
PC-3030 : (0-30V, 0-3Ax2).....$479.95
PC-3030D : Digital display.....$509.95

Programmable DC Power Supplies

* High stability , low drift, 4 digit display
* Front/rear output-sense switch selectable
* Auto step running w/timer settings
* 100 point programmability (PPS series)
* 50 point programmability (PPT series)
* Auto serial and parallel operation (PPT series)
* Auto tracking (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set (optional)

PPS-1860G: (0-18V, 0-6A).....$999.95
PPS-3635G: (0-36V, 0-3.5A).....$999.95
PPS-6020G: (0-60V, 0-2A).....$999.95
PPT-1830G: (0-18V, 0-3Ax2, 0-6V, 0-5A).....$1299.95
PPT-3615G: (0-36V, 0-1.5Ax2, 0-6V, 0-3A).....$1299.95

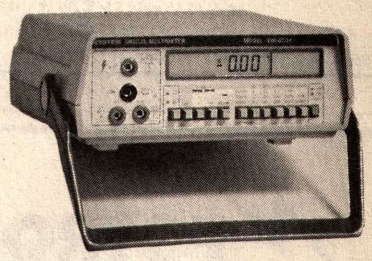
Digital Display Function Generator FG-8016G $239.95



* Frequency Range: 0.02Hz to 2MHz
* Three Instruments in one: Function generator, Pulse generator & Frequency counter.
* Sine, Triangle, Square, TTL Pulse and CMOS output
* Built-in 6 digit counter with INT/EXT function
* 1000:1 tuning range
* Variable DC offset control

FG-8015 Function Generator
* 0.02Hz-2MHz (No Counter).....$189.95
FC-8131 Intelligent Counter 1.3GHz.....$469.95
FC-8270 Intelligent Counter 2.7GHz.....$599.95
UC-2010G Universal Counter.....$289.95

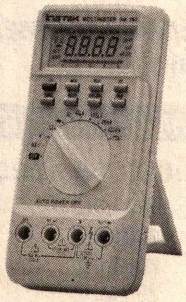
Digital Multimeter & C Meter DM-8034(3½ digits) $179.95



* 8 Function, AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance
* Built-in C meter, diode test and audible continuity check
* High voltage 1000V and 20A range
* 0.5% basic accuracy

DM-8040 (3¾ Digits, True RMS)
* Measures ACV to 50 kHz.....$339.95
DM-8055 (5½ Digits).....$649.95
* 0.006% basic accuracy
* 1μV, 1mΩ, 1nA resolution
* dBm measurement
* Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min

DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....$889.95



Model DM-392 (3¾ digits) $109.95

* Auto/Manual ranging(38 ranges)
* 42 Segment analog bar graph
* Data Hold/Min-Max memory /Relative mode
* Auto power off
* Overload protection
* Audible continuity check /diode test
* Capacitance: 1pF-40μF
* Frequency: 0.1Hz-1MHz
* 20 Amp range
* Double high energy fused (1A, 20A)
* 0.3% DCV accuracy
* **AC True RMS** (DM-394 only)

DM-351 : 3½ Digits w/Continuity, Auto Off.....$54.95
DM-352 : 3½ Digits, Cap. Freq. hFE, 20 Amp.....$79.95
DM-353 : 3½ Digits, Cap. Freq. Temp. hFE.....$84.95
DM-391 : 3¾ Digits, Auto, Cap. Freq. Min/Max....$99.95
DM-392 : 3¾ Digits, Hold, Min/Max 20Amp.....$109.95
DM-393 : 3¾ Digits, Peak, Logic, hFE, Freq.....$119.95
DM-394 : 3¾ Digits, TRMS, Same as DM 392....$129.95

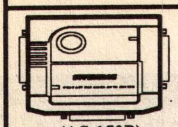
ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 2 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

$$ Save-On SUPERTRON Professional data devices $$

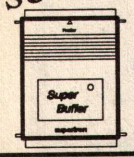


(AS-152P)

NON-POWERED AUTO SWITCH
Compact Size, Remote Parallel Switch
I. 2 or 4 PCs SHARE 1 PRINTER
MP-201N 2 TO 1 **$11.99** MP-471 4 TO 1 **$19.99**

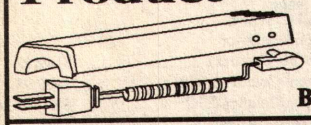
II. **BI-DIRECTIONAL** TYPE *Software Included
2 or 4 PC Share 1 Printer or 1 Printer shares 2 or 4 PCs
AS-152P 2 TO 1 **$21.99** AS-154P 4 TO 1 **$29.99**

SUPERB!



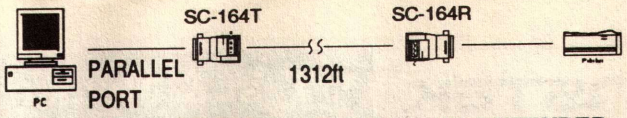
FLASH PRINTER/PLOTTER BUFFER
*Compression Technology Shorttens 85% PC Download Printing Time
File Copy Function up to 255 Copies
LED Indicator /Buffer Speed: 67.5 KB/Sec.
SB-190(W/1 MB RAM) **$89.99**
SB-290(W/2 MB RAM) **$119.99**

Charge Me Anywhere !!
Motorola Cellular Battery/Charger In One !!
Feature Product



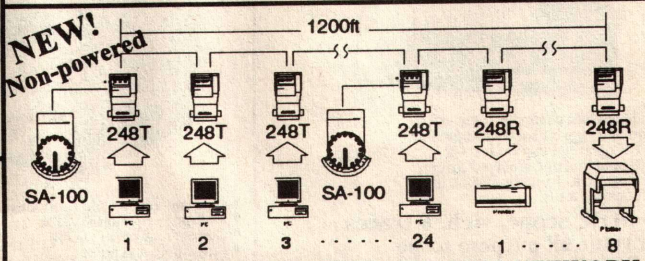
*Direct DC 12V / AC 115V
*Built-in Smart Charger
LED Indicators
15 Hours Stand-by
BC-01 Only $99.99

ASK FOR MORE PRODUCT LIST FAX (604)291-9304
P.O. BOX 82156 N. Burnaby B.C. Canada V5C 5P2
15 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEED
All Prices In U.S. Dollars. Add $9.00 For S&H. Canadian Orders Add 7% G.S.T.
Send Check, Money Order, or Certified Check Payable To SUPERTRON LTD.



Non-Powered HIGH SPEED PARALLEL LINE EXTENDER
FEATURES:
*Data Transfer Speed: 21K Byte/Sec
Small, Compact Size
Easy Installation
Use RJ-11 Telephone Jack Connection(Included)
SC-164 **$39.99**
(SC-164T & SC-164R Included)

NEW! Non-powered



24 PCs TO 8 PRINTERs/PLOTTERs SHARING NETWORK
FEATURES:
Compatible with PC,PS/2
*Software Included
Up To 64 PCs
Use RJ-11 Telephone Jack Connection

SS-248T (TRANSMITTER FOR PC) **$28.99**
SS-248R (RECIEVER FOR PRINTER) **$29.99**
SA-100 (PRINTER SELECTER) **$17.99**
SS-248 (1 SS-248T & 1 SS-248R Included) **$55.99**

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FOTRONIC

QUALITY ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Sales • Service

We buy surplus Electronic Equipment FAX your list!!!

- **Specialists in - Fluke, Hewlett Packard, Tektronix**
- **NIST Traceable/Mil Spec 45662A Calibration Available**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Oscilloscope Specials

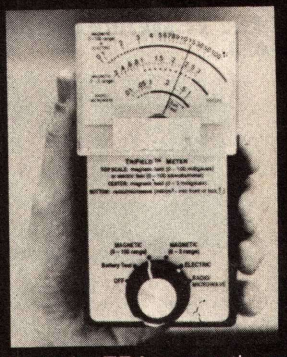
Tek 465	100 MHZ	$489.00
Tek 465B	100 MHZ	$589.00
Tek 475	200 MHZ	$649.00
Tek 475A	250 MHZ	$749.00

ALL EQUIPMENT SOLD WITH WARRANTY

For more GREAT VALUES Call, Write, or *FAX*
P.O. Box 708, Medford, MA 02155

(617) 665-1400 FAX (617) 665-0780

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under $500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
For literature and information, call (503) 543-6545

TOTAL COST FOR SHIPPING MOST MIXED ORDERS FROM THIS ADVERTISEMENT BY FEDERAL EXPRESS IS $15 – $25

ALL PRICES ARE IN U.S. DOLLARS

FIBRE OPTIC TUBES

These US made tubes are "pulls" from equipment, in excellent condition. Have 25/40mm diameter, fiber-optically coupled input and output windows. The 25mm tube has an overall diameter of 57mm and is 60mm long, the 40mm tube has an overall diameter of 80mm and is 92mm long. The gain of these is such that they would produce a good image in approximately 1/2 moon illumination, when used with suitable "fast" lens, but they can also be IR assisted to see in total darkness. Our HIGH POWER LED IR ILLUMINATOR kit, and the IR filter are both suitable for use with these tubes. The superior resolution of these tubes would make them suitable for low light video preamplifiers, wild life observation, and astronomical use. Each of the tubes is supplied with an 9V-EHT power supply kit. INCREDIBLE PRICES:

$85 For the 25mm intensifier tube and supply kit.

$130 For the 40mm intensifier tube and supply kit.

We also have a good supply of the same tubes that may have a small blemish which is not in the central viewing area.

$50 For a blemished 25mm intensifier tube and supply kit.

$70 For a blemished 40mm intensifier tube and supply kit.

INTENSIFIED NIGHT VIEWER KIT

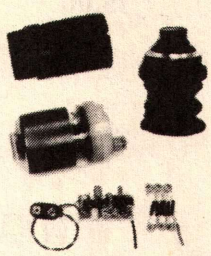
See in the dark! Make your own night scope that will produce good vision in sub-starlight illumination! We supply a three stage fiber optically coupled image intensifier tube, EHT power supply kit, and sufficient plastics to make a monocular scope. The three tubes are supplied already wired and bonded together.

$190 for the 25mm version

$320 for the 40mm version

We can also supply the lens (100mm f2: **$50**) and the eyepiece (**$12**) which would be everything that is necessary to make an incredible viewer!

IR "TANK SET"

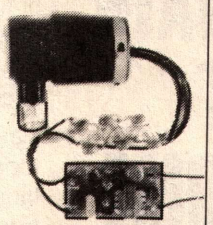


A set of components that can be used to make a very responsive Infra Red night viewer. The matching IR tube, lens and eyepiece sets were removed from working military quality tank viewers. We also supply a very small EHT power supply kit that enables the tube to be operated from a small 9V battery. The tube emloyed is probably the most sensitive IR responsive tube we ever supplied. The resultant viewer requires low level IR illumination. Basic instructions provided.

$85

For the tube, lens, eyepiece and the power supply kit. When ordering specify preference for a wide angle, or a telescopic objective lens.

IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBE AND SUPPLY



These are the key components needed for making a PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER. The small prefocussed Russian image intensifier tube only requires a low current EHT power supply to make it operational, which we provide in kit form: Draws 20mA from a small 9V battery. With a suitable low light objective lens (Not provided) the resultant viewer will produce useful pictures in sub-moonlight illumination, and it can also be IR assisted. ON SPECIAL:

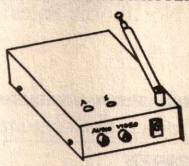
$90

For the Russian image intensifier tube and an EHT power supply Kit. All that is needed to make a complete passive night viewer is a lens, an eyepiece, a 9V battery, a case and a switch.

HIGH POWER LED IR ILLUMINATOR

This kit includes two PCB's, all on-board components plus casing: Switched mode power supply plus 60 high intensity 880nM IR (Invisible) LED's. Variable output power, 6-20VDC input, suitable for illuminating IR responsive CCD cameras, IR night viewers etc. Professional performance at a fraction of the price of the commercial product: COMPLETE KIT PRICE: **$44**

VIDEO TRANSMITTERS



Low power NTSC standard UHF TV transmitters. Have audio and video inputs with adjustable levels, a power switch, and a power input socket: 10-14V DC/ 10mA operation. Enclosed in a small metal box with an attached telescopic antenna. Range is up to 30ft. with the telescopic antenna supplied, but can be increased to approximately 100ft. by the use of a small directional UHF antenna. INCREDIBLE PRICING:

$18

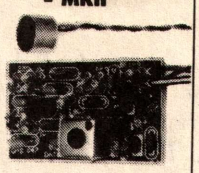
INFRA RED FILTER

A very high quality IR filter and a RUBBER lens cover that would fit over most torches including MAGLITES, and convert them to a good source of IR. The filter material withstands high temperatures and produces an output which would not be visible from a few meters away and in total darkness. Suitable for use with passive and active viewers.

$11

For the filter and the rubber lens cover.

FM TRANSMITTER KIT - MKII



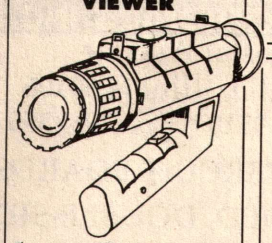
This low cost FM transmitter features pre-emphasis, high audio sensitivity as it can easily pick up normal conversation in a large room. It also has excellent frequency stability. Specifications: Tuning range: 88-108MHz, Supply voltage 6-12V, current consumption @ 9V: 3.5mA, Pre-emphasis: 75µS, Frequency response: 40Hz to greater than 15KHz, S/N ratio: Greater than 60dB, Sensitivity for full deviation: 20mV, Frequency stability with extreme antenna movements: 0.03%, P.C.B. dimensions: 1"x1.7". Construction is easy and no coil winding is necessary. The kit includes a PCB and all the on-board components, an electret microphone, and a 9V battery clip.

$8

SECOND GENERATION TUBES

We should have a regular supply of some new USSR made 18mm 2nd. Gen. Fiber optically coupled image intensifier tubes @ approx. $500 and also some used US-European made tubes @ approx. $330. Some of these may require an export permit.

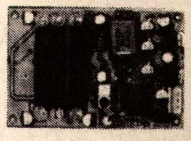
PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER



This is a completed commercial monocular hand held night viewer, that emplous an image intensifier tube. The viewer is of a USSR military standard, and will produce useful images in very low ambient light. Has adjustable low light objective lens, adjustable eyepiece and is supplied with a carry case. ON SPECIAL:

$220

CCD CAMERA



Monochrome CCD Camera which is totally assempled on a small PCB and includes an Auto Iris lens. 9-12V DC operation. It can work with illumination of as little as 0.1 Lux, and is IR responsive: Can be used in total darkness with Infra Red illumination. A suitable illuminator is our HIGH POWER LED IR ILLUMINATOR kit. Overall dimensions of camera are 24 x 46 x 70mm and it weighs less than 40 grams. Can be connected to any standard monitor or the video input on a Video cassette recorder: EIA (US-NTSC) compatible.

$196

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Not a kit, but a very small ready made self contained FM transmitter enclosed in a small black metal case. It is powered by a single small 1.5V silver oxide battery, and has an inbuilt electret microphone. SPECIFICATIONS: Tuning range: 88-108MHz, Antenna: Wire antenna – attached, Microphone: Electret condenser, Battery: One 1.5V silver oxide LR44/G13, Battery life: 60 hours, Weight: 15g, Dimensions: 1.3" x 0.9" x 0.4".

$25

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS COMPONENTS AND KITS

SINGLE CHANNEL UHF REMOTE CONTROL KIT: One transmitter and one receiver: **$32**
additional transmitter **$11**
4 CHANNEL UHF REMOTE CONTROL KIT: Two transmitters and one receiver: **$68**
ELECTRIC FENCE KIT: PCB and components **$28**
GARAGE/DOOR/GATE REMOTE CONTROL KIT:
..... Tx **$13** ..... Rx **$56**
LASER BEAM COMMUNICATOR KIT: Tx, Rx, plus IR Laser..... **$39**
PLASMA BALL KIT: PCB and components kit, needs any bulbs **$18**
HIGH POWER IR LED'S- 880nM/30mW/12deg. @ 100mA ..... 10 for **$6**

All our kits are provided with high quality fibreglass, silk screened and solder masked, printed circuit boards

OATLEY ELECTRONICS

5 LANSDOWNE PDE., OATLEY, SYDNEY, NSW, AUSTRALIA 2223

PHONE ORDERS
East Coast between 7 pm and 2 am
West Coast between 4 pm and 11 pm
011 61 2 579 4985

FAX ORDERS
011 61 2 570 7910
Mastercard – Visacard – American Express Card with Telephone or Fax Orders

International Bank Drafts and Money Orders with Mail Orders
If possible include contact phone and fax numbers

CABLE CONVERTER SPECIALS

	1	5	10+
Sigma 550 NEW – 86 channel O & I compatable Last channel recall – lightning protection 1 year warranty	99.95	75.00	70.00
Timeless 550 P/C Same as above, different manufacturer with parental lockout. HRC switchable 1 year warranty	99.95	75.00	70.00
Northcoast Excell American manufactured!! 70 channel Fine tuning – Standard HRC tuning through remote, sleep timer. Green LED w/dimmer Parental lockout. Deluxe! A/B twinline available. . .	109.95	85.00	75.00

United Electronic Supply
P.O. Box 1206-RE
Elgin, IL 60121
708-697-0600
No Illinois Sales

NEW ITEM
Zenith Universal Remotes
Fully Programmable
New Program / Learn Type
Combines both functions for
VCR / Cable / TV / Stereo
All in remote.
As low as $19.95

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8:30 – 5:00 pm CST

24 Hour Answering Machine for orders

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

852 Foster Avenue
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Phone (708) 350 - 9510 • Fax (708) 350 - 9760

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

• SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER(4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION

UNBEATABLE PROTOTYPES!

• PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE
24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS
72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
• ARTWORK GENERATION / EDITING
• PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
• ASSEMBLY SERVICES
• 24 HR. ON-LINE MODEM
19,200 BAUDE, (708) 350 - 9761

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING, OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

CareerPath

TRAIN AT HOME

Earn More Money As A Computer Programmer

Computer programming is one or the nation's fastest growing fields. AICS training can help you on the path to success:

- Hands-on training with today's programming languages
- Includes DOS, QBASIC, and C
- No programming experience necessary
- Instructors available 8-hours-a-day
- AICS programs approved by leading companies
- College degree programs also available

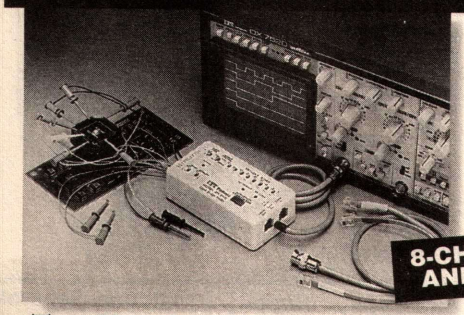
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges

Call for a free brochure:
1-800-767-AICS

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

ELECTRONIC/ELECTRICAL TEST ACCESSORIES

Only ITT Pomona Offers Such Value.



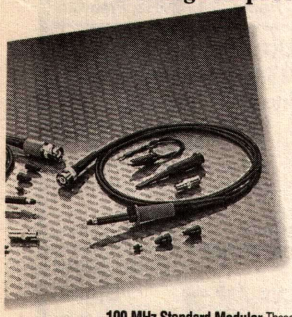
Simply plug it into any scope with a bandwidth of 5MHz or Higher, 200mV/div or better sensitivity, and external triggering, rising edge (+) capability. 20MHz bandwidth covers most microcontroller frequencies.

8-CHANNELS AND MORE!

Turn Your Scope Into A Digital Analyzer.

Pomona's pocket-sized Logic Scope Probe features three modes: logic analyzer, trigger probe and MUX. Kit includes Logic Scope Probe,11 test leads with Micrograbber® test clips packaged in a reusable blister box that fits into your tool box or scope case.

6004 Logic Scope Probe Kit $330.00



If You Use A Scope, These Quality Probes Will Make A Difference.

Selecting the right scope probe can be as important as selecting the scope itself because signal accuracy is only as good as the link between your Tek, B&K or Hitachi scope and the item you're testing. Pomona scope probes give you faster rise times for sharper wave froms, and lower impedance for cleaner signals.

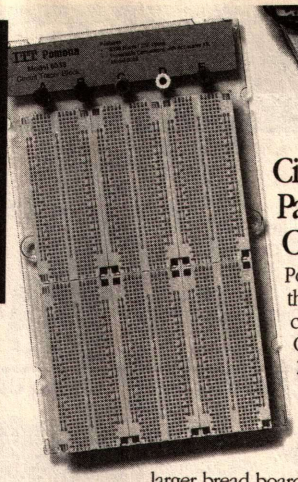
100 MHz Standard Modular These low-cost workhorses offer excellent attenuation for most conventional scope uses (up to 100 MHz). Kits include: sealed insulated probe, 1.2 meter cable assembly, insulated alligator clip grounding lead, trimmer tool (except Model 5792), sprung hook, BNC adapter, gold plated beryllium copper tip, stainless steel tip, IC tip, insulating tip and a reusable plastic case.

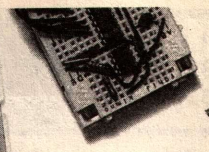
200 MHz Professional Modulator Excellent performance characteristics and full attenuation ranges (including x100 and switchable x1/x10). Probe kit contains same accessories as 100MHz Kit.

Part No.	Attn	Cable Length (m)	Input Impedance R(MΩ)	Input Impedance C(pF)	BW (MHz)	Risetime (nsec)	Max Input (V)	Compensation Range (pF)	Price
5792	x1	1.2	Same as scope	45	20	15	600		31.00
5795	x10	1.2	10	15	100	3	600	10-60	35.00
4550A	x1-x10 Switchable	1.2	x1 x10 Same 10 as scope	x1 x10 55 16	x1 x10 15 100	x1 x10 35 3	600	10-60	43.00
5800	x1	1.2	Same as scope	45	30	10	600		41.00
5803	x10	1.2	10	15	200	1.8	600	10-60	45.00
5806	x1-x10 Switchable	1.2	x1 x10 same as as scope	x1 x10 55 15.5	x1 x10 20 200	x1 x10 10 1.8	600	10-60	49.00
5827	x100	1.2	100	6.5	200	1.6	1200	15-50	80.00

Get ITT Pomona's 1994 New Products Catalog. FREE!

Find hundreds of new probes, test leads, clips, kits and accessories for keeping pace with the latest technology. To order your free catalog, visit your nearest Pomona Distributor, write or call us direct at **(909) 469-2900.**





Circuit Test Strips & Panels Let You Test Circuits First.

Pomona test strips and panels are the easy way to test electronic circuits before you build them. Our Circuit Test Strips are rated for over 25,000 insertions. Maximum current is 1A, contact resistance <10mΩ , with a 10pF capacity between contact points. Circuit Test Panels feature six Circuit Test Strips for larger bread board tests, providing 3,330 test points. An Accessory Kit is available to replace damaged contact points/buses.

6037 Circuit Test Strip $ 9.50 ea.
6038 Circuit Test Panel $65.00
6039 Accessory Kit $15.00

Great Test Lead Kits For Fluke & Other DMMs.

They're the ideal replacements for Fluke, Wavetek (Beckman), B&K, Amprobe and most DMM test lead sets. Each kit features the right combination of accessories to meet your specific test requirements. And several of our probes and kits are designed to meet IEC1010 specifications for your assurance of safer operation.

Description/Contents of Kit	Part No.	Price
General Use Test Lead Kit* 2 each: Probe Handles, Right Angle to Straight Plug Test Leads, Flexible Maxigrabber® Test Clips and Medium Alligators, one black and one red.	5899	36.00
Industrial Test Lead Kit* 2 each: Probe Handles, Right Angle to Straight Plug Test Leads & Maxigrabber® Grip Clips, one black and one red.	5900	37.00
Deluxe Bench Meter DMM Kit* 2 each: Probe Handles, Straight to Straight Plug Test leads, Flexible Maxigrabber® Test Clips & Medium Alligators, one black & one red; 2 Spade Lugs.	5901	29.00
Electronics Lab Test Kit Switchable x1-x10 Oscilloscope Probe with Accessories, Multi-use kit for Electronics (5543A), Oscilloscope Ground Kit and Double Banana Plug to BNC (f).	6003	92.00
Multi-use Kit for Electronics 2 each: Probe Handles, Pop Jack Leads, one black & one red. 1 each: Medium Alligator, Spade Lug, Minigrabber® Lead & Extended Slide-on Tip.	5543A	34.90
Deluxe Kit for Electronics 2 each: Probe Handles, Medium Alligators, Minigrabber® Leads, Minipincer® Leads, Slide-on IC Tips, Slide-on Extended Tips, & Pop Jack Leads, one black & one red, & 2 Spade Lugs.	5674A	59.90
Maxi-Kit 2 each: Extendable Tip Probe Leads, Replaceable Tip Probe Handles, Pop Jack Leads, Couplers, Medium Alligators, Heavy Duty Alligators, Minigrabber® Leads, Minipincer® Leads, & Slide-on IC Tips, one black & one red, and 2 each: Spade Lugs, Dog Leg Micro Tips, Needle Tips, Shouldered Micro Tips & 4 Std Brass Tips.	5677A	79.90

*IEC1010 safety designed models

MasterCard VISA

The fastest, easiest way to order any of the products featured here is to visit your nearest Pomona Distributor. If you already have our 1994 Catalog, you'll find these and thousands of other test accessory products immediately available. Or, you can charge purchases on your VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit card by phoning, toll free, **1-800-ITT-POMONA** (credit card orders only).

ITT Pomona Electronics
1500 E. Ninth Street
Pomona, CA 91766-3835
(909) 469-2900 FAX (909) 629-3317

ITT Pomona Electronics
AN ITT CANNON COMPANY

CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)

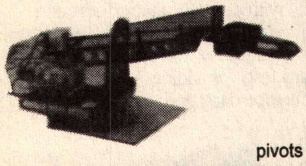
C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Line Tracker
MV-963
$52.95
(Infra-red Sensor)
The robot follows a black line on white paper
Preassembled PCB

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions
B+K Model 878
$239.95
Auto/manual range
Many features with Q factor
High Accuracy

Electronic Tool Kit Model TK-1000
A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. No student should be without this unique tool kit that holds all the tools you need.
$39.95
Including:
Diagonal Cutter
Long Nose Pliers
6" Wire Stripper
Solder 60/40
6" Screwdriver
6" Phillips Driver
Safety Goggles
IC Puller
3pc Nut Drivers
Iron 25W
Iron Stand
Solder Wick
Desoldering Pump
5 pc Solder Ease Kit
6pc Precision Screwdrivers



Robotic Arm
Y-01
$49.95
(Wired Control)
Movement grabs & releases,
· lifts & lowers,
pivots from side to side

Stereo Cassette Player Kit
Model TR-18K
$16.95
Headphones Included

Digital Multimeter
EDM-83B
$175.00
Almost every feature available
Bargain of the decade

Elenco LCR + DMM
LCM-1950
$79
12 Functions
Freq to 4MHz
Inductance
Capacitance

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1555
$49.95
Measures capacitors from .1pf to 20,000µf

Digital LCR Meter
LCR-680
$79.95
3-1/2 Digit LCD Display
Inductance 1uH to 20MΩ

Function Generator
GF-8026
$239

Int/Ext Operation
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse
Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq Ctr

3-3/4 Digit Multimeter
BK-390
$139.00
0.1% DCV accy
Analog bar graph
Auto/manual ranging
Capacitance meas
Temperature probe

Digital Multimeter Kit w/ Training Course
M-2665K
$49.95
Full function 34 ranges
Ideal school project
M-2661 (Assembled) $55.00

Frequency Counter
F-1225
$225.00
8 Digit LED display
Wide meas range
High sensitivity
Data hold function
Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω
10:1 input attenuation function

Fluke Multimeters
(All Models Available Call)

Scopemeters		70 Series	
Model 97	$1,795	Model 70II	$69.95
10 Series		Model 73II	$97.50
Model 10	$62.95	Model 77II	$149
Model 12	$84.95	Model 79II	$175
20 Series		80 Series	
Model 29II	$175	Model 87	$289

Triple Power Supply
XP-620
By Elenco
$75.00

3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or 3-30V @ 1A & 5V @ 3A **Kit XP-620K $49.95**

Quad Power Supply
XP-581
By Elenco
$79.95

Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @ 2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected

High Current DC Power Supply
BK-1686 $169.95
3 to 14 VDC Output
12A @ 13.8V
For servicing high power car stereos, camcorders, ham radios, etc.
Connect 2 or more in parallel

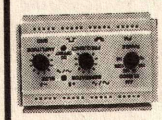
Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000
$124.95

RF Frequency 100K-450MHz
AM modulation of 1KHz Variable
SG-9500 150MHz $239.00

Telephone Kit
PT-223K
$14.95

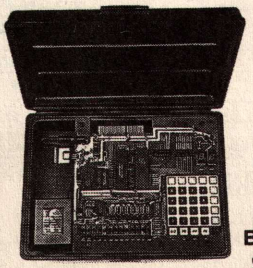
Available Assembled
PT-223
$15.95

Function Generator Blox
#9600
By Elenco
$29.95



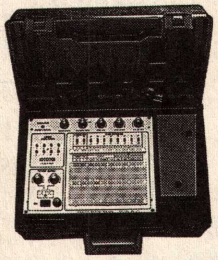
Kit $26.95
Sine, Triangle, Square Wave

Learn to Build & Program Computers with this Kit



MM-8000
By Elenco
$129.00
From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Digital/Analog Trainer
Complete Mini-Lab For Building, Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital



By Elenco in U.S.A.
XK-525
$159.95
Kit
XK-525K
$129.95
Designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit with Training Course
Model AM/FM 108
$27.95
14 Transistor, 5 Diodes
Easy to build because schematic is printed on the PCB
Makes a great school project
Model AM-550 AM Only $17.95

Telephone Line Analyzer

Kit TT-400K $19.95
Assembled TT-400 $26.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX ($3 min $10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

MasterCard VISA

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 292 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE PROBES WITH ALL SCOPES

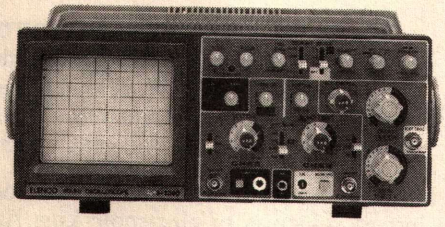
ELENCO ♦ HITACHI ♦ B+K SCOPES

AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

QUALITY - ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES

2- YEAR WARRANTY



60MHz

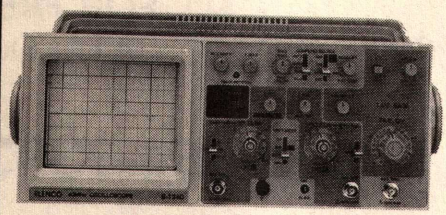
S-1360 $775

Delayed Sweep

S-1365 $849

Cursor Readout

- Voltage, Time
- Frequency differences displayed on CRT



40MHz

S-1340 $495

2- Channel

S-1345 $575

Delayed Sweep

- Beam Find
- Component Tester

25MHz

S-1325 $349

2- Channel

S-1330 $449

Delayed Sweep

- Beam Find
- Component Tester

Dependable Equipment at Affordable Prices

B+K 20MHz

2 Channel

Model 2120 $389.00

Delayed Sweep

Model 2125 $539.95

40MHz DUAL -TRACE

Model 1541B

$749.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency

60MHz DUAL-TRACE

Model 2160

$949.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- Component tester
- V mode-displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency

100MHz THREE-TRACE

Model 2190

$1,379.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelaerating voltage
- Calibrated delay time multiplier

20MHz ANALOG with DIGITAL STORAGE

Model 2522A

$869.95

- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 20MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling

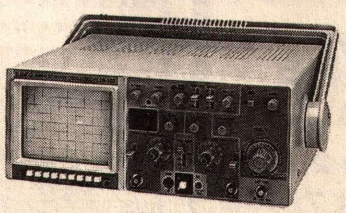
HITACHI POPULAR SERIES

V-212 - 20MHz, 2 Channel	$425.00
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$695.00
V-422 - 40MHz, Dual Trace	$849.00
V-522 - 50MHz, Dual Trace	$975.00
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$995.00
V-525 - 50MHz, w/ Cursor	$1,069.00

HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES

V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375.00
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,449.00
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,549.00
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,695.00
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$2,125.00
VC-6045A - 100MHz, Digital Stor	CALL
VC-6025A - 50MHz, Digital Stor	CALL

Elenco DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope

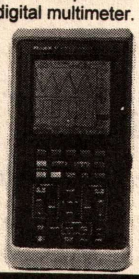


$749

2K Word Per Channel • Plotter Output 8 Bit Vert. Resolution • 2048 Pts Hor. Resolution • Much More.....

FLUKE SCOPEMETERS

A handheld instrument that combines a 50MHz, 25MS/s dual channel digital storage oscilloscope with feature-packed 3000 count digital multimeter.



Model 93 - $1,225
Model 95 - $1,549
Model 97 - $1,795

- Autoset, automatically sets voltage, time & trigger
- Multimeter display; 3-2/3 digits (>3000 counts)
- True RMS volts; AC or AC+DC up to 600V

C&S SALES INC.

1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015

FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-292-7711

1-800-445-3201 (Can)

MasterCard VISA

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
ALL PRODUCTS ARE FACTORY NEW

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 292 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Robot Kits

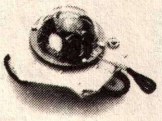
✓ *Academic-Level Books*
✓ *Build it Yourself*
✓ *Action Packed*

EASY TO BUILD You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

606A *"Scrambler"* **All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. **$37.95**

603A *"Copycat"* **Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **$57.35**

602A *"Blinky"* **Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **$36.95**



601A *"Scooter"* **Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! **$18.95**

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our ***"It works or we fix it"*** policy guarantees success for YOU!

ORDER TODAY! ***Phone:*** *VISA/MasterCard*
Mail: *Check/Money Order, VISA/MasterCard*
Add: *$4.00 Shipping*

CALL FOR ***FREE*** 40 PAGE CATALOG

Graymark P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681 **800-854-7393**

CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

45,296 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Whether you order 1 part or all 45,296...MOUSER stocks and...*ships same day!!*

CALL... (800) 992-9943

for your FREE CATALOG

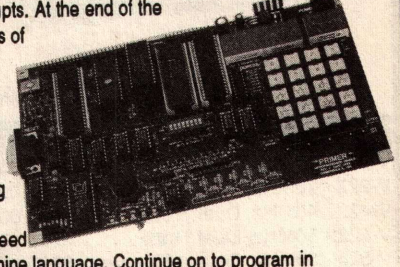
2401 Hwy 287 N. Mansfield, TX 76063

MOUSER ELECTRONICS

Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide

* THE BEST * 8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM JUST GOT BETTER

Are you interested in Single Board Computers and Microprocessor-based systems? If the answer is yes and you want to know more about these fascinating subjects the PRIMER Trainer is the place to start. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using a photocell, a temperature sensor, making a waveform generator, a programmable timer with alarm, and a *new* motor speed control lab using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programming in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth or BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, a serial cable and, 32K of battery backed RAM. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad installed.



THE PRIMER IS ONLY $119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS $169.95. ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE ONE FREE POWER SUPPLY WHEN YOU MENTION THIS AD. PLEASE ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING WITHIN THE U.S.

EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 457-0110 BBS: 529-5708
P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

Introducing the Video Communication Terminal

PRICES AS LOW AS $199.95

Compatible with Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta and Pioneer

Latest high-tech features...

- 750 MHz
- Infa-Red Wireless Remote Control
- Integrated Volume and Mute Control
- On Screen Menu Displays For All User Functions
- Clock
- Favorite Channel Memory Bank
- Programmable Parental Lockout
- Channel 3/4 Switchable
- Last Channel Recall
- Sequential or Direct Channel Access
- HRC / STD / IRC Programmable
- Auto Frequency Control Tuning
- Sleep Timer
- Audio and Video Ports
- Switched Electrical Outlet
- Inview Video Pass-Thru Technology

Add on Descrabler for Jerold Systems

	1-9	10-19	20+
TVT GOLD (orig)	$49	$42	$39
PURPLE or PINK	$59	$49	$45
TVT (4X4)	$49	$42	$39
STELTH+ (new)	$59	$52	$45
TNT (orig)	$75	$65	$59

Add on Descrabler for Scientific Atlanta Systems

	1-9	10-19	20+
SADF	$69	$65	$59
SA - 3	$59	$55	$49
M80 (orig)	$75	$65	$59

Add on Descrabler for Pioneer Systems

	1-9	10-19	20+
PIO - GRN	$79	$69	$59
PIO - GRN+ (new)	$99	$89	$79
PIO - TNT (new)	$75	$65	$59

CONVERTERS

Wave Master 5500-3

- Parental Control
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Sleep Timer
- Wireless Remote Control
- Last Channel Recall
- HRC / STD Switchable
- 99 Channel

1-9	10-19	20+
$75.00	$69.00	$63.00

Millenium M-3

- Parental Control
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Wireless Remote Control
- Last Channel Recall
- HRC / STD Switchable
- 99 Channel
- Available With Bilt In Descrambler
- Available With A/B

1-9	10-19	20+
$69.00	$65.00	$55.00

VCS

VIDEO COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INC.

ask about our complete line of products

1-800-872-6585

CIRCLE 137 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CELLULAR SOFTWARE

Program ESN & NAM info on NEW CELLULAR PHONES

Don't be FOOLED by Software that ONLY programs Old Phones

Cellsoft Software programs many NEW phones directly from the data port, without opening the phone. Software complete with support. Guaranteed.

SOLD FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

MOTOROLA Program Motorola phones above 9122

PANASONIC HP600, HH900 / MITSUBISHI 3500, 4000 / DIAMONDTEL 20, 22

NEC P200, P300, P400, P600 / TECHNOPHONE PC305, PC405 / NOKIA 101, 121

Our software will program other makes and models. Software from $395.00

ESN READER KIT COMING SOON

CELLSOFT

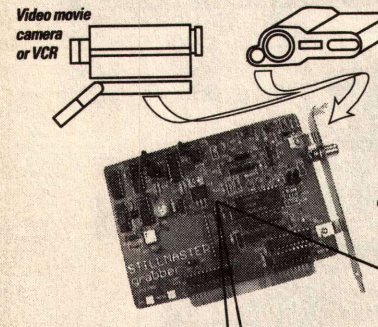
609-751-2242 EXT # 2 FAX 609-751-5549

100 SPRINGDALE ROAD A3 SUITE 113 CHERRY HILL NJ 08003

CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STILLMASTER "grabber"

The ULTIMATE in Stills for DOS or Windows based PC's.



Converts video fields or frames to 24 bit color windows (.BMP) files.

All digital adaptive comb decoder produces true color with minimum cross luma/cross color.

$239

To order factory direct or for more information, call or fax.

For Windows or DOS based 386+ PC's.

The price INCLUDES standard shipping in the continental U.S. Terms: Prepay by noncash means, COD, card charges with NO surcharge

MasterCard VISA

node

P.O. Box 1534
Grass Valley, CA 95945-1534
(916) 273-9421 (voice or fax)

CONTROL
RELAYS • LIGHTS • MOTORS

MEASURE
TEMPERATURE • PRESSURE • LIGHT LEVELS • HUMIDITY

INPUT
SWITCH POSITIONS • THERMOSTATS • LIQUID LEVELS

MODEL 30 . . . . . $79

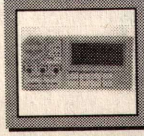
- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL- 8 BIT A/D/ IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

MODEL 30 SOFTWARE

SCHOONER . . . $39
- REAL TIME DATA PLOT • DISK DATA LOGGING
- SOFTWARE CALIBRATION

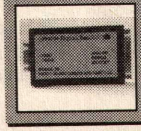
PROTEUS (REQUIRES SCHOONER) . . . $39
- GRAPHICAL DATA VIEW • ANALYSIS OF DATA

MODEL 150-02 . . . . $179



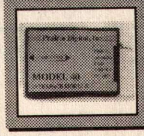
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- TRMS, 20 AMPS
- 12 BIT A/D
- OPTO-ISOLATED
- COMPLETE DMM

MODEL 45 . . . . . $189



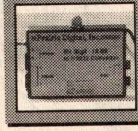
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

MODEL 40 . . . . . $99



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 28 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- PWM OUTPUT

MODEL 70 . . . . . $239



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 16 BIT A/D
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

Prairie Digital, Inc.

PHONE 608-643-8599 • FAX 608-643-6754

846 SEVENTEENTH STREET • PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISCONSIN 53578

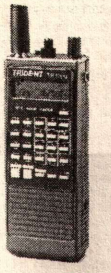
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ACE COMMUNICATIONS

Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!
You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service.

Total Coverage Radios

TRIDENT
TR1200XLT
AM Broadcast to Microwave 1000 Scan Channels $369.00



500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increments. Cell Lock. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205

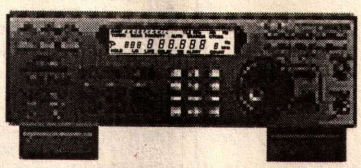
TRIDENT
TR4500 $469
2016 Channels
1 to 1300MHz
Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search. Cell Lock Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb. Fax fact #305

TRIDENT
TR980 $259.00
125Channels
5MHz to 999MHz

Most Economical receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, modes. 5KHz increments. Delay & hold & Search. Cell Lock NiCads, chger & whip ant. Size: 5 7/8H x 1 1/2W x 2 D.Wt 14oz.

Continuous Coverage



Three new Bearcat units offer expanded coverage and more memory than before. The 890 offers 200 channels, base/mobile operation, VFO tuning, service search, weather alert, search and store, and more. The 2500 hand held has 400 channels, fast scan and more. The Bearcat 8500 has 500 channels in 20 banks, VFO, auto store, alpha numeric display, 10 priority channels, aux tape output jacks, and coverage to 1.3 Gigahertz.

Bearcat 2500XLTA hand held.....$349.95
Bearcat 8500XLTC mobile.....$389.95
Bearcat 890XLTB mobile.....$259.95
25-1300MHz, 500 ch. in 8500, 400 in 2500. 890 has 200 ch.& 29-956MHz. All cell locked. Features include turbo scan, VFO, search and store, Priority, LCD display, and more. Fax Facts474,475,476

Mobile Scanners

TRIDENT
TR2C
Police & CB
$69.95

Scans police pre-programmed by state channel *plus* the CB channel of your choice. Also has Mobile Repeater and Weather. Extra cost option of CB and laser detectors built in. Compact size allows for dash or visor mounting. Mtng hardware and power connectors included. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact #580

Bearcat 700AX 50Ch w/800..... $159.95
Bearcat 350A 50 Ch H/L/U..... $119.95
Bearcat 560XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U..... $ 89.95
Bearcat 760XM100Ch H/L/U/Air/800 $219.95
Bearcat T2 state/state scan..... $144.95

Shortwave Radios

Sangean ATS-818CS..... $219.95
Sangean ATS-818..... $184.95
Sangean ATS-803A..... $169.95
Sangean ATS-808..... $179.95
Sangean ATS-606..... $149.95
Sangean ATS-606P..... $169.95
Sangean ATS-800..... $89.95
Grundig YB400..... $219.00
Grundig Satelit 700..... $399.00

Hand Held Scanners

Bearcat 200XLTN
$209.95 200 Channels 800 MHz

Ten scan banks plus search. Covers29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-956MHz (with cell lock). Featuresscan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr. Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2.

Bearcat 120XLTJ 100Ch H/L/U..... $149.95
Bearcat 150XLT 100Ch H/L/U/8..... $199.95
Bearcat 220XLTJ 200 Ch H/L/U/8.... $249.95
Coverage of above hand helds is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512, and 800MHz band as indicated. Fax facts #475

Table Top Scanners

Bearcat 855XLTE 50 Ch w/800..... $159.95
Bearcat 142XLM 10Ch H/L/U..... $ 73.95
Bearcat 147XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U..... $ 89.95
Bearcat 172XM 20Ch H/L/U/Air..... $124.95
Bearcat 145 16Ch H/L/U..... $ 79.95

Accessories & Etc.

Mag Mount Mobile Ant MA100..... $ 19.95
Base Ant. 25-1000MHz AS300..... $ 59.95
Pre-Amp .1-1500MHz GW2..... $ 89.00
Wide Coverage Antenna.....$ 119.95
Base Discone Ant DA300..... $ 89.00
External Speaker MS190/opt. amp.... $ 19.95
Old Scanner Repair, all brands..... $ *CALL*
Extended Warranties..... $ *CALL*
Frequency Info FaxFact/Modem..... $ *FREE*
On Glass Mobile Antenna..... $ 32.95

2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as $299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #775

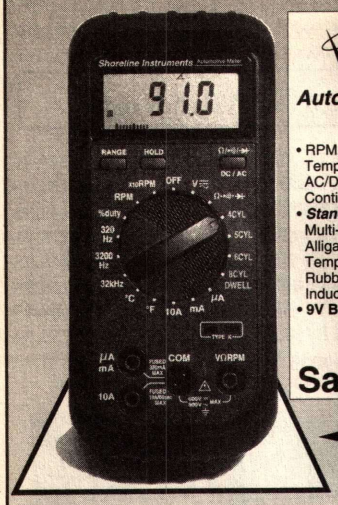
TRIDENT **Winner of the 1994 INNOVATIONS Design & Engineering Honors, Electronic Industries Association. Trident TR2400 Total Coverage Receiver**

Trident TR2400: 100KHz to 2060MHz. Ten scan banks of 100 channels each, ten search banks. Tuning increments as low as 1KHz. Beat Freq. Oscillator for SSB and CW modes. Search lockout and store. VFO tuning knob. Permanent memory. Bank lock and linking. Attenuator switch. Backlit LCD. 1 Yr Warranty. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments . Delay, Hold, Priority. 5 7/8H x 1 1/2D x 2W. Wt 14 oz. **$449.00**

Toll Free, 24 Hours! ***800-445-7717*** *Fax Orders* ***800-448-1084*** *Fax Facts* ***317-849-8683***
Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, **317-579-2045**. Toll Free Tech Support, Dial **800-874-3468**
International Fax: en *Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to:* **317-849-8794**

ACE Communications 6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250
Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only $6.95 per unit. Express Air only $9.95 , for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

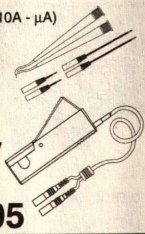
CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Shoreline INSTRUMENTS

Automotive Meter with Auto-Ranging DMM

- RPM, Dwell, Frequency, Temp. (°C & °F) AC/DC Voltage & Current (10A - µA) Continuity Beeper, Ohms
- ***Standard Accessories*** Multi-tip Probe Set, Large Alligator Clips, Temp. Probe, Rubber Boot, Inductive Pick-Up
- **9V Batt. - 1 Year Warranty**



Sale $159.95

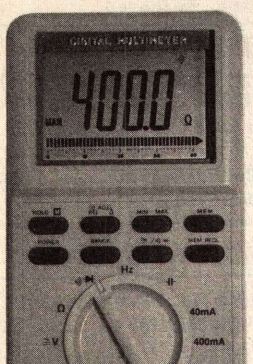
◄ **Item# Z6000**

Sale $44.95
Item # Z3910 ►

Versatile DMM w/ Capacitance

- Large LCD Display
- DCV accuracy 0.5%
- Diode test, continuity check with buzzer sound
- Transistor hFE test
- All ranges overload protected
- Rugged case, drop proof
- Capacitance measurement 1pF-20µF in 5 ranges
- Resistance measurement up to 200M
- Auto power off
- Yellow Case

1 Year Warranty



Auto-Range DMM w/Capacitance

- CPU controlled with auto power off function
- 3.75 digit jumbo LCD (max reading 3999)
- 42 segment high speed bar graph
- Full auto-ranging measurement
- Offset adjustment
- Data hold and data memory
- MIN/MAX hold function
- Auto capacitance measurement 1pF to 40µF in 5 ranges
- Auto frequency measurement up to 1 MHz in 5 ranges
- Safety design according to IEC Publication 348
- **1 Year Warranty**

◄ **Sale $105.95**
Item # Z3500

See Your Local Dealer or Call

9am to 5pm Pacific Standard Time

800-470-WIND *(9463)*

Windward Products

We Stand Behind our Products
Satisfaction Guaranteed

P.O. Box 378 , Moffett Field, CA. 94035

CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310

Voice: (505) 434-0234, 434-1778
8AM - 8PM MST, Mon-Sat

Fax: (505) 434-0234 (orders only; if you get voice, enter "#11" any time) **24-hour, 7 days/wk**

***Free* Tech Support:** (relates directly to your order or prospective order): **Tues.** and **Thurs.** only.

Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). All items in stock. **VISA, MCard OK** ($29 min.). No CODs or "bill me"s. **New Catalog** (150+ offers) is $2 w/order, $4 w/o (no free catalog).

Since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. **John Williams** - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Computer Science Professor, NIH Health Physicist. **WANTED:** MAC IIci, portable or better.

***All software supports all IBM-PC compatible x86 systems (8086 - Pentium)**

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Hearing Assistor, Shriek Module, EM Countermeasure, Omnimax TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many nifty Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Rife Device, Neurophone, Hieronymus Machine, Magnetometer, Data Card Reader/Writers, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Vortex Generator, Ultrasonic Jammer & Receiver, Long-Range Eavesdropper, Noise Cancellation System, Unknown Presence Detector, Electronic Dowser, Automatic Pet Feeder, Stealth Paint - many more! See our Catalog.

CELLPHONE MODIFICATIONS

See our **Catalog** for our infamous cellphone modification guide **($69)** - detailed, comprehensive, covers all makes - 10 times more info than competitor's "guides"). (Do **Special Projects** (below) for up-to-date hardware/software).

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and-or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

VOICE MAIL HACKING

How **Voice Mail Box (VMB)** systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes **ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, RSVP,** etc. Absolutely required for all users, sysops and security personnel! **$29.**

PBX HACKING

1,000s of PBXs are hacked to the tune of $ Billions/yr! While **"VOICE MAIL HACKING"** details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - **"PBX HACKING"** addresses ALL issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in **Forbes Magazine. $39.**

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, and Call Blocking and *67. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various CLASS services, CNA, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more. **$29.**

PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call-forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more. **$29.**

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven **"Wargames"** autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and-or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). **Manual + Disk* $29.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system **(Editor Choice, PC Magazine).** Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manuals + Disks* $39.**

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV! Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the **Consumertronics** and the original **Top Secret Van Eck designs! $29.**

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious **"Computers & Security". Manual+Disk* $29.**

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronics, computers, energy, weapons, concealment, revenge, alarms, etc to survive today's dangerous world. We all face increasingly financially and physically brutal times! Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. **$49.**

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on **CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans **$29.**

I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. **$19.**

KW-HR METERS: How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand** and **Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **$19.** Any 2, **$38.** All 3, **$59.**

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! **$39.**

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. **Protect yourself! $29.**

CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. **Protect yourself! $29.**

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: **Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian,** more! **Shocking! $29.**

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and Electronic Weapon Attacks cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes **ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE** (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. **$29. EM BRAINBLASTER:** Tutorial and plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS** and **LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough. **$29.** Both **$49.**

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of **Radionics Devices** from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! **$29. HEAL THYSELF:** Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by **FDA. $19.** Both **$39.**

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. **$29. DISK SERVICE MANUAL:** Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies without special equipment or software. **3.5"/5.25"/8". PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore,** etc systems. All floppies need occasional upkeep. **$29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL:** Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. **$24.** Any 2, **$49.** All 3, **$69.**

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all copy-prevention systems. **Manual + Disk* $59.**

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! **$29.**

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. **$29.**

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

Underpaid? Harassed or abused? Manipulated? Taken for granted? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. **THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES!** From first resume to CEO. **$29.**

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. **$29.**

Please Order Today! (505) 434-0234
Sold for educational purposes only.

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B&S SALES

CALL (810) 566-7248 • FAX (810) 566-7258 24 hrs.

Hours: Monday through Friday 8am to 7:30pm EST - Saturday 10am to 3pm.

51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316

Free Calculator with order!

CONVERTER

	5	10		5	10
PANASONIC TZ-PC 145362	$68	$64	DRX-3 PJ	$37	$33
WAVEMASTER	$65	$60	DRZ-3 PJ	$38	$34
DRZ-3 A & B DUAL INPUT	$39	$35	8528 PJ	$45	$42

CONVERTER/DESCRAMBLERS

	5	10		5	10
8600	$275	$265	DPV-5	$145	$130
8590	$260	$250	DP-5	$125	$110
8580	$195	$185	DRZ-3-DIC	$95	$85
DPV-7	$225	$215	DRX-3-DIC	$89	$79

ADD-ON DESCRAMBLERS

10 LOT SPECIAL

PIONEER GREEN	$65	J-TVT-GOLD	$42
SA-M80	$65	J-MINI TVT	$42
J-TNT	$65	H-MLD 1200-3	$35
J-PURPLE	$49		

NOTE: MENTION AD FOR THESE PRICES!

NO MICHIGAN SALES

We are now offering a 6 month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned. FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.

❑ **YES**, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.

Signature _____ Date _____

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

It is not the intent of B&S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Mark V Electronics, Inc.
8019 E. Slauson Ave.,
Montebello, CA 90640

Sale ! Venta Especial !

Catalog & Information
213/ 888-8988
Fax 213/ 888-6868

Holiday Sale - $ 5.00 off a single order totaling $ 99.00 or more!

ORDER 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE

Mark V has more than 60 kits available including high-fidelity audio products, laboratory equipment, power supplies, light controllers, games and numerous projects! Audio amplifiers range from 6 to 300 watts. Kit skill levels are specified as ▲ beginner, ▲▲ intermediate, or ▲▲▲ advanced. Quality kits at unbeatable prices starting from $ 7!! Shipping within 48 hours. Foreign orders from Mexico, South America or European countries are welcome. In business since 1985.

SCHOOL PROJECT CORNER

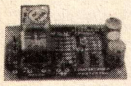
po orders welcomed from schools

Melody Generator ▲	Kit	$ 13.85
6W Mini-Amplifier ▲		9.50
Digital Voice Memo ▲		25.00
36W Class A Power Amp. ▲▲		32.50
Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲		26.00
Multi-Function Control Switch ▲		10.50
20 Bar/Dot Level Display ▲▲		41.45
Microphone Mixer Mono Amp. ▲		20.79
1W Mini-Amplifier ▲		7.85
Digital Clock with Melody Alarm ▲		25.00
Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp. ▲		10.78
Mini Stereo Multi-Input Amp. ▲		30.50

SEE OUR CATALOG FOR MORE KITS !

STEREO LOUDSPEAKER PROTECTOR

TY-25 ▲



Super fast acting relay protects speakers against destructive DC voltages. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps. (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 16.75

REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

TR-503 ▲▲

It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. May use Mark V #002 transformer. (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 18.75

FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER

TY-2 ▲ (1 lb.)

This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7.2 - 16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.

Kit:$ 14.75

120-250W MOSFET POWER MONO AMPLIFIER AF-2 (6 lbs.) ▲▲

Power Output: 250W into 4 ohms RMS(42VX2 6A transformer is used). 120W into 4 ohms RMS(33VX2 4A transformer is used). Frequency Response: 3Hz-22,000Hz. THD: <0.03%. Signal to Noise Ratio: 91dB. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47k. Load Impedance: 4 or 8 ohms. Power Requirement: ±46VDC 4A or ±60VDC 6A. May use Mark V model 012 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf 100V Model 019. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

Kit: $ 89.80 Asmb.$ 114.80

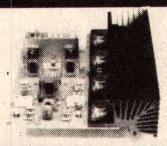
SURROUND SOUND PROCESSOR

SM-333 ▲▲ (5 lbs.)

It has inputs for VCR, LD, CD and can also be used with tuners, tape decks and LP discs. Frequency Response: 20 Hz-20KHz. THD:Front Channel 0.05% Rear Channel <0.25%. Input signal voltage: 0.1-3.5V. Output: Front Channel 0.1-3.5V Rear Channel 6.6V. Delay Time: 5-50 ms. Input Impedance: 47K Power Requirement: 100-120VAC, 60Hz. Ready to plug when assembled. Asmb:$85.00

Kit:$73.00

300W HIGH POWER MONO AMPLIFIER TA-3600 (5 lbs.) ▲▲▲

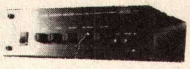


Power Output: 300W into 8 ohms RMS. 540W music power into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD: < 0.05%. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47K. Power Requirement: 60 to 75 VDC at 8A. May use Mark V Model 007 or 009 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor: 10,000uf80-100V Model 019 Capacitor. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

Kit 89.00
Asmb.$ 115.00

AC/DC STEREO PRE & MAIN AMP.

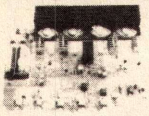
SM-720 ▲▲ (7 lbs.)



120WX2 Music Power THD: <0.2%. Input Sensitivity: Tape 300mV 47K, CD/Aux 300mV 47K, Phono 3mV 47K, Guitar/Mic 3mV (600 ohm - 47k ohm). Tone Control: Treble±8dB, Bass±8dB. Frequency Response: 20Hz-20KHz. Signal to Noise Ratio: 78dB. Power Requirement: AC 110/60Hz DC 12-16V. Ready to plug in when assembled. Asmb:$ 92.00

Kit:$ 77.00

120W + 120W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-800MK2 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10 - 20 KHZ. THD: < 0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid ±8dB, Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40V DC @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet Model LG-1924.

Kit: $ 67.92 Asmb.$ 79.95

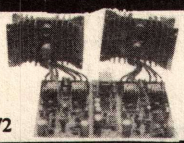
60+60W STEREO POWER AMP. ▲▲

SM-302 (11 lbs.)

It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance microphone. The two remaining pairs are for high & low level input sources. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20Hz-20KHz. THD:<0.1%. Input Sensitivity :Mic /Guitar 10mV, Hi 380mV, Lo 640mV.Ready to plug in when assembled. Asmb.:$ 87.00

Kit:$ 75.00

80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER TA-802 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: < 0.05%. Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHZ, -0 dB, -3dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 50V Model 017. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924

Kit: $ 49.94
Asmb.$ 63.72

3½ MULTI-FUNCTION LED DPM ▲▲

SM-43 (1 lb.)

AC/DC Voltage range: 1mV-1000V. Thermometer range :0-100C. DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitance range: 1pf to 2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10HZ-20KHZ. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200ma. Asmb:$ 44.00

Kit: $ 35.50

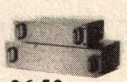
30W + 30W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-323A (1 lb.) ▲

Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD: < 0.1% from 100 HZ to 10 KHZ. Sensitivity: Phono 3mV @ 47K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @47K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 22 to 36V AC, 3A. May use Mark V Model 002 Transformer. Suggested Cabinet LG-1684.

Kit: $ 32.50 Asmb.$ 42.50

METAL CABINETS

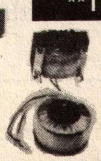
ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL



LG-1273	3X12X7"	(4 lbs.)$	26.50
LG-1684	4X16X8"	(7 lbs.)	32.50
LG-1924	4X19X11½"	(10 lbs.)	38.25
LG-1925	5X19X11½"	(10 lbs.)	42.00
LG-1983	2¼X19X8"	(7 lbs.)	35.25

TRANSFORMERS (5-12 lbs.)

**TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

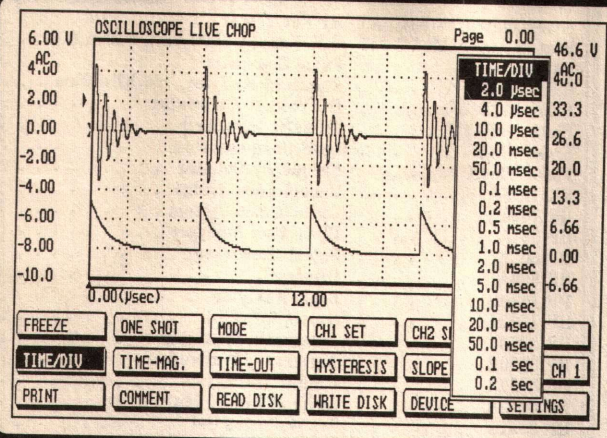


# 001	28V/30V X2	6A	$ 30.00
# 002	36V X2	3A	25.00
# 003	40V X2	6A	32.00
# 008**	28V/30V X2	6A	40.00
# 009**	48/53V X2	8A	66.00
# 012**	33/40/42V X2	6A	48.00

Minimum order $ 20.00 We accept Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, and Checks(allow 2 weeks for clearance) We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our operator for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders.

CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE PC



CONWAY Engineering, Inc. distributes the complete range of computer controlled measuring instruments of **TiePie** engineering. Connecting these instruments to a PC (MS-DOS 3.0 or higher) results in a number of comprehensive test instruments:

- oscilloscope;
- voltmeter;
- spectrum analyzer;
- frequency meter;
- transient recorder.

All measured data can be stored on disk or be printed out. Because of the many trigger possibilities you can measure a variety of signals, while the powerful software enables you to carry out a multitude of measurements in a straightforward manner. Application areas: service; medical research; automatic test systems; research and development; and education.

LOW COST: HANDYPROBE

Connect the HANDYPROBE to the parallel printer port of the PC and start the software. Measuring can be carried out at once. The HANDYPROBE does not need external power supply. Some technical specifications:
0.5 ... 400 volt software select input range;
100,000 samples/sec.;
one input channel;
8 bits resolution (overall accuracy 2%).
A complete software program consisting of a digital storage oscilloscope, spectrum analyzer, voltmeter and a transient recorder is provided.
HANDYPROBE is very suitable for servicing and educational purposes.

US $ 169

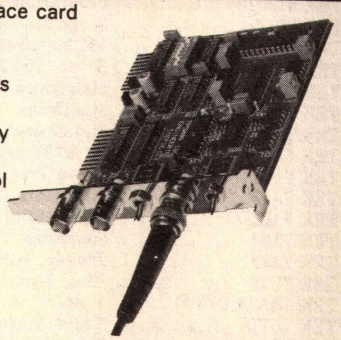
BEST PERFORMANCE: HANDYSCOPE

The HANDYSCOPE is connected to the parallel printer port. This makes it possible to carry out measurements with a laptop or notebook PC. Due to its high resolution (12 bits), the HANDYSCOPE is a very accurate unit. The measuring time is 100,000 samples/sec. Either of the two channels can be set independently over a range of 0.5 ... 20 volt (with a 1:10 probe up to 200 volt). The advanced software enables many measurements to be carried out. Two probes (switchable 1:1-1:10) are provided. The HANDYSCOPE is constructed as a small table model with two BNC connectors.
The length of the cable linking the PC and the HANDYSCOPE is 1.8 m, which can be extended to 3.8 m.

US $ 499

MULTIFUNCTIONAL: TP5008

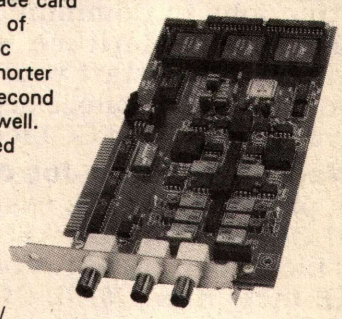
The TP5008 is an interface card that provides an analog output in addition to two input channels. This output in combination with the two inputs may be used for the setting up of a complete control loop. The output may also be used as a function generator.
The TP5008 has a resolution of 8 bits and a sampling rate of 200,000 samples/sec (200 KHz). The input range may be set to 0.5 ... 20 volt full scale deflection. The output range covers 1.25 or 2.5 volt. The TP5008 is fitted with BNC connectors and is delivered complete with a user manual and software.
Separately available are 1:1-1:10 probes and 1:100 oscilloscope probes.



US $ 307

VERY HIGH SPEED: TP208

The TP208 is an interface card with a measuring time of 2x20 Megasamples/sec (8 bits). Phenomena shorter than 1 millionth of a second can still be measured well.
The completely digitized triggering ensures very stable triggering with many trigger possibilities.
The TP208 has an input range of 5 mvolt/div .... 20 volt/div (12 steps) and an auto calibration function.
Since both channels may be sampled simultaneously, phase differences can be measured very accurately. Even single phenomena can be measured since each channel has a 32 KByte memory.
Comprehensive software is provided.



US $ 998

(Prices exclude applicable taxes)

Interested? Then call 1-800-626-6929 (toll-free) for a FREE demo diskette!

CONWAY Engineering, Inc.
8393 Capwell Drive, Oakland, California USA 94621-2113. Tel.: (510) 568-4028. Fax: (510) 568-1397

CIRCLE 138 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 210

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

C & L ELECTRONICS

BUY — SELL — TRADE

★ 90 DAY GUARANTEE ★
10 Day Inspection Period

Assoc. Research 5040 AT	Hy Pot Tester	500.00
Bertan Assoc. Model 215	H.V. Supply, 3000 Volt, 5 M.A.D.C.	500.00
Datapulse 101	Pulse Generator	75.00
E.S.I. SR1	Standard Resistor, 100 Kilo Ohm	90.00
Fluke 332B	DC Voltage Calibrator	800.00
Fluke 540B-110	Transfer Standard	2,000.00
Fluke 721A	Lead Compensation	500.00
Fluke 1953A	Frequency Counter	450.00
GR 1615A	Capacitance Bridge	1,200.00
GR 1620A	Capacitance System	2,000.00
HP 334A	Distortion Analyzer	600.00
HP 606B	Signal Generator	350.00
HP 853A	Display	2,000.00
HP 1630G	Logic Analyzer	800.00
HP 1725A	Scope, 275MHZ	700.00
HP 3320	Automatic Synthesizer	500.00
HP 3330B	Automatic Synthesizer	800.00
HP 3456A	Digital Voltmeter	900.00
HP 3467A	Logging Digital Multimeter	900.00
HP 3551A	Transmission Set	750.00
HP 3575A/001	Phase Gain Meter	900.00
HP 3575A/002	Phase Gain Meter	1,000.00
HP 3581C	Selective Voltmeter	995.00
HP3722A	Noise Generator	1,250.00
HP 4800A/4801A	Vector Impedance Meter	450.00
HP 4815A w/Probe	Vector Impedance Meter	800.00
HP 5328A w/OPT 011	Counter, DC to 100MHZ, 9 digit	450.00
HP 5340A	Frequency Counter, 10HZ to 18GHZ	1,000.00
HP 5345A	Frequency Counter, DC to 500MHZ	1,000.00
HP 6111A	Power Supply, 0-20V, 0-1A	275.00
HP 6112A	Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A	275.00
HP 7004B	X-Y Recorder	400.00
HP 7015B	X-Y Recorder	250.00
HP 7044A	X-Y Recorder	500.00
HP 8405A	Vector Voltmeter	600.00
HP 8443A	Generator (less cable)	300.00
HP 8552A	IF Section	500.00
HP 8552B	IF Section	600.00
HP 8553B	RF Section	600.00
HP 8558B	Spectrum Analyzer, 0-1500MHZ	2,000.00
HP 8620A	Sweep Oscillator Frame	400.00
HP 8620C	Sweep Oscillator Frame	500.00
HP 8750	Storage Normalizer (less cable)	275.00
Krohn-Hite 3500	Wideband Amplifier	400.00
Krohn-Hite 7500	Wideband Amplifier	700.00
Keithley 225	Current Source	375.00
Keithley 247	P.S., 0-3KDVC, 6MA	500.00
Rockland 5100	Synthesizer, 2MHZ	600.00
Rod-L M25	Ground Tester	700.00
TEK P6042	Current Probe, 50 MHZ	500.00
TEK S-4	Sampling Head	600.00
TEK S15010	Programmable Scanner	500.00
TEK SC504	Scope Module, 80 MHZ	600.00
TEK TM5006	TM Mainframe	500.00
TEK 465 w/DM44	Scope, 100 MHZ	650.00
TEK TM503	Mainframe	175.00
TEK TM504	Mainframe	175.00
TEK TM506	Mainframe	200.00
TEK 520A	NTSC Vectroscope	1,000.00
TEK 576	Curve Tracer 220W	1,800.00
TEK 7A13	Differential Comparator LED	400.00
TEK 7A22	Differential Amplifier	500.00
TEK 7A24	Amplifier	500.00
TEK 7A29	Plug-In, 1GHZ	750.00
TEK 7B15	Time Base	650.00
TEK 7B53A OPT05	Plug-In	300.00
TEK 7CTIN	Curve Tracer, 0.5W	450.00
TEK 7D20	Programmable Digitizer	1,500.00
TEK 7L5/L3	Spectrum Analyzer	2,000.00
TEK 7L13	Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHZ to 1.8 GHZ	2,850.00
TEK 1480R	Waveform Monitor	1,000.00
TEK 2901	Time Mark Generator	350.00
TEK 5111A	Storage Scope, 2 MHZ	600.00
TEK 7104	Scope 1GHZ	6,000.00
TEK 7S12	Sampling Plug-in	700.00
TEK 7T11	Sampling Sweep Unit	600.00
TEK 7844	Dual Beam Scope, 400MHZ	750.00

SELLERS! Cash Paid Within 24 Hours!

P.O. Box 52153
Philadelphia, PA 19115

(215) 426-0177

Fax (215) 464-5856

CIRCLE 139 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics & Computers Surplus City

BBS On-Line Store Inventory (310) 217-1922

What is a BBS On-Line Store? On a daily basis we add inventory to our computer system which is hooked up to a telephone line. Using your computer and modem, you can access our computer by calling (310) 217-1922. Your communication software should be set to 8 data bits, no parity, and 1 stop bit. There are 2 files: INVENTORY which is components such as connectors, capacitors, switches, IC's, etc.; and SPECIALS which include motherboards, controllers, drives, etc. By the time you read this, our automated ordering system should be in place. You will be able to upload your order via an 800 line. All items in this ad will be listed on the BBS at a discount (cheaper than advertised here) when you order directly through the BBS. Call for additional bargains.

COREL SCSI 8 BIT CONTROLLER CARD
Internal/External cables, video, SCSI drivers software **$60.00**

AST FOUR-PORT/XN
UARTS socketed (16450's) DOS & Xenix drivers **$27.95**

3-MEG AT Class/386/16-Bit Memory Board **$10.95**
New Everex Model EV159, supports extended & expanded memory LIM 4.0 with documentation & software. Uses 256K RAM. Will populate for $23.40 per meg.

FLOPPY DRIVE New, 360K DSDD **$9.95**

XT Motherboard 8 Slots, 8 MHz, ... **$15.95**

XT MOTHERBOARD **$19.95**
10 Mz, includes CPU, BIOS, serial, parallel, game, clock, light pen interface, CGA, Mono, NTS, & floppy controller, 360, 720, 1.2, & 1.44, fits low-profile desktop w/ horizontal slots. FANTASTIC BOARD! Quantity limited

PC MOTHERBOARD BY HYUNDAI **$12.95**
With serial, parallel, floppy controller. Space for 512K memory on board.

MICROCONTROLLERS

8741H	$5.00
8031	$2.00

CALL THE BBS

EPROMS

2764	.99
27C128	$2.50
27256	$3.00
27C100	$4.00

LASERS

Lasers 3-4 Mw HeNe **$22.95**
Lasers 6-7 Mw HeNe **$29.95**
Laser Assembly **$55.00**
★ Model 750F, includes laser, power supply, polygon scanner, mirrors, detectors, & optics, runs on 115 VAC
Visible Laser Diodes (visible red light)
1Mw ..... **$8.00** 2Mw **$11.00**
Laser Diode **$15.00**
5mW, by Toshiba, brand new, TOLD9200, without focusing lense
Laser Diode Kit **$49.00**
To power TOLD9200, includes laser diode, board, parts, instructions
Laser Tubes **$29.95**
From SIEMENS, brand new, 5mW HeNe

SOLID STATE RELAY **$8.95**
Cryon D1240, input 3-32 VDC, output 120 VAC 40A

MOS Fet N-Channel Part #SGSP222 50V 10A ... **4/$1.00**

Controllers
Token Ring Board **$64.95**
Proteon Pro-NET-4 Model OP1347, 4 M/bits
MFM, WD1002-WA2 ..... **$19.95**
MFM for XT WDXT-GEN **$35.00**

IC MEMORY CARD **$95.00**
Buffalo RJB-1000, SCRAM card - 1 Meg PC-MCIA 2.0 JEIDA SCRAM Memory Card by Melco Inc. Type 1 card, thinnest to fit type 2 or 3 slots. Will fit device meeting standard: HP95LX, Sharp, NCR, etc. Elsewhere for $150. Our price is ***BELOW WHOLESALE!***

ARCNET CARD By PB-LINK **$25.00**
8-bit, supports 50, 75, & 93 type cable, Packard Bell

ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER **$29.00**
Model 1003, Range -75 to +1999° F, also measures Centigrade, uses NiCr/NiAL sensor (not incl.) by Ricoh

CGA VIDEO CARD By Paradise **$19.95**

VENTURA PUBLISHER 4.1 ..... **$50.00**
For Windows. Professional publishing for the Windows environment

VENTURA PICTUREPRO 1.1 ..... **$50.00**
For Windows. Image creation & image editor. Paint, draw & scanning program, color correction & separation.

RLL Controller Data Tech. **$35.00**

Floppy Disk Controller Board **$9.95**
Dual, 360K or 720K switch selectable

SCSI 8-bit CONTROLLER by FUTURE DOMAIN TMC 830 .... **$35.00**
SCSI Cable (male DB25 to male Centronics 37) **$7.00**

CCD SCANNER BOARD **$24.95**
Uses a 4096-element line imaging chip. Can use for robotics, astronomy, machine vision, high resolution slow scan TV, etc. Supplied with documentation.

STEPPER MOTOR **$17.95**
by Oriental Motor, Model #PH566-A-Q5, high precision, 500 steps per rev., 0.72° per step

CASH REGISTER SYSTEM **$149.00**
For IBM Compatible PC's. Complete package includes cash drawer, controller board, and free POS software

ORDERS:

COD or send Cashier's Check or Money Order to **ECSC**
1490 W. Artesia Blvd. • Gardena, CA 90248
Orders only **(800) 543-0540** • FAX (310) 217-0950
Tech Support & Info (310) 217-8021

$20 minimum order, CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.
Prepaid: *We pay shipping in Continental U.S. on orders up to $100. Over $100 add $10 shipping and handling. Laser deck, $20 shipping and handling.* ***COD:*** *You pay shipping + $4.50 UPS COD charge.*

Come into Our Huge L.A. Store

CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BLOWOUT! TIMELINE INC. BLOWOUT!

Over 8 years and 23,000 customers and still growing.

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

160 x 128 dot LCD with Built-in controller. (T6963C)

20 character x 16 line capability. **$79.00** **2 for $149.00**

Mfr: Toshiba TLX-1013-EO.
Unit is EL back-lit. Dim: 5" 1/16 L x 4" 1/16 H.
The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics without adding an additional controller card.

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16 x 1	3 for $25.00	16 x 2	$8.00
20 x 2	$12.00	16 x 4	$25.00
20 x 4	$25.00	24 x 2	$12.00
32 x 4	$20.00	40 x 2	2 for $25.00
40 x 4	$25.00	4 x 2	$5.00

5V power required • Built in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "Microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain models are backlit, call for more info.*

Graphic and alphanumeric—serial interface

Size	Mfr.	Price
640 x 480	Epson	$50.00
640 x 400 *(backlit)*	Panasonic	$35.00
640 x 200	Toshiba	$19.00
480 x 128	Hitachi	$15.00
256 x 128	Epson	$25.00
240 x 128 *(backlit)*	Optrex	$20.00
160 x 128	Optrex	$15.00

LASER PRODUCTS

HeNe Laser Head (10Mw max. output) TEM00, 15.5" long MFG:NEC **$99.00**
Laser Power Supply (for HeNe tube) **$100.00**

LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY $29.00
Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

LASER DIODE (5mW) **with collimator $20.00**

***LASER DIODE:* Sharp part#: LT022MC**
5mW at 780 nm, single transverse mode $10.00

NETWORK

IRMA BOARD 8 bit $99.00
Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC

Proteon ProNet-4 Model p1347 Token Ring Board $79.00
16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

POS & BAR CODE

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00
Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300).....$35.00

POWER SUPPLYS

73 WATT SWITCHING $15.00 or 2 @ $25.00, (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

68 WATT SWITCHING $12.00 or 2 for $20.00, 115/230 Volt, Dim: 5.5" L x 3.2" W x 1.7" H • Output: 5V @ 4 A, 12V @ 4A

MISCELLANEOUS

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) OR 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice $40.00

IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards $50.00

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input. Horizontal frequency 15 Khz. Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5 inch Black & White.....$35.00
7 inch Amber.....$39.00
9 inch Amber.....$29.95
12" Green or B & W.....$19.95

Enclosed

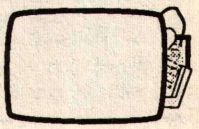
9" Green BNC composite 115V/230V $69.00
12" White BNC composite 24V.....$79.00

Mfr.: Electrohome • For Very High Quality Medical and Industrial Applications

5" COLOR MONITOR $69.00

2 for $109.00

- Flat Faceplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution
- CGA & Hercules Compatible
- 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq.
- 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq. • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector
- Degaussing Coil Included • *Mfg.: Samtron*



CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

MATRIX TYPE

"The Spy In The Sky" $49.00

Sony CCD Imager - designed for black and white composite video cameras. Picture elements: 384 (H) x 491 (V)

Chip size 10.7 (H) x 9.3 (V) mm^2 • Unit cell size 23.0 (H) x 13.4 (V) um^2 • Ceramic 24 pin DIP package. • Mfr: Sony, Part# 016AL

LINEAR TYPE

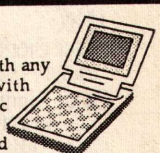
4096 element CCD $29.00
2048 element CCD $15.00 • 1728 element CCD $15.00

HACKER CORNER

Proxim — Spread Spectrum RF Modem $99.00

The Proxlink is a small communication device that replaces the use of a RS-232 cable hook-up with wireless (Radio Frequency) technology. Each module combines the functions of an RS-232 compatible modem (or any other RS 232 device) and a transmitter/receiver operating in the 902-928 MHz band. Module uses a spread spectrum radio which operates within FCC's guidelines and does not require a license. Indoor range of up to 500 feet possible using standard 1/4 wave antenna. Units support data rates up to 19.2 KBaud (full duplex) and uses multiple channels to allow for non-interfering overlapping systems. Message format is 8 data bits, no parity, and 1 stop bit. Each unit requires 5 VDC supply at a maximum of 230 mA. A wide variety of configurations can be accommodated with parameters stored in non-volatile memory (EEPROM). Configuration changes are supported by menu driven, on-board software. Installation schematics and application details are available. Original cost on these units is around $600.

Portable Micro Terminal



Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • display size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dimensions: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")

$99.00
or 2 for $149.00

All in one 286 board $29.00

Includes: • 286-12Mhz CPU (1 wait state) • Built in IDE & floppy controller • 80287 math coprocessor socket • FAST! on board SVGA with 256K RAM • 2 serial ports, 1 printer port, mouse port • EMS-LIM ver 4.0 memory & shadow RAM support • Up to 8 mb memory (256K or 1 Mb SIMMS) • Comes with 0K on board • On board speaker • REAL TIME CLOCK • Phoenix BIOS • Note: There is one long non standard bus connector on board

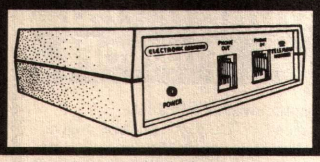
23605 TELO Ave, Torrance, CA 90505
Order desk only: **USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977**
L.A. & Technical Info: **(310) 784-5488** Fax: **(310) 784-7590**
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders..

CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RAINBOW KITS

The Exciting New TELEPHONE MONITOR



Monitors your phone system, See how accurate your phone company really is!

1. RECORDS OUTGOING CALLS :
- Date & time of each call.
- Length of the call.
- What number was dialed.
- If you use a credit card it records the card number.

2. RECORDS INCOMING CALLS :
- Date & time of call.
- How many times phone rings.
- If answered the length of call.

3. RECORDS ANY DTMF TONE :
- Detects any tone on line sent by phone company or any other source.

Records to Screen or Floppy Disk

EASY TO INSTALL
- Connects to parallel port
- Phone line in.
- Phone line out to telephone.

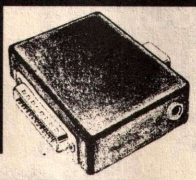
All software included!

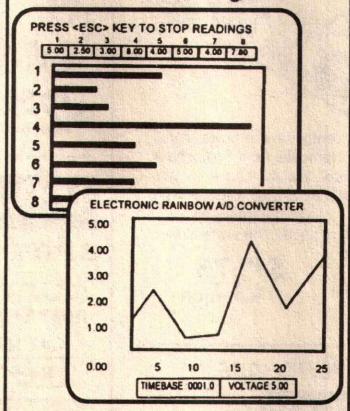
TM-1 ONLY **$99.95** KIT

BUILT **$169.95**

8 CHANNEL A to D CONVERTER KIT

Complete with Software. Over 20 DOS programs provided!

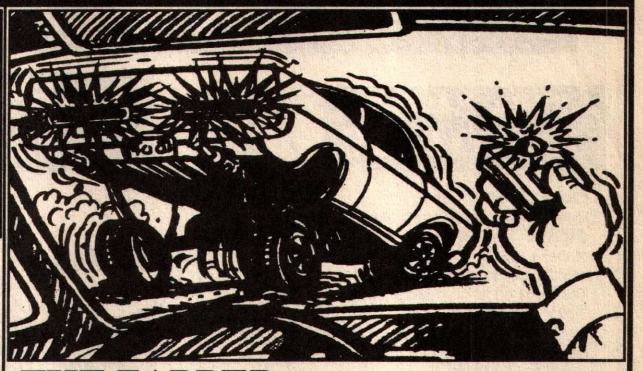




- Connect your computer to the outside world through a parallel port!
- Monitor eight sperate 8 bit analog inputs simultaneously and display them digitally or graphically.
- Use your computer as an oscilloscope using the provided DOS software!
- Hardware selectable 0-2.5 VDC or 0-5 VDC input range. Chart provided to calculate scaling resistors (resistors not included).

SIZE: 3"x2.5"x1" case. Mates to parallel port on back of PC.

AD-8 ONLY **$89.95**



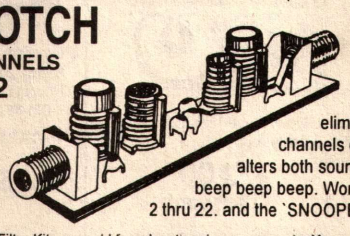
THE ZAPPER activates any radar detector within 3\4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off that 18 wheeler trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHz amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME...TROLLING FOR TAIL LIGHTS, Americas fastest growing highway participatory sport.

Built **$49.95**

Kit **$39.95**

TV NOTCH FILTERS

FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY



Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22. and the `SNOOPER & BULLET.

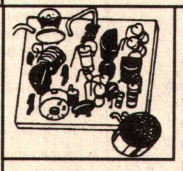
NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 Kit **$14.95**

PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty,it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. SIZE .5"x1".

TEL-B1 **$12.95**



WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

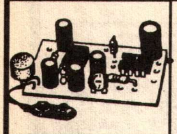
Small but mighty this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80MHz to 120MHz FM , the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. SIZE: .8"x1" 6 to 12vDC

WM-1 **$14.95**

This Manual contains all schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

KIT BOOK

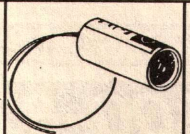
$14.95 **$9.95** with the purchase of any kit.



SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. SIZE: 1"x.75" 6 to 12vDC.

AA-1 **$10.95**



5.0 mW Laser Diode

Great for making a gun sight, use as a transit, makes a super experimenters project. The beam is visible with a wavelength of 670 nm. Size of beam is 6mm at 5 meters. Operates on 3 volts DC at 85mA. Size: 10.5mm x 18.5mm with an adjustable collimating lens.

LDM-5 **$89.95**

4F

*Please add sufficient postage First lb **$5.00** Canada **$7.00** Additional LB. Add **$1.00** US FUNDS ONLY*
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

MasterCard **To Order Call 317-291-7262** VISA

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268
FAX 317-291-7269

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SERVICE • HUGE SELECTION

JUMBO SAVINGS
JUMBO LEDS

Liton # LTL 327C - 8MM
Ideal for eye-catching indicators and displays. A recent quantity purchase of these BIG, 8mm diameter, red diffused LEDs enables us to provide some very special pricing. The leads on these devices have been trimmed to 0.325", leaving plenty of room for soldering. Normally these parts would sell for more than twice our price.

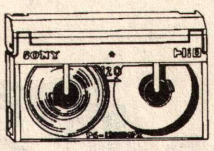
5 for $1.00

CAT # LED-23

100 for $15.00 • 1000 for $120.00

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)

8 mm Video Camcorder Users!.

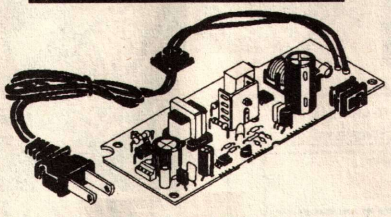


SONY Hi-8 T-120
Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased, each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, these high quality cassettes sell for considerably more. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CAT# VCU-8 **$3.00 each**

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

POWER SUPPLY BOARD

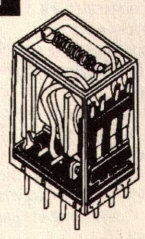


Working power supply, complete with power cord, fuse and on/off switch. Removed from Seikosha # SP-2400 dot matrix printer. We don't have the official specs on these, but they appear to have two outputs providing 5 and 24 vdc. Great for educational and experimental projects. The parts alone are well worth the price.
6.25" X 2.69" X 1. 45".

CAT# EX-76 **$3.75 each**

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!

4PDT RELAY



Omron# MYQ4-02-VH-6VDC.
6 Vdc, 37.5 ohm coil.
PC pins. 4PDT, 5 amp contacts.
1.07" X 0.82" X 1.41" high.

CAT# 4PRLY-6PC

$2.50 each

10 for $20.00

MINIATURE D.P.D.T. PUSH/ON PUSH/OFF

Augat/Alcoswitch # MPE206N
Miniature DPDT, push/on push/off switch. Splashproof: O-ring on shoulder and inside movable shaft provides moisture seal. Rated 6 amps @ 125 Vac. RED 0.4" diameter cap. 0.25" diameter threaded bushing. 0.8" behind panel depth. Solder lug terminals. UL and CSA listed.

CAT # MPB-20

$2.50 each **25 for $53.75 ($2.15 each)**

MINIATURE TOGGLE

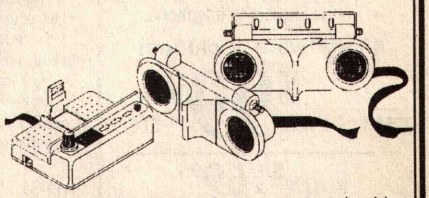
S.P.D.T. (ON-ON)
Right-angle, pc mount.
0.25" threaded bushing
Rated 5 amps @ 125 Vac.

75¢ each

CAT MTS-4RT

10 for $7.00 • 100 for $65.00

ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR



The ED-100 was designed for use as an auto/truck/RV back-up alarm. A digital display and audible beeper inside the vehicle inform the driver of the distance to impact beginning when the vehicle is within 14 feet of another object. Two 40 kHz ultrasonic emitter/detector modules, measuring 5.81" long X 1.9" wide, 2.05" thick, attach to the rear of the vehicle. The device operates on 12 or 24 Vdc.

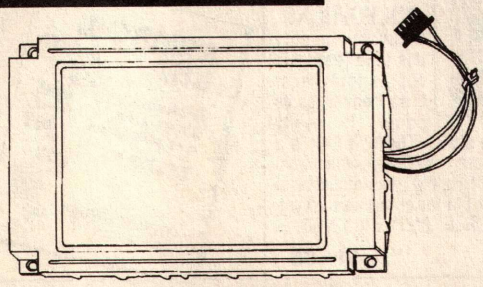
These units are new, in original cartons and include instructions. The company that marketed this device is no longer in business, and no manufacturer's guarantee is in effect. ***We offer these ultrasonic detectors for experimentation only and in no way wish to promote their usefulness as a driving aid.***
Originally sold for over $100.00.

CAT# ED-100 **$24.95 each**

640 X 480 DOT LCD DISPLAY

Sharp # LM64P70
Brand new 640 X 480 dot LCD flat panel display with on board high speed drivers and built-in CCFT backlight (inverter not included). Logic voltage: 5 Vdc.
LCD driver voltage: -16.2 Vdc.
Viewing area 6.8" X 5.1".
Overall module size: 10.1" X 6.23" X 0.33". These displays sold for over $300.00 new. Includes specs. and hook-up information.

CAT # LCD-17 **$45.00 each**



MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax YOUR LIST.

CALL, WRITE or FAX For A Free 64 Page CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

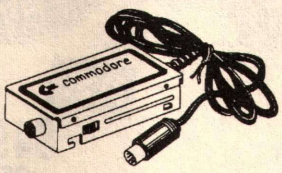
Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $4.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

SELLING ELECTRONIC PARTS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1967

VIDEO/RF MODULATOR

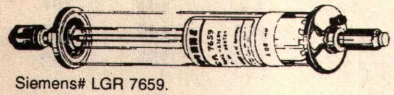


Originally made for use with the Commodore computer, these good quality video modulators were probably originally designed for 9 Vdc use, but they operate well on 6-12 Vdc. They accept color video and audio, and a selector switch is provided for output to channel 3 or 4. Easy to hook-up. Requires a 6-12 Vdc power supply or wall transformer and a connector to interface with your audio/video source. Output is an RCA jack. Hook-up instructions included. 3" X 1.47" X 0.75".

$5.00 EACH

CAT# AVMOD-3

LASER TUBE



Siemens# LGR 7659.
1 mW helium-neon laser tube. 22.5 mm diameter X 146 mm long. 1.7 mrad beam divergence.
7 kV start voltage.
1kV operating voltage.
3.5 mA current.

$25.00 EACH

CAT# LT-1

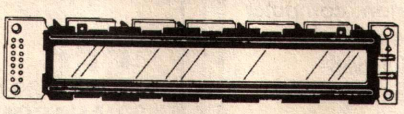
3" SPEAKER W/ BAFFLE

We don't know the original application for these speakers, but they're well made and will handle a lot more power than their size would indicate. According to our primitive tests they provide good mid range response at 30 watts or better. The well-constructed 3" 6 ohm speaker has a heavy magnet and a foam-edged paper cone. It's conservatively rated at 7 watts, but the 7" deep, fiberglass filled baffle enables it to sound good at much higher power. Give them a try for car or home applications.

$6.00 EACH

CAT # SK-31

40 CHARACTER X 2 LINE WITH EL BACKLIGHT



Optrex # PWB 40218-CEM-NY-EB
5 X 8 dot format. 0.23" characters. Display size: 6" X 0.67". Built-in drivers and controllers. Hook-up diagram included. Module size: 7.185" X 1.32". Inverter for electroluminescent backlight not included.

CAT # LCD-21

$16.00 EACH

SNAP-IN CAPACITORS

220 UF 250 Vdc

NICHICON CE 85º C PS (M)
1" diameter X 1.21"
0.4" lead spacing.

CAT# EC-2225

$1.00 EACH

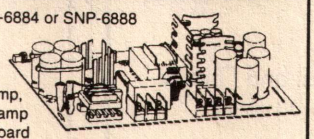
270 UF 200 Vdc

Sprague 81D 1" dia. X 1.42" high. 0.4" lead spacing.

CAT# EC-2720

$1.00 EACH

12 Vdc 5 Amp SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



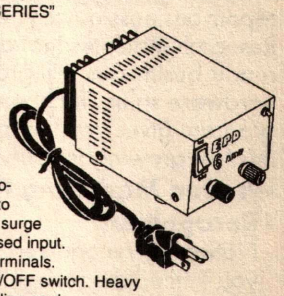
Skynet # SNP-6884 or SNP-6888
Input:
115/230 Vac
Output:
12 Vdc @ 5 amp,
-12 Vdc @ .3 amp
Small single board switching supply with fused input and adjustable output. 6 pin, snap-lock type header for output. 2 pin header for input.
5.5" X 3.15" X 1.45" high.

CAT # PS-1245

$8.50 EACH

13.8 VDC POWER SUPPLIES

M & G "PRO SERIES"



Regulated and filtered power supplies. Thermal overheating protection with auto reset. Short circuit protection with auto reset. Voltage surge protection. Fused input. Binding post terminals. Illuminated ON/OFF switch. Heavy duty grounded line cord.

Available in 3 sizes:

6 AMPS CONSTANT 8 AMPS SURGE

5.67" X 3.99" X 8.07". Weight, 5.95 lbs.

CAT# PS-128 $44.00 each

10 AMPS CONSTANT 12 AMP SURGE

5.67" X 3.94" X 9.06". Weight 9.26 lbs.

CAT# PS-1212 $64.00 each

20 AMP CONSTANT 22 AMPS SURGE

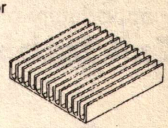
7.87" X 4.72" X 6.27". Amp meter on front panel. Weight 14.55 lbs.

CAT# PS-1222 $95.00 each

MICROPROCESSOR HEATSINK

Wakefield 1.5" square X 0.25" high black anodized aluminum heatsink for 15 X 15 PGA type chips. 13 vertical fins for maximum cooling efficiency.

CAT # HS-38



$1.50 each

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax YOUR LIST.

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

MAIL ORDERS TO:

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, checks, Money Orders Accepted On All Orders

RETAIL STORES LOCATED IN *Los Angeles and Van Nuys* CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Double Your Income!

Own your own computer repair business or add computer repair to your existing business.

TechServ can put you into your own computer repair business quickly, economically and efficiently. Research indicates that during a recession, computer repair businesses will grow at twice the rate of hardware sales. TechServ's complete support program gives you the opportunity to be a part of this fast growing industry.

- **Proven Marketing Plan**
- **Recognition**
  Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist in your area.
- **Training**
  Level 1 — 286/386/486/586 Troubleshooting, upgrades, advanced diagnostics
  Level 2 — Networking/Novel/Unix/Multi-user/ Multi-tasking configuration/Installation/ Maintenance.Prepare for C.N.E. (Certified Network Engineer) test
- **Parts and Board Repair**
  Single source for OEM/generic parts and board repair. Order 7 days a week/24 hours a day. $45 million in parts in stock, ready to ship any where, overnight if required.
- **Documentation**
  We provide manuals, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.
- **New Hardware**
  We provide new hardware for IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at huge discounts. Custom build your own systems.

Over 300 dealers worldwide
Find out why the Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine call computer repair the business opportunity of the 1990s.

Call TechServ at (212) 967-1865

or fill out coupon below and mail to:

techserv SM AUTHORIZED DEALER

America's largest chain of independent, licensed computer repair centers

253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ [PE 2/93]

CIRCLE 272 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHOLESALE ONLY!!

•MINIMUM ORDER• $250

DEALERS

MIX OR MATCH QUANTITIES TO BEST SUIT YOUR NEEDS!

$59 20 LOT
PANASONIC
PC 145-3G

ALSO

$49 20 LOT
REGAL
83 CHANNEL • P/C
F.C. MEMORY
2 YEAR WARRANTY

$35.00 20 LOT
DRX-3-105 • FULLY REFURBISHED • 1 YEAR WARRANTY
WITH REMOTE

ALL 1 YEAR WARRANTY • **PANS** • ALL FACTORY NEW

	5+	10+	20+
DIGITAL TRI-BI GOLD	$55	$49	$35
IMPULSE GOLD	$75	$65	$55
SA-3	$49	$45	$39
8580 COMPATIBLE	$79	$75	$65
PIONEER FULLY AUTOMATIC	$79	$75	$69

MIXING OF MODELS FOR BEST PRICING ENCOURAGED

CALL NOW: 1-800-322-9690 8:30am - 6:00pm EST.

Jaguar Electronics

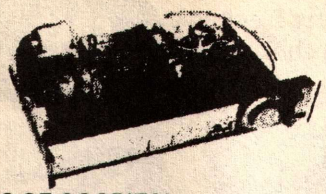
At Jaguar we believe your customers deserve top quality for their dollar.

All of our products are to be used in compliance with Federal and State laws. We will not assist any company or individual not complying with applicable laws!

NCCA

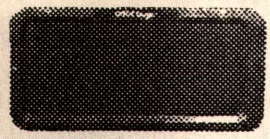
Member of National Consumer Cable Association

CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

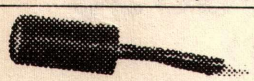


GOBS OF GOODIES!
Studioline Stereotrack II Cable TV Adapter
Separates stereo signals from the cable TV input, feeds TV signals to TV/VCR tuner and stereo signals to FM (either RF or fixed/variable level audio). Inside are hundreds of useful parts which may be removed for audio/RF projects. Controller board has CPU and socketed EPROM as well as Mitsumi varactor tuner. Cable/FM separator board. Regulated power supply sub-assembly. Channel-select board. Stereo separation output board. Black metal case, 14" x 10" x 3". Sold for experimental purposes only. With documentation. (92V020)
Two for $49.95

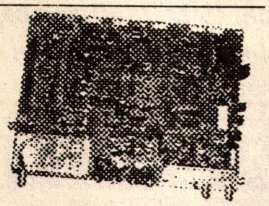
STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE
Popular sizes used in electronic work. Assorted, may contain capscrews, Phillips, sizes 4-40 and up. (92Z005) **3 Lb. for $5.99**



2W, 9V SOLAR POWERED TRICKLE CHARGER
Approx 13.5" x 7" x 0.625". (94E013)
$24.95 each

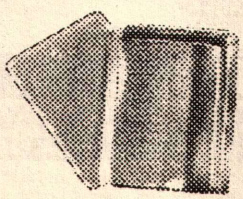


CADMIUM SULFIDE PHOTO CELL
0.25" x 0.5", with pigtails. (94L008)
$1.00 each

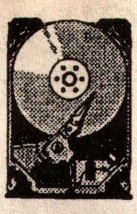


TVRO MOTHER-BOARD
These defective units contain many useful parts including a 950-1450MHz tuner, two NEC 5801 gain blocks, filters, etc. (92A008)
$24.95 each

ALUMINUM RF-TIGHT PROJECT BOX
Measures 2.25" x 3.25" x 1.5". includes lid.
(94U016) **79c**



RODIME 5180ST
134MB, SCSI, half height, formatted, used.
(94C020) **$119.00 each**



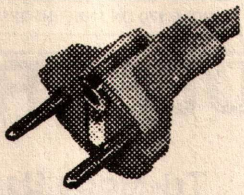
PRIAM 330MB SCSI DRIVE
Model 738 (94C017)
$199.00 each

10MB HARD DRIVE
MFM, half height, 5.25", used. (94C024)
$19.95 each

24-BIT 600-DPI COLOR SCANNER
Includes interface card, cabling, installation manuals, Interpreter 3.0 OCR software, Picture Publisher color image editing software and a TWAIN compliant driver. Windows compatible, one year factory warranty. (SF6C)
$529.00 each

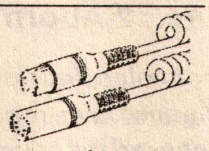
INDUCTORS GRAB BAG
Popular value fixed and adjustable chokes.
(92P054) **100 for $4.95**

EUROPEAN LINE CORD
Three meters long.
(94W031)
59c each



50 LB. CARE PACKAGE
Surplus goodies from Silicon Valley. This is not junk, just material we've acquired in quantities too small to catalog: electronic and mechanical subassemblies for everything from robots to rockets. Assortments may include ICs, caps, connectors, bearings, diodes, hardware, circuit boards, cales. Weird and wonderful stuff. We often get re-orders, so we assume most folks are happy with the assortments we send. Try one. (92U034) **50 Lbs for $49.95**

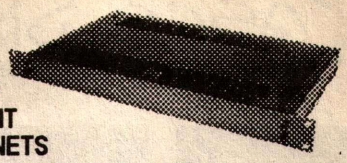
PC KEYBOARD CURLY EXTENSION CABLE
Black, 6 ft.long. (94W011) **$2.49 each**



360K 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES
Used. (93C005) **$4.95 each**

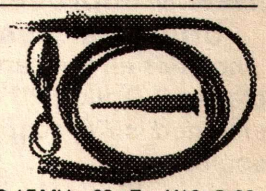
EPROM BLOWOUT!
Erase and save $$$!

2708 (92I003)	**$ .25**
2716 (92I004)	**.75**
2732 (92I005)	**.99**
2764 (92I006)	**1.09**
27128 (92I007)	**1.29**
27256 (93I013)	**1.49**
27C256 (93I014)	**1.69**
27512 (94I001)	**1.79**
27C010 (93I016)	**2.99**



RACK MOUNT CABINETS
These industry-standard 19" rack mount cabinets are made from 0.04" steel, with the front and rear panels being made from 0.06" aluminum for easier, custom fitting. These cabinets have been finished in gunmetal grey and come flat packed, ready for your final construction. These enclosures have die punched venting. Handles are furnished on all cabinets except RC3120A. These are sturdy, well-made, commercial quality cabinets and are sure to make your project look its best.

RC3120A - Front panel 19" x 1.6875" 1.5"H x 16.625"W x 9.625"D - **$38.00**
RC3120B - Front panel 19" x 3.4375" 1.5"H x 16.625"W x 9.625"D - **$46.00**
RC3120C - Front panel 19" x 3.4375" 3.25"H x 16.625"W x 13.1875"D - **$53.00**
RC3120D - Front panel 19"x 5.1875" 5"H x 16.625"W x 13.1875"D - **$58.00**
RC3120E - Front panel 19" x 5.1875" 5"H x 16.625"Wx 16.75"D - **$63.00**
RC3120H - Front panel 19" x 8.6875" 8.5"H x 16.625"W x 16.75"D - **$83.00**



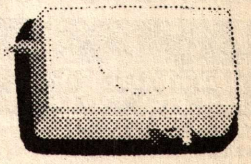
SCOPE PROBE #1
Attenuation: X1 @ 15 MHz, 60 pF or X10 @ 60 MHz, 12 pF. Working voltage: 60VDC (including AC peak). Working temperature range: -13 deg. F (-25 deg. C) to 158 deg. F (70 deg. C). Compensation range: 15pF to 50pF. Avex model # 510-SW60S. (94Z001) **$19.50 each**

SCOPE PROBE #2
Attenuation: X1 @ 10 MHz, 75pF, X10 @ 100 MHz, 11pF. Working voltage: 600 VDC (including AC peak). Compensation range: 15-50 pF. Include 6" ground lead, spring hook, BNC adapter, I.C. tip, insulating tip, and trimmer tool. Avex model #510-SW-1. (94Z002)
$24.50 each

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SET

MA40A5S and MA40A5R send-receive pair commonly used in ultrasonic motion detection. Spec sheet included. Sold only as a set.
(94P015) **$4.95/set**

AQUARIUM AIR PUMP
On soft rubber base, approx. 3"W x 4 1/4"L x 1 7/8"H. (94U020)
$9.95 each



VISA, MC, Amex cards accepted.
Minimum order $15.00.
CA & OH residents add local sales tax.
Shipping additional on all orders.

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

24-Hour BBS
(408) 943-0622
9600 Baud - N-8-1
On-Line Ordering

030994

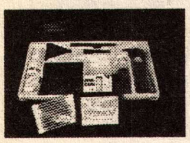
CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KASCO DISTRIBUTING

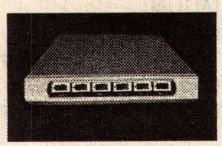
12338 Martin Alexander Rd., Sardinia, Ohio 45171

Your Source for Electronic Tools and Technical Aids

FREE CATALOG

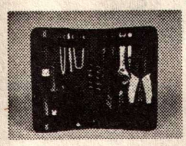


Computer Care Kit
5 1/4" disk #00648400 $14.70
3 1/2" disk #00648395 $14.70
Includes mini vacuum w/ 3 attachments, cleaning disk, head cleaning fluid, cleaning cloth, spray pump, cotton swabs & carrying case.

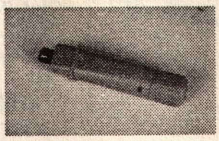


System Power Center
#01878805 $28.50
Protect your system from damaging power surges & spikes. Five power switches & master control switch. 15 AMP circuit breaker. 12"(W) x 13"(D)x 2"(H).

PC Pocket Reference
#12148430 $14.90
Handy reference book for the computer technician.Codes & numeric translation, video standards, keyboard scan codes, port pinouts and much more!



Deluxe 22 Piece Tool Kit
#06248325 $33.80 (above)
Zippered carrying case includes diagonal pliers, crimper, soldering iron, screwdrivers/nutdrivers, tweezers & more. Call for more details.
Economy 11 Piece Tool Kit
05947245 $10.90



Deluxe Punch Down Tool
#04647595 $36.80 (above)
Adjustable pressure regulator with stow compartment
Economical Punch Down Tool
#04648255 $9.75
Reversable Blades
$9.65
Straight blade for 66, 110/88, modular type

Universal Modular Crimp Tool (above)
#05446515 $79.80
Cut-Strip-Crimp- all in one! Handset plugs (4 pin),RJ11/12 (4 & 6 pin), DEC/MG offset (6 pin) RJ45 (8 pin) & 10 pin plugs. Cushioned hand grips. Tough steel construction
Basic Crimp Tools
#05446495 $12.50

Simcheck Memory Tester
09747205 $895.00
Identifies bad memory chips. Easy to use. Tests all SIMM & SIP memory modules 64Kx8/x9, 256Kx8/x9, 2Mx8, 4Mx8/x9, 16Mx8/x9. LCD display. AC adapter.

Modular Flat Telephone Wire

	1-99ft.	100-499	500+	Item No.
4 cond.	.08¢	.07¢	.06¢	#02744400
6 cond.	.09¢	.08¢	.07¢	#02744405
8 cond.	.13¢	.12¢	.10¢	#02744425
10 cond.	.20¢	.18¢	.16¢	#02747995

- Telephone accessories
- Cable
- And more!!!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

CALL NOW!

VISA MasterCard

Order Toll Free
1-800-575-2726
24 HR FAX 513-446-2609

CIRCLE 170 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS

"New & Improved Version"
Universal Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & Drilled PC Board. Not included is AC adaptor or enclosure..... **$69.00**

Tri-Mode Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure..... **$49.00**

SB-3 Descrambler
Includes all the parts & an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure..... **$39.00**

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard & COD.

M & G Electronics, Inc. 2 Aborn Street, Providence, RI. 02903

It is not the intent of M & G Electronics, Inc. to assist any individual to defraud any pay TV operator or to violate any state or federal laws regarding the use of the descrambler kits. You must understand the kits being purchased for educational and or experimental use only.

MICRO TV CAMERA WITH TRANSMITTER

As small as a package of cigarettes ! Complete TV camera with transmitter. Available on VHF channels 7-13 or UHF channels 14-29. Crystal controlled models also available. Operates up to 4 hours on 9V battery or may be used with a wall adapter for permanent installation. Range approx. 100 yards. Perfect for any surveillance application !

CAMERA WITH TRANSMITTER SEMI-KIT UP402 $399.00 PLUS S&H

Please call for custom configurations.

VIDEO TRANSMITTER KITS

VARIABLE FREQUENCY MICRO TV TRANSMITTER

Similar to our crystal controlled unit but with a variable frequency oscillator permitting its output to be placed on either VHF channels 7-13 or UHF channels 14-29. Range approximately 100 yards. May be used with any composite video source such as a camcorder.

M200 PCBOARD $14.95 M300 KIT $49.95
M301 SEMI-KIT $99.95 PLUS S&H

XTAL CONTROLLED MICRO TV XMTR

A perfect companion to our Micro TV Camera but will also work with any video source. Xtal controlled. Available on VHF channels 7 to 13. Draws 20 ma. from a 9V supply. May also be used with a wall adapter. Range approximately 100 yards.

SEMI-KIT UPX301 $139.95
US FUNDS PLUS S&H

HIGHER POWER VARIABLE FREQUENCY MICRO TV TRANSMITTER

Similar to our other variable frequency TV transmitter but with a buffer stage for higher power output and improved stability. When used in combination with our Micro TV Camera makes a self contained unit small enough to fit into a package of cigarettes.

KIT UP300 $79.95 PLUS S&H
SEMI-KIT UP301 $139.95

VISA

21 BRAY ST.
BEETON, ON
CANADA
L0G 1A0

B.H.S. ELECTRONICS
ELECTRONIC KITS

TEL: 1-800-771-8656
FAX: (705) 466-3268

MasterCard

B.G. MICRO, INC.

P.O. Box 280298
Dallas, Tx 75228
Orders Only 1-800-276-2206
Tech Support 214-271-9834
Fax 214-271-2462
Office 214-271-5546

VISA MasterCard

Call us and place your order today!! 1-800-276-2206

Call for a free catalog 1-800-276-2206

LINEMAN GLOVES

SHOCK IT TO ME!!

Linemans rubber insulating gloves. These 14" class II gloves meet the ASTM D120 requirements. Black outside, bright color inside so snags will show up clearly. These gloves are a must for anyone working with voltage, chemicals, or stuff you just don't want to touch with your bare hands. Thick, thick, thick rubber gloves rated at 20KV test volts and 17KV use voltage. Compare at $77.00 a pair.

$8.95

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them; and, now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

YOUR CHOICE		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.00	10/17.50
27128	2.50	10/20.00
27256	3.00	10/25.00
27512	4.75	10/40.00
1 Meg	8.50	10/77.50

8741.....7.00
8742.....7.00
8748.....7.00
8749.....7.00
8751H.....12.95
8755.....7.00

EEPROM

2816....2.20	**28256....7.50**
2864....3.45	**93C46....1.49**

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder.....$2.25
8870 Decoder.....$2.25
5089 Generator.....$1.25
M957 Receiver.....$2.25
M980 Trim Leads.....$2.00
Data $.50 each

LAMP STRING

Incandescent Lamp String 8-14v 85 ma minature lamps Easily separated, can be left in string for 115v operation. Great for model railroads, dollhouses, etc.

$1.25

LINE CORD

6 FT. 3 wire (16/3) Line Cord
IEC on one end
AC on the other.

GREAT COMPUTER CORD
$1.59

1 FT. IEC Female to IEC Male. From monitor to power supply.

$1.49

DOS v5.0

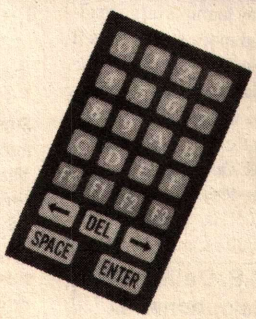
DOS v5.0 Makes a Comeback!!

Brand New! Factory Packaged! Manual Included ! Concise Edition!

$4.95

EXPERIMENTERS KEYPAD

For Microprocessor Application
0-9, A-F, 4 Function Keys
Operating Life-over
5 million times
Operating Temperature
20° to 75° C
Contact resistance-less than 30 Ohms
Contact bounce-less than 5 ms

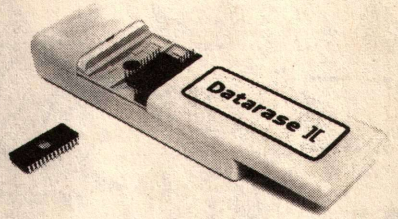


$4.95 with data

UV ERASER

THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL **UV ERASER**

The DII Has a 2-8 minute internal timer with time out beeper. Six month unconditional guarantee. Complete documentation.



$49.95

- Molded Plastic Case
- Shirt Pocket Size
- Auto Start
- Regulated lamp output for uniform erase time
- Erases most EPROM's/EPLD's in 3 minutes
- Handles all sizes up to four at a time

SPY CAMERA

Image device-1/3" CCD image sensor
Power requirements 6-12VDC
Resolution 400 HOR. X 350 VERT.
Dimensions 1-1/2"(W)x1-7/8"(H)x1"(D)
Works excellent in the infrared range
Makes a Great Spy Camera. Very Small
Very low light <1 lux (f 1.6)
Output NTSC (1.0v p-p) RCA composite

$149.00

GAAIAS Plastic Infrared-Red Emitter Diodes

OP290C - 150 MA Max. E_R (APT) 26 MW/CM² 100 MA T 1-3/4 E_R(APT) 300MW/CM² 1.5A pulsed; wide beam. **3/$1.00**

OP295C - 150 MA Max. E_R(APT) 77 MW/CM² 1.5A pulsed T 1-3/4 narrow beam. E_R(APT) 6.6 MW/CM² 100 MA. **3/$1.00**

LCD DISPLAYS

XEROX 1X15 LM575- 8 bit ASCII Input Dim. 3-3/4"x1-3/4" x 5/6" Char. Height .25" $3.95 or 3/$9.00

OPTREX 1X16 "Backlit"-DMC 16187- 8 bit ASCII Input Dim. 3-1/8"x1-7/8"x9/16" Char. Height .11"....$9.95

OPTREX 1X20 DMC-20171H- 8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7-3/16" x 1-5/16" x 1/2" Char. Height .42" $9.95

SHARP 2X16 LM162--8 Bit ASCII Dim. 3-1/8" x 1-3/4" x 3/8" Char. Height .19" $7.95

OPTREX 2X20 DMC 20261 8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 4-9/16" x 1-7/8" x 3/8" Char. Height .19" $7.99

OPTREX 2X40-DMC 40218- 8 Bit ASCII Input Dim 7-3/16" x 1-5/16" x 1-3/32" Char. Height .19".....$9.95

SOLID STATE TIME DELAY RELAY

Operates from 12VDC. VERY accurate and repeatable. Delays from 1 second to approx. 30 minutes. Output is a SPDT relay with 5 Amp contacts. Complete kit with documentation. Board is 2" x 3½"

$14.95

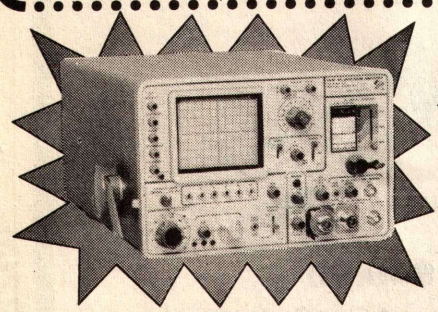
TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance on Orders Under 5 lbs. Orders over $50.00 add .85 for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Residents add 8 1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign Orders U.S. Funds Only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Canada, add $7.50 minimum shipping and handling. Countries other than Canada, add $15.00 minimum shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toronto Surplus & Scientific

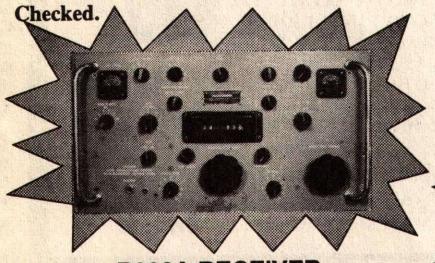
608 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale,
Ontario Canada zip: M2H-3B4
TEL: (416) 490-8865 FAX:785-7955

VISA



INDUSTRY STANDARD TEKTRONIX 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Covers 10 Mhz - 40 Ghz. Solid state portable unit features internal phase lock, minimum sensitivity is - 100 dBm. A 12.4 Ghz mixer is included with each unit. External mixer kit (40 Ghz) and attenuators are available with purchase of each 491 for $400.00 extra per set. **Price: $1,200.00 ea. Checked.**



R390A RECEIVER

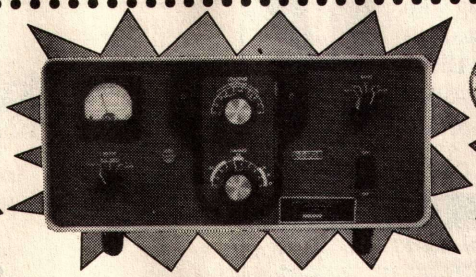
"The **CLASSIC RADIO RECEIVER** that is still a great investment". - These units are complete with ***orig. meters*** and cover the frequency range of 0.5 - 32 Mhz in AM, CW, MCW with direct frequency readout via mechanical digital display -physically complete, less covers.

Price: $195.00 Used Repairable

BECKMAN INDUSTRIAL PROG-POWER SUPPLIES PPS 300 / PPS 600

Either digital high performance power supply operates in any no. of modes e.g.:Man, Delta V, Delta T, Remote, CC, CV, Progammable via IEEE-488 or keyboard entry. Output power for the PPS-300 is 40 VDC @7.5A and PPS-600 is 60 VDC @10.0A. These units are new in original carton and come with instruction book.

Price:PPS-300 $750.00 PPS-600 $1100.00



COLLINS 30L-1 POWER AMPLIFIER

One of the finest mid-size linear amplifiers ever produced specifically for the Premier Ham Radio Operator. It covers the 80,40,20,15 and 10 meter bands in either SSB, CW, RTTY or SSTV modes. Input drive power is 70-100 watts for full output. Power input is 1200watts, @ 115/230 vac 60 Hz. **Output power** is 650 watts RF (1000w @ reduced duty cycle).

These units are in **exceptional** condition complete with cables and connectors. If your looking for the amp opportunity of a life time, you've just checked-in!!!

Price: $695.00 round emblem.

RACAL RECEIVER RA 6790/GM

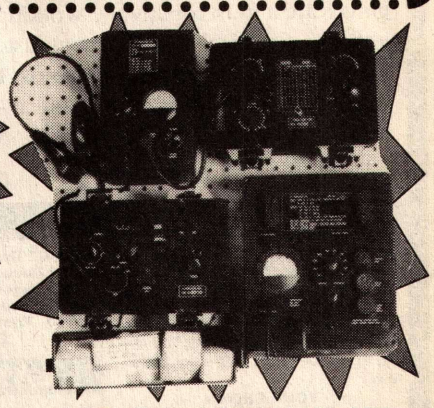
Superior quality and design are standard in this 500Khz-30Mhz general coverage receiver. Modes of operation are AM,FM, CW,U/LSB,ISB -optional, with room for seven bandpass filters. The illuminated LCD display features large readable digits for frequency and mode status as well as AF or RF signal strength.Tuning can be directly entered via keypad or with a tuning knob. Three different gain modes are Manual, Automatic, and Automatic with selectable threshold. Fully Checked & Operational.

Price: $995.00 Radio only-less filters.

Bandpass Filters: 400Hz/1.2KHz/2Khz/6.8KHz 16Khz/USB/LSB are **$65.00 ea.** max 4 per unit.

All Prices in U.S. Dollars
Please include telephone/fax number with mail-in orders.
Orders must be prepaid by guaranteed instrument.

Manuals available at extra cost

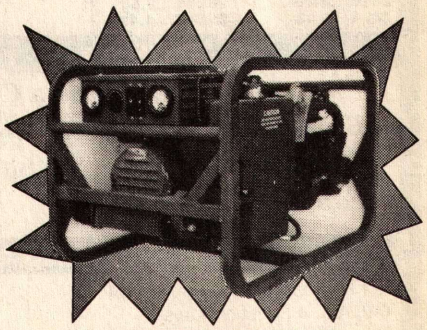


SPECIAL FORCES RADIO SET R-1004/GRC-109 T-784/GRC-109

"Its a dream come true."Complete GRC-109 radio sets including all the goodies as follows:

- R-1004/GRC-109 Receiver
- T-784/GRC-109 Transmitter
- PP-2684/GRC-109 Power supply (AC,DC)
- PP-2685/GRC-109 Power supply (AC only)
- CN-590/GRC-109 Voltage regulator (For hand crank generator)
- Plus Headset, Accessory kit with new spare tubes and parts, original manual and cables.

These are new in the box. A ***FABULOUS*** collector item!! **Price : $350.00 Complete sets only.**



MILITARY STANDARD D.C. GENERATOR

Superior QUALITY plus rugged design are features of this deluxe 2 cylinder gasoline generator. The control panel contains meters for voltage & current indication , main circuit breaker and voltage adjustment.Shielded wires and plugs comprise the RFI suppression ignition system eliminating most radio noise. These units are "**new**" in the original carton complete with operators manual and only require fuel and oil for operation, output voltage is adjustable approx 10-32v (28v) nominal @ 53.3 amps (1.5Kw) continuous load.

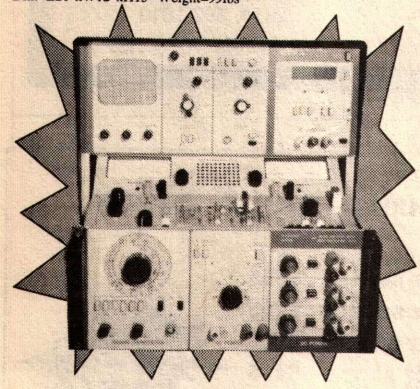
Price: $295.00 New in Original Carton

Weight =121 lbs. Dim=L 27"xH 18"xW 20"

CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STATIC FREQUENCY CONVERTER

Finally a simple way to power up all that 400 cycle stuff. This is a completely self contained solid state converter that just plugs in to any 115vac 60 Hz power source and provides easy instant 400Hz single phase 115vac output @500 watts. **Price: $595.00 ea. New in Original Carton**
Dim=L21"xW12"xH15" Weight=99lbs



NIDA ELECTRONIC TRAINER

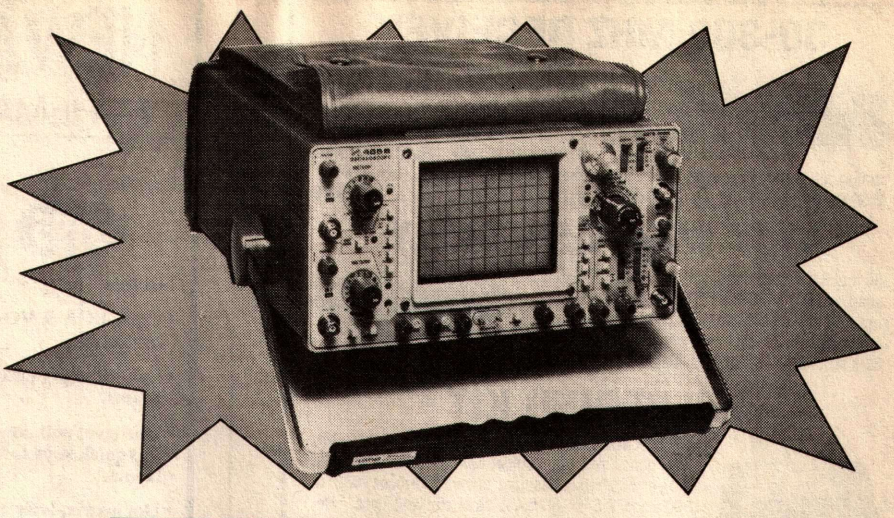
For those of you with limited funds this system provides you with the most essential instruments in one system. It incorporates the following:

- -10MHz oscilloscope
- -Autoranging DVM
- -Function generator
- -"3" variable dc power supplys
- -"1" variable ac power source
- -Precision decade resistance
- -Speaker and 2 analog meters

This unit comes complete with a number of electronic experiments assembled on easy to use plug-in cards. **Price: $365.00**

Just Arrived-

New stock of ***high end*** Harris, Rockwell-Collins and Racal communications equipment. Call for more information and availability.

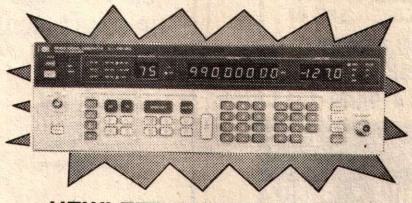


TEKTRONIX 465B

Proof is in the pudding when it comes to this instrument's track record. There's no doubt, that popularity speaks many languages when speaking of the "465B". This excellent instrument continues the tradition of the standard 465 oscilloscope by adding useful features such as CH-1, CH-2 sum or difference, trigger view in any combination, alternate sweep and trace selection versatility. Many technicians dream of owning a quality 100-MHz oscilloscope, but funding rairly permits. Fortunatcly, we were recently able to aquire a limited supply of 465B-s in nearly *new* condition. Our LOW PRICES will likely permit "you" to own one of the best scopes anywhere in the country. If your needs are current and action *swift* you too will be a member of a growing club!!!

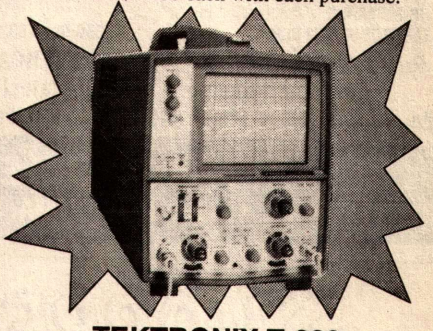
SELECTED EXCELLENT COND.....$849.00
VERY GOOD CONDITION.....$695.00

These instruments are fully checked out and calibrated. They are supplied with an original front panel cover and complete service manual. Original TEK Probes are $75.00 each with each purchase.



HEWLETT PACKARD 8656B SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

This Generator operates from .1Mhz-990Mhz. Modulation is AM or FM with int. 400Hz/1KHz modulation. This unit contains a high performance ovenized oscillator OPT 001, HPIB interface and OPT 002 rear panel output. High-performance and economy make this a great investment. The units are "NEW" never used, still factory sealed. manuals available.
Price: $5995.00 New.



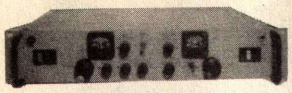
TEKTRONIX T-922 15 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

Recommended as an excellent starter scope or for those on a tight budget but with an appreciation for quality test gear in their lab. This rugged little scope features 2 input channels T.V.. trig, bright large CRT and X,Y capability. Unit is shipped fully checked out and ready to go. **Price: $269.00**

- HP 8565A SPECTRUM ANALYZER .01-40GHz.....$6250.00
- HP 8558A SPECTRUM ANALYZER .01-1.5GHz.....$2750.00
- HP 8559A SPEC-ANALYZER .01-22GHz.....$4995.00
- HP 8160A OPT-20 PROG PULSE GEN.....$4995.00
- HP 4260A LCR BRIDGE.....$ 385.00
- HP 3551A TRANSMISSION TEST SET.....$1275.00
- EXACT 566 SWEEP/FUNCTION GEN.....$ 345.00
- BOONTON 82AD AM/FM MOD-METER.....$1275.00
- TEKTRONIX 7L13 SPEC-ANALYZER 1KHz-1.8GHz.....$3500.00
- TEKTRONIX 7L12 SPEC-ANALYZER 100KHz-1.5GHz...$3250.00
- TEKTRONIX DA4084 PROG,DIST-ANALYZER/w TM5003 MAINFRAME.....$1790.00
- TEKTRONIX 520 VECTORSCOPE.....$1200.00
- TEKTRONIX 7104 1GHz OSCILLOSCOPE /w 7B10,7B15 TIME BASE & 7A26.....$6000.00
- EIP 351D 18 GHz FREQ COUNTER.....$ 950.00
- GOULD RS 3800 PROGRAMABLE CHART RECORDER/w MOD 5900 SIG CONDITIONER &DC AMPS (NEW)..$6500.00
- ROHDE & SCHWARZ SIG GENERATOR .4-484MHz...$ 500.00
- SOUND TECHNOLOGIES DIS MEAS SYSTEM.....$1200.00
- SCHENCK DYNAMIC BALANCING MACHINE MOD CAB570 WITH- BED , SENSORS & MANUAL.....$4500.00
- GOULD 220 CHART RECORDER.....$ 950.00
- IFI MOD 404 WIDEBAND LABORATORY AMP - .01-250MHz @ 2.5Kw POWER OUTPUT.....$ CALL
- ENI MOD 310L 250KHz-110MHz @ 50db GAIN.....$ 765.00
- ENI MOD 406L 150 KHz-250MHz @ 40db GAIN.....$ 850.00
- TEKTRONIX 1502 TDR w/CHART REC.....$2200.00
- MARCONI MOD 2018 SYNTHESIZER.....$1500.00
- MARCONI MOD 2019 SYNTHESIZER 1024MHz.....$2800.00
- PRC-25 TRANSCEIVER (TACTICAL).....$ 250.00
- COLLINS 651S-1 RECEIVER.....$1250.00
- R392 RECEIVER .5-30MHz.....$ 165.00
- T195 100w COMPANION XMTR TO 392.....$ 85.00
- RACAL RA6793A RECIVER (like new).....$3000.00
- TRANSWORLD TW-100 PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER SYNTHESIZED, AUTO TUNE, 100WATTS.....$2295.00
- GRT-22 UHF POWER AMPLIFER.....$ 200.00
- COLLINS 30L-1 POWER AMP.....$ 355.00
- TRANSWORLD TW1500 1-Kw BROADBAND AMP - w/POWER SUPPLY.....$2500.00
- R 1051B FOR PARTS ONLY NOT FUNCT CHECKED...$ 100.00
- COLLINS 516-F2 PWR SUPPLY(USED).....$ 85.00
- HARRIS RF280 HF/TACTICAL TRANSCEIVER.....$1500.00
- LEXEL MOD 75 HIGH POWER ARGON LASER.....$1500.00

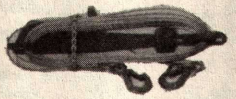
CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

30-300 MHZ RECEIVER



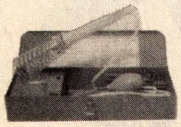
R-1283/GRC RECEIVER covers VHF in bands 30-90 and 90-300 MHz AM-FM-CW-Pulse continuously tunable; 21.4 MHz IF. Selectable bandwidths 67 or 300 KHz and 3 MHz. Solid-state; with tuning and level meters, BFO, AGC, video output and N connections. Requires 115 V 60 Hz; 3.5x19x17, 30 lbs sh. **Used-reparable** **$145.00**

GUY WIRE ASSEMBLY



50 foot 3/16" steel braid wire with two heavy-duty snap hooks on 17" long steel bracket with locking pulley and tension adjust. Designed for military antenna, but suitable for other wire support uses; 8lbs sh. **#SMD-423629, UNUSED $19.95**

SOLDERING KIT



WELLER SOLDER/DESOLDER STATION with TCP-24G 48 W pencil iron, eight solder tips from 3/64" to 1/8" wide, 600° or 700°F; six desolder tips with orifices .038" to .090"; and 2.5"Hx13"Wx4"D steel carrying case. Requires 115 VAC 60 Hz; 7 lbs sh.
WELLER #WTCPK, UNUSED **$69.50**

ENERGY STORAGE CAPACITORS

Removed from equipment; each 10x4.5x3.5, 10 lbs sh.
32 MF 4500 VDC **$36.00**
88 MF 1200 VDC **$17.50**
224 MF 1500 VDC **$27.00**

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE!

Used-not calibrated; manuals additional if available:
HP-141T SPECTRUM ANALYZER w/8552B, 8553B **$1500.00**
HP-141T SPECTRUM ANALYZER w/8552B, 8554B **$1750.00**
HP-8556A VLF** for above ..... **$75.00 w/141T purchase
HP-201CR AUDIO OSCILLATOR, rackmount. UNUSED **$185.00**
HP-334A DISTORTION ANALYZER..... **$495.00** **HP-332A** **$385.00**
HP-8640B RF GENERATOR, option 1-3 ..... **$1950.00** option 1-2-3 **$2450.00**
HP-8660A/B/C w/various plug-ins ..... **CALL or WRITE!**
TEKTRONIX T922 SCOPE ..... **$350.00** **T932 SCOPE** ... **$450.00**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

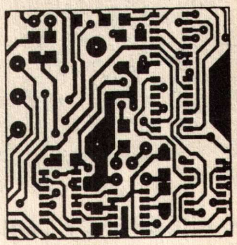
FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

NEW EASY PC

BRITISH DESIGN AWARD

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY **$195**



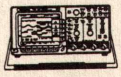
Includes
- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update Free Demo

OHIO AUTOMATION Inc.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

Test Equipment Sales

Tek 2336	100 Mhz scope	$895
Tek 2215	60 Mhz scope	$495
Tek 2215A	60 Mhz scope	$569
Tek 465	100 Mhz scope	$475
Tek 475	200 Mhz scope	$669
HP 5345A	500 Mhz counter	$495

We buy surplus Equipment



Test Equipment Sales
P.O. Box 986
Londonderry, N.H. 03053
Phone/Fax (603)434-2544

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER

DOS IN ROM!

MVDISK1 64k.....$75
MVDISK2 360k....$150
MVDISK3 1.44m...$195

$75

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

THREE EASY STEPS: **$27** 1K QTY
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC **$95** SGL QTY
3. Burn into EPROM

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR 5V

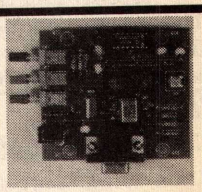
FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

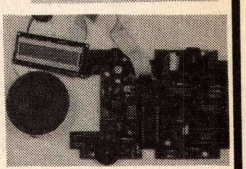
.MVS Box 850 Merrimack, NH (508) 792 9507

GENOA Group KITS!



***NEW!* Caller ID kit;** Stores 150 calls! Uses standard single message or multi-message Caller ID information from your local phone company. All memory is battery backed up and can be transferred to you computer via an RS232 interface.

Multistation Thermometer kit; Four separate temperature stations. Displays information using an LCD display or an RS232 interface. All features controlled by a PIC16c71 microcontroller.



Telephone Dialer kit; Store 240 names and numbers in battery backed up memory. Displays information on an LCD display. Runs on a 9v batery or wall transformer.

CALL FOR INFORMATION 1-800-772-3945

7334 South Alton Way Unit H, Englewood CO 80112

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

QUALITY USED TEST EQUIPMENT

14455 N. 79th. St. Unit C, Scottsdale AZ 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

Racal Dana 9084
Synthesized Signal Generator, 10 kHz to 104 MHz, this unit provides the precision of a synthesized system locked to a high stability frequency standard, yet it retains the versatility of an analog type tuning. Call for complete specs.

$ 1500.00

Fluke 1900A Multifunction Counter
5 Hz to 80 MHz, period, totalize, 25 mV sensitivity, 6 digit LED display.

Special $ 225.00

Hewlett-Packard 3325A
Synthesizer/ Function Generator, 1 uHz to 21 MHz, wideband sweeper, fully programmable, call for complete specs.

$ 2500.00

Hewlett-Packard 7475A
6 Pen graphics plotter, low cost, high performance, specify interface.

$ 500.00

Hewlett-Packard 8410C / 8412B/ 8411A opt 018 Network Analyzer
8411A converts RF signals to IF signals for processing in 8410C mainframe. Frequency range 110 MHz to 18 GHz. HP 8412B displays relative amplitude in dB, phase in degrees. The 8410C allows source locking.

$ 1500.00 Special

Tektronix 7904 Oscilloscope Package
Mainframe DC to 500 MHz, .8 nS risetime, 500 pS max sweep rate, CRT readout, includes the following plug-ins: (1) 7A24 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B80 time base, (1) 7B85 delaying time base.

$ 1450.00 Special Savings

Tektronix 7633 Scope Package
100 MHz multimode storage scope with the following plug-ins: (2) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, & (1) 7B53A dual time base.

$ 950.00 Special Savings

Our new catalog is here!
Please call or write for a free copy.

Anritsu MS 420B
Network/ Spectrum Analyzer, 10 Hz to 30 MHz, 100 dB dynamic range, built in synthesizer. Measures frequency, magnitude, phase and delay. IEEE-488.

$ 2750.00

Hewlett-Packard 3776B
PCM Terminal Test Set, Network test of 4 kHz channels. Voice and PCM measurements in one portable instrument, designed for Bell/ Japanese/ CCITT compatible networks. Includes options 001 and 004.

$ 1000.00

Tektronix 492 Spectrum Analyzer
50 kHz to 21 GHz, expandable to 325 GHz with external mixers (not supplied), 100 Hz resolution, 80 dB dynamic range, has options (01) internal preselection, (02) digital storage, (03) frequency stabilization.

$ 8850.00

Tektronix TR 503
Tracking Generator works with all 490 series spectrum analyzers, swept frequency measurements to 1.8 GHz. New boxed with TM 503 power module. All manuals and accessories included.

$ 2000.00

Hewlett-Packard 432C/ 478A
Power Meter with Thermistor Mount, digital unit with automatic zero and high accuracy, four ranges with full scale readings of 10 and 100 uW, and 1 and 10 mW.

$ 650.00

Hewlett-Packard 5005B
Signature Analyzer, complete HP-IB programmability of every function, measurement trigger switch in probe.

Special Savings $ 750.00

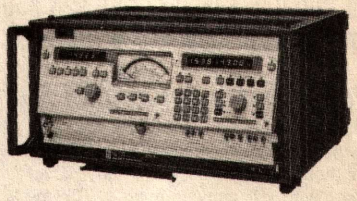
Hewlett-Packard 54100A
1 GHz Digitizing Oscilloscope, 350 ps rise time, 100 ps/ div time base, 40 ms/ Sec maximum digitizing rate, pre-trigger viewing, logic triggering, includes 3 HP 54002A 50 ohm BNC input pods.

$ 5500.00 Special

Boonton 42B Microwatt Meter/ 41-4B
10 nW to 10 mW, -50 to + 10 dBm, 200 kHz to 12.4 GHz, power sensor range of 1 nW to 10 mW.

$ 300.00

Wandel & Goltermann SPM-16
Selective Level Meter, 10 Hz to 160 MHz, high frequency accuracy, uncertainty less than 1 x 10 -7, digital and analog display.



$ 975.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 1630G
Logic Analyzer, 65 channel analyzer provides state, timing and system performance analysis. HP-IB and HP-IL, call for complete specs.

Special Savings $ 1250.00

Hewlett-Packard 355D
VHF Attenuator, DC to 1 GHz, 0-120 dB; 10 dB steps, 50 ohms. Option 001 N(f).

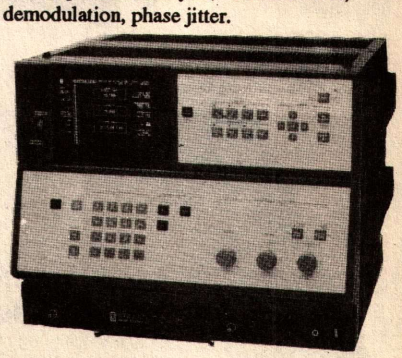
$ 150.00

Available new boxed $ 225.00

Tektronix DM 5010
Programmable Digital Multimeter plug-in, 4.5 digit, .015% accuracy, autoranging, math functions (dB, average, offset, scale, hi/low/ pass test, true RMS, diode test.

$ 875.00

Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1
Transmission System Analyzer, 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis, selective level, demodulation, phase jitter.



$ 2250.00 Special
same as above but includes network analyzer
$ 2750.00 Special

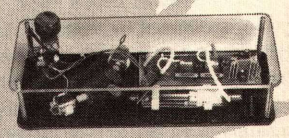
WANTED:
Electronic Test Equipment!
Please call or fax us your list.

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MCM ELECTRONICS
Has Perfect Holiday Gift Ideas . . .

MCM has hundreds of holiday gift ideas that are perfect for the electronics enthusiasts. Our educational kits combine a fun way to learn electronic theory while building a functional product. MCM has more than 21,000 items in our FREE 324 Page catalog, all stocked and ready to ship within 24 hours.

Learn Laser Theory With This Laser Kit



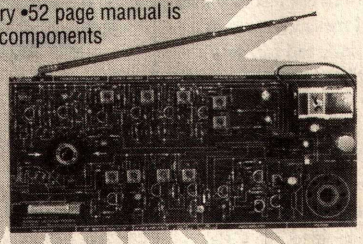
•Complete with laser tube, switching power supply and mirror motor kit •Requires 12VDC, 2 amp supply

#80-1115
$99.95

#80-1235 Housing
$34.95

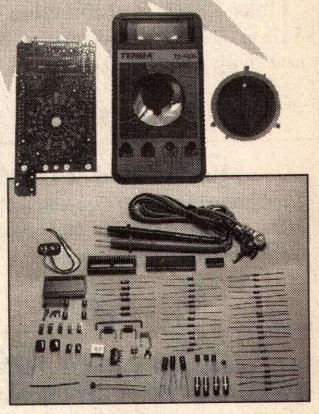
Fully Functional AM/FM Radio Kit

•Designed to teach radio theory •52 page manual is divided into nine lessons •All components are mounted on large PC board with schematic printed on the surface



#80-1195
$33.95

TENMA™ Digital Multimeter Kit



•This full function DMM kit is great for schools as well as the electronic enthusiast **Features:** •3½ digit LCD display •Diode test •Measures AC/DC volts, DC amps and resistance to 2000K •Requires 9V battery, MCM #290-080

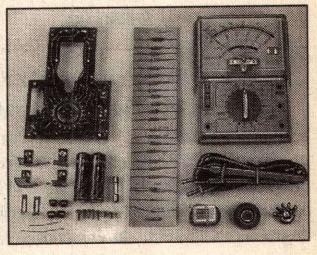
#72-1035
$31.75

ELENCO Variable Regulated Power Supply Kit

•Easy-to-build educational kit •Triple output; +1½ to +15V at 1A, -1½ to -15V at 1A and 5V at 3A •Short circuit protection •Ventilated metal case

#80-1165
$59.95

TENMA™ Analog Multimeter Kit



This kit is simple to build and requires few tools. Its perfect for schools or the experimenter. **Features:** •AC/DC voltage, DC current and resistance •Audible continuity test •Two battery test scales

#72-570
$19.75

Cassette Radio Kit

•Ideal kit for learning how cassette players work •Includes transparent case, belt clip and headphone

#80-1205
$21.95

FREE catalog packed with over 21,000 stocked items.

Build This High-Tech See Through Plastic Telephone

•Teaches telephone theory and operation •Neon lamps flash when phone rings

#80-1175
$16.95

To order, or to request a FREE 324 page Catalog

1-800-543-4330

Product questions...Call 1-800-824-TECH(8324)

New Hours: M-F 7 a.m.-9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. EST.

MCM ELECTRONICS SM
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

Get Fast Delivery From Our Distribution Facilities In Dayton, OH And Reno, NV!

Prices Effective through December 23, 1994 **ENS-15**

CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ANLI POWER STATION

3,6,9,12V DC / Power Supply + Battery

Provides Power To:

- Cellular telephones / Communication radios
- Boost charge 12 VOLT batteries
- Camcorders
- Portable TV's & radio / cassette players
- Power tools
- Re-chargeable nickel cadmium batteries

USE AS:

- Emergency power source
- Auto jump-start (car,boat,etc...)
- DC power supply
- Voltmeter
- Battery Charger & many more . . .
- Dimension: 7 LB, H8", W7" X 4.5"

Quick Recharge

- 2 - 3hrs from car (while driving) cable included
- 6 - 8 hrs from AC adapter (provided)
- automatic "full charge" shut off circuit.

1. LED Charging Indicator
2. DC 3-6-9v Selector Switch
3. Charge Input Cigarette Socket
4. DC 3-6-9v Output Connector
5. Voltmeter
6. LED Power "On" Indicator
7. Main Power On/Off Switch
8. DC 12v Output Cigarette Socket
9. Output (+ -) Terminal-15A (max. 100A within 1-2 minutes for starting auto engine)

$59.95 only

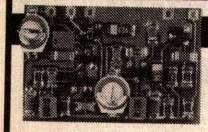
800-666-2654

ANLI **$69.95** **SB - 752 8.5AMP/HR** **SB - 152 6.5AMP/HR**

20277 Valley Blvd #J Walnut, CA 91789 Tel: 909-869-5711 Fax: 909-869-5710

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

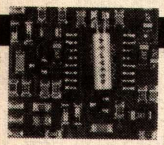
SMALL MIRACLES



NEW MICRO TX2000 KIT

$59.95

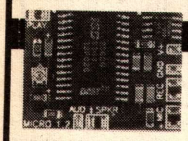
-SMALLEST 120 MW FM VOICE/PHONE TRANSMITTER
-88-110mhz ON ANY BROADCAST RECEIVER
-ROCK SOLID TUNING, DOESN'T DRIFT
-5 MIN. ASSEM., HEAR A WHISPER UP TO 2 MILES
-SMT PARTS PREASSEMBLED
-INCLUDES TXMTR, MIC, ANTENNA, BATTERY CLIP, TUNING TOOL, AND INSTRUCTIONS



VOICE SCRAMBLER/DESCRAMBLER KIT

$69.95
2 FOR $129.95

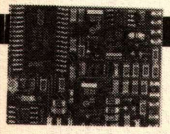
-WORLDS SMALLEST AUDIO SCRAM./DESCRAM.
-TALK IN PRIVACY ON AUDIO, SPKR. OR MIC LINE
-HEAR THOSE GARBLED SCANNER VOICES
-SMALL SIZE 1"x7/8"x1/4"
-CRYSTAL CONTROLLED DIGITAL SPEECH INVERSION
-7-15 VOLT DC SUPPLY
-LOUD HALF WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER
-EXCELLENT AUDIO QUALITY
-INCLUDES FULL DOCUMENTATION
-DUPLEX SCRAMBLE & DESCRAMBLE AT THE SAME TIME



MICRO 1.2 VOICE RECORDER

$69.95

-SMALL SIZE 1-1/4"x15/16"x1/4"
-HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS
-EXCELLENT AUDIO QUALITY
-60 SECONDS REC/PLAY
-8 OHM SPEAKER OUTPUT
-7-15 VOLT DC SUPPLY
-100 YEAR MEMORY WITHOUT POWER
-INCLUDES MIC, SWITCHES AND FULL DOCUMENTATION



MICRO 2B VOICE RECORDER

$109.95

MICRO 2B FEATURES
SAME AS 1.2 PLUS:
-MULTI MESSAGES (UP TO 600 MEM.)
-SMALL SIZE 1-5/16"x1-5/8"x1/8"
-VARIABLE AUTO PLAY TIMER
-5 VOLT KEY OUT DURING PLAYBACK

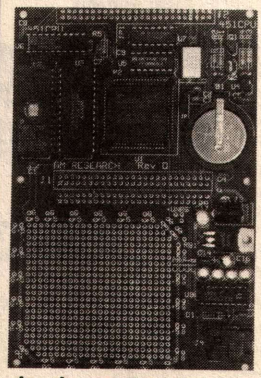
ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL
IN U.S.A. ADD $5 FOR S&H
C.O.D. CHARGES APPLY
NYS RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX
TECH. SUPPORT: 518-381-1057
TECH. FAX: 518-381-1058

AGRELO ENGINEERING
1145 CATALYN STREET
SCHENECTADY, NY 12303

TO ORDER: CALL 1-(800)-588 4300 MasterCard VISA

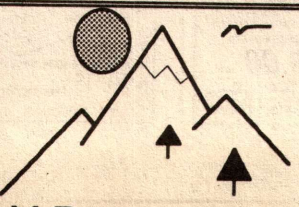
Superior 6811's & 8051's

AM Research supports more than 30 of the most popular embedded controllers available with both ***hardware*** and ***software.*** **SBC's from $84** with battery backed CMOS RAM, RS232, +5V regulator and a large prototyping area. Developers/training systems add a 2-line by 40 character LCD, 16 button industrial keypad, audio output, RS485, 8,10,12-bit 8-channel A/D and up to 152 I/O's



Move your application effortlessly between microcontrollers We provide FORTH for both your PC host and the Target controller, a full-screen, multiple file editor, compiler, single-step debugger, assembler, extensive libraries, disassembler, decompiler among other tools and a 300 page manual. Our integrated systems are ready to run right out of the box and provide you with ***the only complete development environment you can buy.*** June will see the world's most powerful 16-bit embedded micro available. Running at a true 20MIPS, it leaves every other 16-bit controller in the dust !!!.

Call or write for a free full line brochure.



Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
bbs (916) 652-7117
email sofia@netcom.com
4600 Hidden Oaks Lane
Loomis, CA 95650

AM Research The Embedded Controller Experts

ARC SALES

NEW AND PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT LIQUIDATION PRICES

TRANSIT CASES - for storing and shipping delicate Electronic, Video and Computer Equipment,etc.. Various Sizes - Request list **Priced at a fraction of original cost**

AMP CONNECTORS - P/N 206584-2 (Old No.) P/N 747461-2 (New No.) RS-232 Female Rt. Angle Board Mount 25 Contact Positions **Special Pricing** 1,000 pcs & up $.60 cents each. **Brand New** Factory Package 65,000 Available. Request Large Quantity Quote

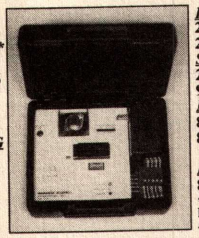
AT&T DIGITAL MAGIC MESSENGER SYSTEM - Answers phone with 2 separate messages. Up to 52 seconds of digital memory. Gives business hours, promotional info and much more. **Brand New** Factory Package, AT&T price $599.00, **ARC Price just $149.00**

TEST EQUIPMENT - Hewlett Packard, Tektronix, Fluke and many others. Request List.

Sales (800) 220-0044 Ext. 166, (908) 981-9600 Ext. 166
Fax , (908) 981-9676 Dept. 154 VISA/MC/AMEX
262 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854
WE ALSO BUY, FAX US YOUR LIST

EPROM+
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28 and 32 pins)
1702*, 2708, 2758, TMS2716*
2716/C16,2516/32*/64*,68764*
2732/32A/C32, 2764/64A/C64
27128/128A/C128,27256/C256
27512/C512, 27513*/C011*
27C010, 27C1001, 27C020
27C2001, 27C040, 27C4001
*40 PIN EPROMS*1,2&4 MEG*
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240
FLASH EPROMS
28F256/512/010/020
29CXXX, 29FXXX



EEPROMS & NVRAMS
2804/16A/C16/17A, 2864/C64
28256/C256, 28C010,X2210/12
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN)
2401/02/04/16,2444,8572/82/92
9306/46/56/66,ER1400,M58657
*MICRO CONTROLLERS**
8741/42/48/49, 8751/C51/C52
87C5XX, 87C6XX, 87C751/2
68705, 68HC705, PIC16C5X
*BIPOLAR PROMS**
82SXXX, 74SXXX (16-24 PIN)
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP OR NOTEBOOK VIA THE
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- SMALL, RUGGED PROGRAMMING UNIT (8"X7"X3") WITH COVER AND CARRY HANDLE
- EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE - NO PERSONALITY MODULES
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 60 SEC.

EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM SOFTWARE

- READ
- PROGRAM
- COPY
- BLANK CHECK
- PROGRAM DEVICE FROM DISK
- SAVE BUFFER TO DISK
- LOAD BUFFER FROM DISK
- BYTE SPLIT/SHUFFLE
- COMPARE DEVICE
- DEVICE CHECKSUM
- INSPECT DEVICE
- SELECT DEVICE TYPE

PLUS AN INTEGRATED FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**
SOFTWARE SUPPLIED ON BOTH 3 1/2" AND 5 1/4" DISK
MINIATURE 4 CHIP EPROM ERASER WITH TIMER - $49.00 OPTIONAL SOFT TRAVEL CASE - $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:
VISA
ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING
ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562
MasterCard
ADD $5.00 FOR C.O.D.
MADE IN THE U.S.A. - WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits— Only $49.95

CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY $49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE

Intelestar enhances and stabilizes virtually any video signal. Guaranteed to eliminate all copy protection.

- Works on all TV's, VCR's, Beta & Cable
- Automatic, no adjustments
- Digital, state-of-the-art
- 2 year warranty

VISION ELECTRONICS
1-800-562-2252
2125 S. 156th CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

Universal Programmers

Largest Selection In The World
GDI *Also Buy, Sell & Program Plus Never Undersold!*

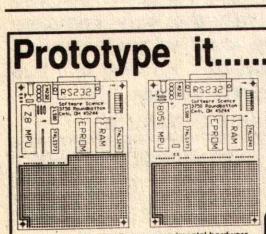
$1399	DATA I/O CHIPLABS 4800
$ 849	DATA I/O CHIPLABS 3200
$ 579	EETOOLS ALLMAX
$ 479	EETOOLS PROMAX
$ 479	XELTEK SUPERPRO II
$ 350	XELTEK SUPERPRO (R)
$ 499	LOGICAL DEVICES 3000
$ 499	ADVANTECH PC-UPROG
$ 429	NEEDHAMS EMP-20
$ 779	DATAMAN S4
$ 499	AMERICAN RELIANCE 9860
$ 699	NEEDHAMS SA-20 S/ALONE
$ 139	EETOOLS 1 GANG
$ 199	EETOOLS 4 GANG
$ 159	SUNSHINE 4 GANG
$ 399	SUNSHINE 8 GANG
$2499	STAG PP42 8 GANG S/ALONE

CALL FOR DEVICE LISTS

General Device Instruments
(408) 241-7376 Fax 241-6375

Prototype it..... FAST!

with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8



- Complete single board computers
- Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM
- 12 sq. in. plated-through proto area
- RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.
- Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code
- Assembled , ready to run - 5v. only
- MS-DOS cross-assembler included

ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051
$99.00 each

Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - **WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!**

Software Science
Software Science
3750 Roundbottom Road
Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 561-2060

Surveillance & Recording Devices

Micro Dot Conversation Transmitter Kit
Crystal clear reception on FM radio up to 1/4 mile
SnapKit for easy assembly
Tiny-"small as a dime"
$39.95

MVC-SP Miniature Video Camera Hidden In A Small Speaker
High quality video camera can be powered by 9v battery and connected directly to VCR! Goes completely unnoticed!
$299

THR-12 12 Hour Telephone Recorder
Ultra Miniature cassette deck with telephone recording adapter built right in! Extends normal recording time up to 12 hours! Recording starts and stops automatically when phone is used
$99.95 free shipping

Visa/MC (214) 255-7490
Seymor-Radix Inc. Box 166055 - SG Irving, TX 75016

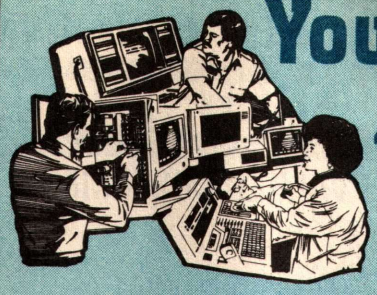
Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

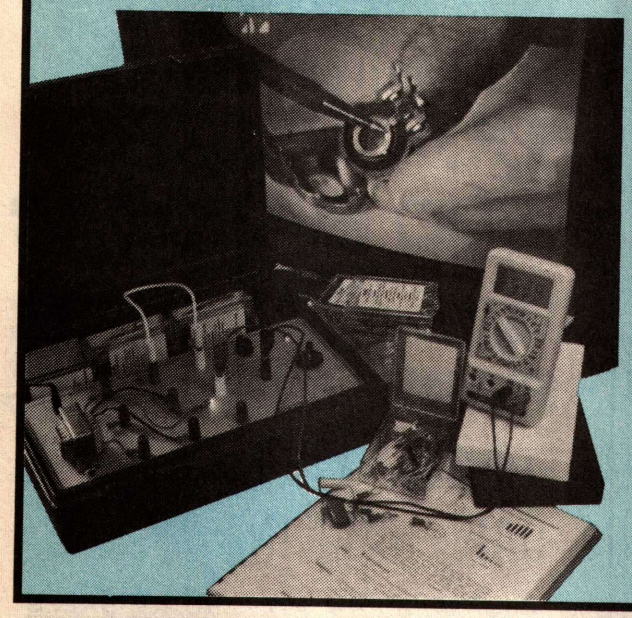
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
Dish System **P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252**
LIFETIME WARRANTY **(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)**
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

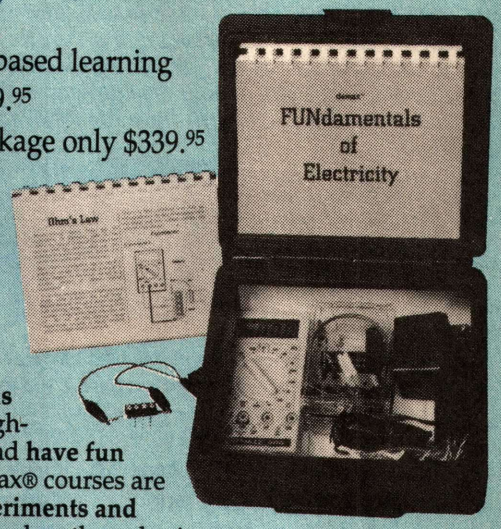
You Can Master Electronics!



Vital Knowledge—Act Now!

- ❑ Choose hands-on **or** video based learning
- ❑ Individual courses from $49.95
- ❑ Three course, hands-on package only $339.95





Gain vital, practical skills for today's high-tech world, and **have fun** doing it. Demax® courses are based on **experiments and demos.** No hard math, no boring programmed learning! *Mastering the Digital Multimaster, Direct Current, Alternating Current* and *Electromagnetics* give you **key knowledge, used everywhere** from house wiring to space vehicles.

FREE INFORMATION

Demax Corporation, P.O. Box 946, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

(800)-79DEMAX

Fax: (616) 428-7411

CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FLUKE HAMEG HITACHI PROTEK BIRD & MORE

FLUKE

SCOPEMETERS

MODEL 93.....$1,195.00
MODEL 95.....1,525.00
MODEL 97.....1,775.00

HARMONICS METERS

New! Scopemeter-like units to measure power-line harmonics, power, power factor and more!

MODEL 40.....$1,095.00
MODEL 41.....1,495.00
Harmonics Video....19.95

MULTIMETERS

MODEL 10.....$62.95
MODEL 12.....83.95
MODEL 73-2.....92.95
MODEL 75-2.....129.00
MODEL 77-2.....149.00
MODEL 79-2.....169.00
MODEL 87.....286.00
MODEL 8060A.....399.00

TEMPERATURE PROBE

MODEL 80T-IR.....199.95

The 80T-IR is a handy, new, non-contact IR temp. probe for use with Fluke, or other DMM's. It offers fast response time and covers the range of 0 to 500 deg. F (can display in C or F). The accuracy is +/- 3%, or, 5 deg.F.

HAMEG

OSCILLOSCOPES

HM303.....$520.00

High quality, German engineered 30 MHz dual-trace oscilloscope with built-in component tester.

HM604.....1,064.00

60 MHz, dual-trace with 2 mV div. sensitivity, delay sweep, delay line for pre-trigger viewing and built- in component tester.

HM1005.....1,380.00

100 MHz, triple-trace. Dual time-bases with delay line for pre-trigger viewing. 1 mV/div. sensitivity. 2.5 s- 5 ns/div sweep.

HM205-3.....1,065.00

Great value, 20MHz, dual trace analog-digital o'scope. 1 mV/div. sens. 20 MS/s with 2048x8 bits/Ch. Built-in component tester.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER

MODEL 5005.....$995.00

0.5MHz-500MHz, digital freq. display, >110 db range, with scope display. Outstanding!

MODEL 5006....$1,328.00

5005 with tracking generator.

PROTEK

LCD OSCILLOSCOPE

P-3850.....$1,280.00

Hand-held, 50MS/s digital oscilloscope with 16 ch. logic analyzer and digital multimeter functions.

CRT OSCILLOSCOPE

P-3502.....$389.00

Dual 20 MHz "Afford a scope"

CMP

MODEL RR.....89.00

Telephone line manager. Used with multi-number service to decode distinctive ring and connect to associated output. Up to 3 numbers/line. Great for FAX, computer, HOT-lines, etc.

SALE!

New, old stock; not returns. 30 day replacement or refund.

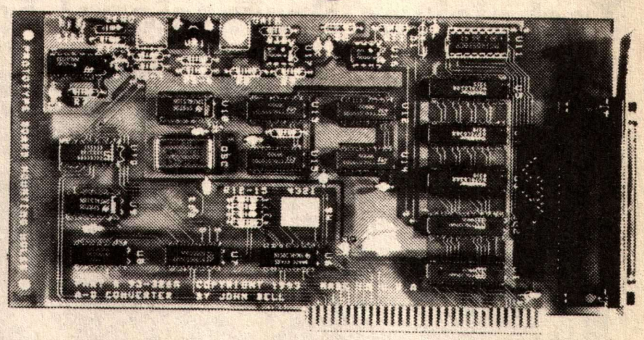
Fluke 86(Automotive)..$307.00
8020B.....207.00
8021B.....168.00
HITACHI V-222.....540.00
HAMEG 8011-2.....262.00
8020.....231.00
8030.....231.00
BIRD, asstd.....CALL

800-554-8305
FAX 404-772-9780
Local/Technical
404-772-9811

TECHMART
TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
4900 Gaidrew, Alpharetta, GA 30202

VISA / MASTERCARD
UPS SHIPPING 4%
Product binder, $5.00, refunded w/purchase.

DATA ACQUISITION



12 Bit 8 Channel A-D Converter

IBM Compatible - Input voltage 0 to 2 volts (0.00048 volts per count). Conversion time <1ms. Accuracy is better than +/- 2 counts. Linearity is better than +/- 1%. Part #93-326A $149.95. Also a 50 MHz sample rate with 8 bit conversion. $179.95 This board has one 8 bit TTL input port and one 8 bit TTL output port and comes with a diskette with BASIC programs for Data logging, Low Frequency Oscilloscope, Temperature measurement using a Radio Shack Thermistor, and Voltage measurement.

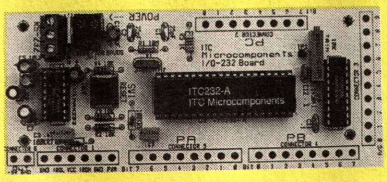
I also have a Parallel I/O board using 2 8255s (48 I/O Lines), Relay Output board, Opto Isolated Input board, 8748 Controller and more. Circle my number on the FREE INFORMATION CARD to get more info on my other interface boards.

John Bell
1381 Saratoga St.
Minden, NV 89423
(702) 267-2704

CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CONTROL ANYTHING FROM YOUR COMPUTER SERIAL PORT!

115200 BAUDS SMART BOARDS DO NOT REQUIRE PROGRAMMING! *The I/O-232 boards understand simple commands, e.g. PRA [Enter] reads Port A. Results are sent back to the computer as an ASCII string allowing the use of PROCOMM, MAC240, or your own programs. In addition to interfacing, the I/O-232 boards have the following embedded functions:*



- All standard Baud rates (300-115KB) supported.
- Bin, Hex or Dec formats.
- 24 I/O lines configurable individually as Inputs or latched Outputs.
- 8 or 10 bits, 10 channels Analog to Digital converter.
- 10-10,000 Hz, 0-100% Pulse Width Modulation output.
- 3 EASY to use stepper motor logic interfaces (Muxable to more).
- Relative resistance or capacitance measurements using an RC network (ideal to read temperatures using a thermistor).

I/O-232-8A	(8 bit ADC)	Assemb.	**Only US$109**
I/O-232-8K	(8 bit ADC)	Kit.	**Only US$ 89**
I/O-232-10A	(10 bit ADC)	Assemb.	**Only US$125**
I/O-232-10K	(10 bit ADC)	Kit.	**Only US$ 99**

Add $10 for manuals + Shipping & Handling

ITC MICROCOMPONENTS INC.
18440-57 Ave, Edmonton AB, T6M 1Y2, Canada. Phone & Fax: 1 (403) 486 2377

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS'

BUSINESS

IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

ØUR PRICES

1 800 847 3773

Call Us Today

90 DAY + GUARANTEE

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

JERROLD PIONEER

OAK HAMLIN

VISA MasterCard FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS

HRS. M - F 9-4 PST **NO NV. SALES**

Technicians Professional Tool Case

This hi-tech case is designed for versitality, to protect and transport costly tools, electronic devices and instruments. Case is available with aluminum finish (281 TC) or black finish (282 TC).

Thousands of cases already sold to satisfied technicians.

• Other cases also available. • Dealer inquiries welcome.

To order call:
(713) 395-8370 Fax (713) 395-8372

Terms: Visa • M/C • C.O.D.'s or send check or money order to: **RATTNER NORTH AMERICA, Tool Utility Cases, 5090 Richmond, Ste. 334, 166 Houston, Texas 77056**

- Commercial quality
- Removable, reversible tool pallet
- Case bottom consists of six adjustable compartments
- Foam lined interior
- 2 keyed locking latches
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Reinforced steel corner braces
- Size 18" x 6 1/4" x 13" *(Tools Not Included)*

Free Catalog

If you are not getting this catalog you are missing out on some of the best deals in electronics today! We have thousands of items ranging from unique, hard-to-find parts to standard production components. Call, write, or fax today to start your free subscription to the most unique catalog in the industry, filled with super values on surplus electronic and hobbyist type items. If you have a friend who would like to receive our catalog, send us their name and address and we will gladly forward them a complementary 68 page catalog.

Why pay more? Call today.

MECI

340 East First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45404

Fax Order Line
1-800-344-6324

Order Toll-Free
1-800-344-4465

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DALBANI

NEW
$20.00
MINIMUM PURCHASE ORDER

CALL • FAX
OR WRITE
FOR A FREE
CATALOG

THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

(305) 716-1016

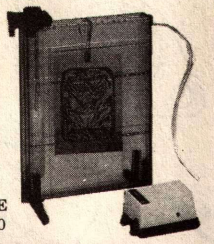
4225 N.W. 72nd Ave., Miami, Florida 33166 FAX (305) 594-6588

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Circuit Specialists, Inc.

We've been providing electronic equipment and supplies since 1971!

Etching Tank



This attractive injection moulded designed tank is ideal for etching your PCBs. It includes a thermostatically controlled glass heater, electric agitator and PCB hanging accessories. Measuring graduations are included. Maximum PCB size is 160mm x 250mm or 200mm x 250mm w/o heater. Typical etching time is 4 minutes.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ET10EN	Etch Tank System	$48.00

Etching Chemicals

Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	5
ER-3EN	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75

Developer

This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25
POSDEVEN	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
PP101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GS101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GD101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30

486 CPU Cooler

Increase Performance! Prolong Life!

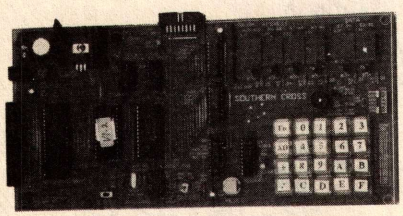
COOL IT! With our easy to install miniature CPU Cooler Fan. This kit includes an omni-directional heat sink, long-life, low noise, DC fan with ready to go power hook-up. The best low-cost, high add-on value investment you can make!

PERFORMANCE Typical 80486-33MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 79°C to approximately 48°C. Typical 80486-50MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 95°C to approximately 54°C.

CSI PART#	PRICE 1	5
CC-M3EN	$15.95	$14.95

Want More Info on the Southern Cross?

Use our FaxBack Automated Document Retrieval System. Dial 1-800-662-5426 (602-834-1005 in AZ) and select document #5025 on your push-button phone. You'll receive an article reprint from Australia's "Silicon Chip" magazine, reviewing the Southern Cross SBC. This is a free service available 24-hours a day. Don't forget to have your FAX# handy.



THE SOUTHERN CROSS

A Single Board Z-80-Based Computer

Here is a single board computer designed especially for the 1990's generation of students. With a series of add-on boards, smart sockets, fully commented monitor & an intelligent EPROM emulator, it can teach many aspects of micro-processor & micro-controller techniques of programming.

The Southern Cross SBC is designed to teach beginners modern code development techniques as well as assembly language. Start with machine language using the on-board 21 hex digit keypad, then progress to using a PC Assembler provided with many program examples. Serial download assembled program from PC to Southern Cross. Serial interface provided.

Simple, but powerful monitor program fully annotated. Learn to use parts of it in your own programs by 'system calls' & using a 'header file'

Learn how to single step through your program to find errors. Both hardware & software single stepping provided & explained.

We do not fill the User Manual with pages of theory. Go straight to program examples. Starts from a very basic level anyone can follow.

The Southern Cross system includes:

- All CMOS IC's
- Hardware speed control
- 8K EPROM
- 64K RAM
- 4.00MHz Z80
- 10 year RAM backup with optional DS1213B
- Calendar/time access & RAM backup with optional DS1216B
- 9-15V AC/DC Single-sided PCB 9.75" x 5.15"

Two add-on boards available. Relay Board to connect to real world of lights & motors and 8 x 8 LED module Board to write moving displays.

SC1EN Southern Cross Kit **$145.00**

SC2EN Assembled **$185.00**

SC4EN 8 x 8 Board **$49.00**

SC3EN Relay Board-1 relay **$27.00**

SC13EN Kit to complete relay board-7 relays plus components **$19.95**

DS1213BEN SmartSocket **$18.00**

DS1216BEN SmartWatch **$36.00**

Intelligent Eprom Emulator

Full explanation of how to construct & use it. Uses 5 IC's & 8748 uC. Emulates 8K, 16K & 32K EPROM. Recognizes binary & Intel hex files in software. Connects to printer port 1 or 2 on a PC. Reset sent in software before file transfer. /F switch fills unused emulated ROM with any hex byte. Powered from target system. Cables included. Small 4.5" x 2.3" double-sided, PCB with overlay. Many examples provided on floppy disk.

SC5EN Kit **$79.00**

SC6EN Assembled **$94.00**

CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Circuit Specialists, Inc.

Always New! Never Surplus!

Toll-Free 800-528-1417 • In Arizona 602-464-2485 • FAX 602-464-5824

Our phone operators are on duty from 8:00am-6:00pm MST

EDUCATIONAL PROJECT KITS

These kit designs are fully tested & guaranteed to work! They are designed to provide educational value as each kit includes complete documentation, a schematic diagram and a short discussion on the theory. All of the circuit boards are made from 1.6mm fiberglass. They have been silk-screened on the top to aid in component placement and the backs have been soldermasked to aid in soldering. The solder pads and traces are on the large side to help withstand rough handling.

- High Quality Educational Project Kits
- Excellent Documentation
- Each Kit Includes a Schematic Diagram
- A Circuit Description and Theory Discussion Included
- PCB's are Rugged 1.6mm Fiberglass
- PCB's are Silk Screened on Top to Aid in Component Placement
- PCB Pads & Traces are Oversized to Protect Against Rough Treatment
- Faulty Components will be Replaced FREE of Charge

Three Digit Panel Meter and Counter Module

Basic low cost counter. Two or more counter modules may be plugged together with 6-pin sockets & harness provided. Uses a single-unit 3-digit LED display. Built around the 14553 & 14551 chips. Box & battery provided. The separate COUNTER MODULE shows how to use the Kit as a counter. Has COUNT & RESET switches with debounce circuit built in to eliminate problems from noisy switches. 9V battery operation.

CAT NO KIT 1EN — PRICE $19.95

Introduction to a Power Supply

Batteries soon become an expensive way to power your electronic kit and electronic games. This is a basic power supply using two 7805 regulators. Input up to 20V AC from a transformer or power pack. Two regulated outputs—fixed 5V, the other variable. Box provided. Good introduction to electronics.

CAT NO KIT 4EN — PRICE $12.77

Introduction to LM3909. Continuity Tester & Long Life Flasher

Most ICs operate in the 4V to 40V range. The LM3909 from National Semiconductor changed this. Two PCBs supplied. A 1.5V D cell will flash an LED for over two years. Use as an imitation car alarm. A second PCB connects the chip as a 1.5V continuity tester. Seven pages of documentation provided from National Semiconductor.

CAT NO KIT 11EN — PRICE $9.95

Sound Activated Switch for Tape Recorder

Can be adjusted to turn on your tape recorder through its REMOTE plug. Has feedback and delay circuit for robust operation. Very sensitive. Proven circuit. Needs 6V plug pack for most stable operation.

CAT NO KIT 13EN — PRICE $9.95

6V Tape Switch for Telephone

Record your phone conversations. Turns tape recorder on when the handset is lifted. Easy to connect to your phone line. Plugs into REMOTE & MIC jacks of your tape recorder. Best for 6V tape recorders. Educational Kit, not for illegal use.

CAT NO KIT 15EN — PRICE $9.95

FM Telephone Transmitter

Miniature transmitter which attaches in series to one of the two lines to your telephone. Transmits over 200 meters to an ordinary FM receiver. Transmits further if the FM receiver is near the phone line. Tune with ceramic trim cap. Uses the phone line as an aerial and power source. Not for illegal use.

CAT NO KIT 16EN — PRICE $8.95

Logic Probe

This is the most important piece of equipment for testing and measuring digital equipment. It is usually used in fault finding and testing, but can also assist in design work and to find out how digital equipment works. Switch for either TTL or CMOS. Our own modern design using a PUT. Includes detection circuit for very fast pulses. Gives visual (3 LED's) and audio (piezo buzzer) response.

CAT NO KIT 24EN — PRICE $10.88

Fiber Optic Audio Link

Allows you to send sound through plastic 1mm fiber optic cable. Matched transmitter/receiver pair from Motorola. Two circuit boards with a microphone at one end and a speaker at the other. 14 feet fiber optic cable supplied. Will work over 200 meters.

CAT NO KIT 26EN — PRICE $29.00

Two Stage FM Transmitter

Our most powerful FM 'bug' to date. A two stage FM transmitter with an RF transistor (2N3563 or ZTX320) in its output stage. 9V operation. On/off switch mounted on the PCB.

CAT NO KIT 32EN — PRICE $9.95

General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Frequency Counter with LCD

General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Counter uses Harris 7224 IC. Full instructions INCLUDING the 7224 data sheet is included. All pins from the 7224 are brought out for easy access. Directly drives an LCD (provided). This project is a building block that you can use as part of a larger project. The LCD section can be cut away and connected by a flat ribbon cable. The Kit has its own 5V regulated supply on board for the 7224, allowing a relatively wide range of voltage inputs from +6V to 10V. The Harris 7224 counts up to 15MHz, guaranteed, 25MHz typical.

CAT NO KIT 36EN — PRICE $42.00

Intro to Microcontrollers

Learn to program microcontrollers without going to technical college. This Kit introduces the Motorola 68HC705K1, an 8 bit, 16-pin microcontroller released in 1992. The Kit is a down counter from 60 or 90 seconds with beeps every 10 seconds. All the software code is supplied and fully explained. See how easy it is to change the time and beep settings by simple changes in the software program. You can judge for yourself how using micro-controllers is a huge advance over using logic ICs. On/off switch and pulldown resistors on input lines are all built into the K1 and are under software control. 9V battery powered.

All the information about how to continue learning to program these "computers-on-a-chip" is supplied. The tools to program the K1 are available at very low cost (under $200) from Motorola. The K1 is the simplest 8-bit microcontroller available.

CAT NO KIT 38EN — PRICE $38.95

ATTN EDUCATORS: Call for Special Kit Prices on Quantities of 10 or More.

RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FALL/WINTER CATALOG

Our 100-page catalog is loaded with electronic supplies and equipment! Semiconductors, Switches, Passive Devices, Computer Systems, Test Equipment, Industrial PC Supplies, Printed Circuit Product, Heat Shrink, Wire... *the list goes on and on!* If you order from this ad, request that a copy be included with your order. Or just fill out the catalog request coupon below and mail it in. *Mail Your Request to our Distribution Warehouse:*

Circuit Specialists, Inc.
220 South Country Club Drive
Mesa Arizona 85210

I SAW YOUR AD IN ELECTRONICS NOW!

Please send me a FREE copy of your General Catalog.

Send it to:

Name _____

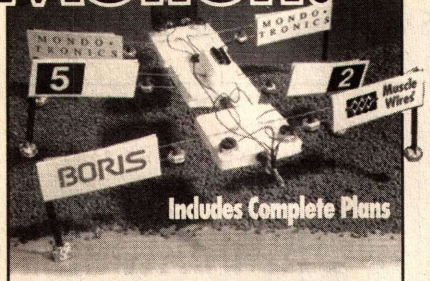
Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Motorless Motion!



Create direct linear action with Muscle Wires®– they *actually contract* up to 5% when powered! Use them in robots, planes, railroads – anywhere you need small, strong all-electric *motion*.

Q&A

What are Muscle Wires?

Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a nickel–titanium alloy called *nitinol*. At room temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of their length. When conducting an electric current they return to their original "unstretched" shape with a force *thousands of times* their weight.

How strong are Muscle Wires?

This varies with the wire's size. A single wire can lift from 35 to 930 grams (over 2 lbs)! For more strength, use several wires in parallel.

How fast can Muscle Wires activate?

They contract as fast as they are heated – as quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second are possible with active cooling.

Flexinol Muscle Wire Specifications

Wire Diameter (μm)	50	100	150	250
Resistance (Ω/m)	510	150	50	20
Contract Force (grams)	35	150	330	930
Typical Current (mA)	50	180	400	1000

How much power do Muscle Wires need?

Power varies with wire diameter, length, and surrounding conditions. Once the wire has fully shortened, power should be reduced to prevent overheating.

What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?

Small size, light weight, low power, very high strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC activation, long life and direct linear action and much more!

Get our new 128 page *Muscle Wires Project Book* with full plans for Boris and 14 other *motorless motion* projects, and our Deluxe Sample Kit with one meter each of 50, 100 and 150 μm dia. Muscle Wires – everything you need to get moving today!

Order Toll Free!

24-hour Voice Order Line – VISA MasterCard

800-374-5764

Request our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

Mondo-tronics

524 San Anselmo Ave. #107-63
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Questions: 415-455-9330
Fax: 415-455-9333
Internet: mondo@holonet.net

New Book & Deluxe Kit only **$59.95**

Plus $5.00 P&H
CA orders add tax

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: $11.00

TRUST THE EXPERTS...
50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

- HARD TO FIND LAMPS
- FREE LAMP ID SERVICE
- $25 MINIMUM ORDER
- WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

USA: 800-8 LIGHTS • Local: 714-452-0900
FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141

SUNRAY LIGHTING INC

1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2806
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

TEST YOUR VIRUS SCANNER WITH LIVE VIRUSES!

You can't take the vendor's word for how well your anti-virus program works. And you really shouldn't trust a magazine review written by people who care more about the user-interface than catching viruses! Now you can test that mystical program for yourself with ***The Collection CD-ROM***. You get over 5000 fully-functional live viruses (many undetectable), about 10 megabytes of source code, disassemblies, mutation engines, virus construction kits, newsletters relating to viruses, anti-virus shareware programs, information databases —you name it—157 megabytes in all on an IBM-PC compatible CD-ROM. This CD is the definitive reference on the whole field of virus and anti-virus research. An incomparable CD— *there is nothing like it anywhere at any price!*

IBM PC Compatible CD-ROM $99.95

Please add $7.00 shipping (Airborne Express or Registered Mail)
Use reader service card for **free catalog** or send your order to:
American Eagle Publications,PO Box 41401-N, Tucson, AZ 85717
Visa/MC/COD Orders only call: 1-800-719-4957

"NOW BUYING"
$$ BEST PRICES $$ AVAILABLE

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536 THRU 8600	**PIONEER** 5135 THRU 6300
ZENITH 1086THRU 1612	**JERROLD** DPV5 DPBB212 THRU DPV7 DPBB7
TOCOM 5503A VIP THRU 5507	

Midwest's Largest Brokers
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(212) 935-4128

TRUE TAMPER-PROOF
SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS

The SUPER TORX Kit Includes:

T-10, T-15, T-20 & T-25
COMPLETE SET FOR ►► $19.60

TOCOM 5503 Bit.....$ 8.95
TOCOM 5507 Bit.....$19.95
ZENITH PM/PZ-1 Bit.....$10.95
JERROLD Starcom Bit ...$19.95
PIONEER (Oval) Bit $23.95
OAK Sigma (Oval) Bit.....$23.95
*** **Security Screws Available** ***

TAMPER-BIT SUPPLY CO.
(310) 866-7125

IF COLLEGE IS IN YOUR CHILD'S FUTURE, U.S. SAVINGS BONDS SHOULD BE IN YOUR PRESENT.

Ask your employer or banker about saving for college with U.S. Savings Bonds. Or write: U.S. Savings Bonds for Education, Department of the Treasury, Washington, DC 20226.

For a recorded message of current rate information, call 1-800-4US BOND • 1-800-487-2663

Take Stock in America **U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**

A public service of this magazine

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!
SAVE MONEY- DON'T RENT
OAK SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA HAMLIN
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
24 HOUR SHIPPING
CALL VIDEO CONNECTIONS, INC.
JERROLD 1-800 PIONEER
677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.

One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

Ad Council

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

NCCA Member of National Consumer Cable Association

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124

CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Weeder Technologies

FREE
construction plans for any of these kits
Call 513-752-0279

Pro-Kit

4440 Eastwood Dr. #10309, Batavia, OH 45103

Educational Kits for the Serious Hobbyist

Caller Block
Connects between your telephone and its wall jack, and prevents the phone from ringing unless the calling party is one which you've entered into memory using your touch-tone phone. Your answering machine can handle all other calls. Change between two seporate directories of callers with a simple flip of a switch.

Telephone Caller ID
Connects to telephone wall jack. Shows the telephone number of the calling party along with the time of day the call was received, on a 16x1 character LCD display. Stores the info from the last five calls in memory. Complete stand alone, no computer interface needed.

Telephone Call Restrictor
Connects to telephone wall jack. Disables all phones on the line if attempting to either: dial a number that has been stored in memory "Block Mode" or, dial a number that has not been stored in memory "Allow Mode". Use touch-tone phone to enter telephone numbers into memory, and choose mode. Program from any phone on the line using your password.

50 MHz Frequency Counter
Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays it on a 16x1 character LCD display. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatically affixes the correct suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based, very few additional components.

Telephone Scrambler
Scrambles your voice before sending it over the telephone line, and descrambles it on the other end. Connects between your telephone and wall jack. No modifications are required to your telephone. Full duplex operation.

Electronic Message Module
Use a set of four pushbutton switches to write and store your own personal message in a 8-pin non-volatile EEPROM, which can then be printed across a 16x1 LCD display. Message can be up to 240 characters long. EEPROM can be removed from socket and still retain message. Re-program over and over with new messages.

Vocal Filter
An audio device which can be used with a home component stereo system, to filter out the main vocal sound track from standard stereo recordings (CD, tape, record or FM), leaving the background music to sing along with. Produce your own karaoke tapes.

Vocal/Effects Mixer
An audio device which hooks up to the "tape monitor" jacks of any home component stereo, and allows you to mix your own voice with the program source (CD, tape, record, FM, etc.) as its being played through your stereo. Features Bass, Treble, and Reverb controls for your voice. Great for having your own karaoke party.

80C552
Development System

- Use an **8051** core processor which has 10-bit A/D with 8 analog inputs.
- RS232 serial protocol and 24 pin I/O.
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM.
- Two 26 pin headers for expansion.
- **$120** each SBC, 40x2 LCD $20.
- High performance development system gives you features of assembler, disassembler, parallel communication protocol, **real-time execution** and **debugging** ($70).

68HC11
Development System

- Eight channel 8 bit A/D converter.
- 32K ROM and 32K RAM.
- RS232 serial protocol and 24 pin I/O.
- Two 26 pin headers for expansion.
- **$120** each SBC, 40x2 LCD $20.
- The real-time integrated development system ($70 more) includess Assembler, Disassembler, and Simulator/Debugger

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger V2.1

- Simulates 8048, 8051, 8085, Z8, Z80, 64180, 6800, 6801, 6805, 6809, 68HC11, 6303, 6502, and 65C02.
- Assembler, Disassembler, and Windowed Symbolic Simulator. Supports on-board debug through RS232.
- **$100** each CPU (S/H $8).

ROMY-16
EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROMs (2716-27010) or RAMs in 8- and 16- bit systems.
- Window/menu driven interface.
- Provides 8 hardware breakpoints for 8-bit systems.
- **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010), 90 day warranty.
- 15 day money-back guarantee.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger add $100.

***J&M** Microtek, Inc.*
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: 201-325-1892 Fax: 201-736-4567

HC11 KITS

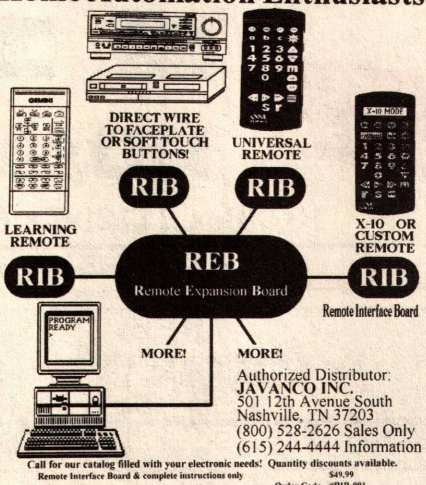
LOW COST kits feature RS-232, 4-R/C servomotor jacks, 8 analog inputs, EEPROM, RAM, I/O lines, software & manuals, more: $47.00 plus S/H. Full kit also includes 12K ROM loaded with Buffalo monitor, servomotor: $90.00 plus S/H. Components available seperately. Call or write for free brochure: **ZORIN,** Unit A, POB 30547, Seattle, WA 98103-0547 (206) 282-5179. zchris@eskimo.com

CAPACITOR CLOSE-OUT
SAVE 50% to 75% OFF RETAIL
TOP QUALITY PARTS! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!
CERAMIC DISC! ELECTROLYTIC! TANTALUM!
AXIAL / RADIAL! PREFORMED / LONG LEAD!
0.01uF / 500vdc Disc @ 7¢ each (That's 50% cheaper than most)
2.2uF / 50vdc Elec-Radial @ 8¢ each (That's 55% cheaper than most)
Also, TO-220 Clip-on Heat Sinks @ 15¢ each (That's 60% cheaper than most)
Send SASA for ***FREE*** catalog to:
JDG, Dept. E11, P.O. Box 20809, Raleigh, NC, 27619

X10 CO-PROCESSOR INTERFACE BOARD

Provides simplified interface to any TW523 module for complete reliable 2way X10 communication. Call or write for details about kits and boards. BBS (407) 322-1429
Marrick Limited, Inc.
P.O. Box 950940
Lake Mary, FL 32795
(407) 323-4467 / 324-1291 FAX

Home Automation Enthusiasts



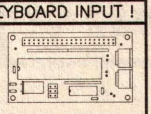
Authorized Distributor:
JAVANCO INC.
501 12th Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37203
(800) 528-2626 Sales Only
(615) 244-4444 Information

Call for our catalog filled with your electronic needs! Quantity discounts available.
Remote Interface Board & complete instructions only $49.99
RIB Kit (all parts unassembled for $39.99) Order Code #RIB-001
Order Code #RIB-002
Now Introducing REB, The Remote Expansion Board
Remote Expansion Board kit & complete instructions starting at $29.99
REB Links up to eight RIBS on one parallel port. Order Code #REB-001
* RIB is an interface. Remote control not included.

CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

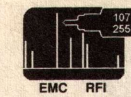
INTERFACE TO YOUR PC KEYBOARD INPUT !
Our KE-18 Keyboard Encoder converts contact closures into PC compatible keyboard signals.
- Replaces your PC's keyboard or works in addition to it.
- Scan 9x9 matrix or 18 inputs
- PCXT, AT, PS2 & Compatibles
- Compact 2.5" x 3.0" Size

Only $59.95 & $4 S&H



Hagstrom Electronics
2 Green Lantern Blvd.
Endicott, NY 13760
(607) 786-7523

BUY BONDS



SPECTRUM PROBE ®
This **low circuit loading *scope probe*** produces a 60 dB **spectrum analyzer** display on **your** inexpensive scope
Ask for application notes,specifications,sales & warranty info.
255 Spectrum Probe 30 KHz to 2.5 MHz $279
107 Probe 1 - 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding)
Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19 IA7 $29
SMITH DESIGN (215) 661-9107
207 E.Prospect Ave,N.Wales, PA 19454

SURVEILLANCE
& COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices
Transmitter Kits $29.00 • Bug/Phone Tap Detectors
Covert Video Cameras • Books • Videos • Voice Changers
Shotgun Mics • Vehicle Tracking • Locksmithing • AND MORE!
7 - Hour Telephone Recorder **$125.00**
Tapes incoming/outgoing phone calls automatically.
EDE FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO... VISA•M/C
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT
We carry a complete line of all major brands including test chips and all accessories
BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
30 DAY MONEYBACK GUAR. • 1 YR. WARRANTY
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
C & C ELECTRONICS
CALL NOW 1-800-995-1749
Immed. Delivery from Giant Stock! Sorry No California Sales

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER

Imagine Little Red Riding Hood without a forest.

PLEASE be very careful with matches. Because without the forests, life is unimaginable.

Only You Can Prevent Forest Fires.

Ad Council SMOKEY

USDA Forest Service and your State Foresters

Save on Cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN
OAK–PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
• 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS! • QTY DISCOUNTS!
MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.

1-800-284-8432

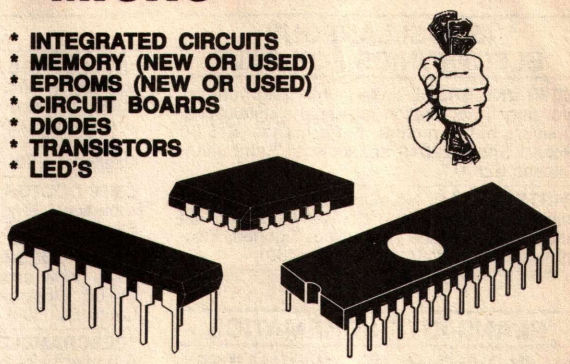
Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351
(NO FLORIDA SALES)
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

ACTIVE MICRO We Want Your Excess Inventory

* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
* CIRCUIT BOARDS
* DIODES
* TRANSISTORS
* LED'S



Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913
1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

1.800.GO.ROBOT!
Robot Explorer. 8 newsletters filled with the latest robot plans and events. $14.95

DANGER LASERS DANGER

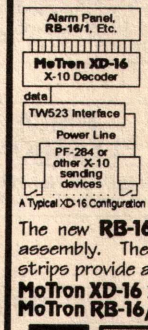
Helium-Neon Laser
High brightness red laser visible for up to a mile. Use in many projects such as light shows, holography, and laser eavesdropping. Output: 1.0-1.8mW; Class IIIa. Size: 6.25" x 1.4" x 2.25"
12Vdc operation $49.00
120VAC operation- includes adaptor $59.00

Visible Laser Diode Module
This is one of the smallest laser modules available. Perfect for weapons sights, alignment, demonstrations, etc. Output: 4.7mW Red (670 nm). 3 Vdc operation. Cylindrical brass housing. 9 inch leads. Size: 21mm L x 11mm diameter. Cat. # VM-12 $69.50 each

Midwest Laser Products FREE CATALOG
P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455 Call, write, or poll fax.
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280
Please include $7 S&H within US. IL res. add 7.75% sales tax. 30 day satisfaction guarantee

MoTron Electronics
310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
Eugene, Oregon 97402

XD-16 X-10 Decoder & RB-16/1 Relay Board



A Typical XD-16 Configuration

The new **XD-16**, when connected to the required TW523 power line data interface module, decodes all 256 X-10 codes sent by PF284, or similar, X-10 senders. The house code is DIP switch selectable. The 16 open-collector outputs are turned on or off as unit and command codes are decoded. The XD-16 may be used to drive relays, LEDs, etc. in custom alarm or house control applications. The **XD-16** is a 3" x 3" printed circuit board . Requires 9-18 VDC @ 25ma. (12 VDC @ 500ma recommended when powering the **RB-16/1**).

The new **RB-16/1** Relay Board is a 2.75" x 6" printed circuit board assembly. The board features 16 relays (SPDT, 1A). Three terminal strips provide access to relay connections. Requires 12 VDC @ 450ma.

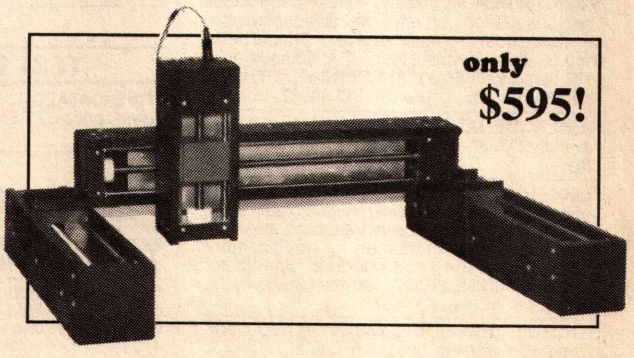
MoTron XD-16 X-10 Decoder $59.00 **Powerhouse PF284** X-10 Sender $29.00
MoTron RB-16/1 Relay Board 199.00 **Powerhouse TW523** X-10 Interface 29.00

Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Government Purchase Orders accepted. COD on Cash or Money Order basis only.
S/H $5 USA/Canada(except where noted), $15 Foreign Premium Shipping available at additional charge

Info: (503) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (503)687-2492

MACHINE YOUR DREAM!

THIS IS THE MACHINE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!



Have you ever dreamed of manufacturing and marketing your own products? If so, the Neuractor®CNC-4 Desktop Manufacturing System may be just the edge you need! This fourth-generation CNC machining center can automatically drill, mill and route three-dimensional products in wood, plastic and light metals DIRECTLY FROM YOUR CAD DRAWINGS! You've seen the rapid-prototyping and "Santa Claus" machines that cost thousands of dollars, but did you know that as an electronic technician you can build one yourself from this inexpensive kit? Utilizing patent pending technology the Neuractor CNC-4 kit provides you with everything you need to machine products in three dimensions with a resolution of .001". All mechanical components are pre-fabricated, pre-machined, plated and painted. Includes four 83 oz/in CY-MOTORs, interface card, 5 amp power supply, 10 pitch steel lead screws, 4 proprietary Slide Block actuactor mechanisms, 4 aluminum linear actuator channels, polished steel guide-rods, Dremel bracket, hardware, etc.. (You provide Dremel or flex-shaft router and work surface.) It's a complete kit! All you do is put it together and calibrate it! Using 32 screw-type micro-calibrators, you calibrate your machine and then TURN IT LOOSE! Designed to be used with a Dremel MotoTool(tm), or flex-shaft router for more cutting power, the Neuractor translates your 3D CAD files directly into actual working parts! IF THAT'S NOT EXCITING ENOUGH, WE'RE THROWING IN A FREE, FULL-FEATURED 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE PACKAGE WITH EACH UNIT! Imagine using your new Neuractor to experiment with different product designs and concepts BEFORE taking the business plunge! By working out your product's design and Desktop Manufacturing processes, you can virtually automate the "proof-of-concept" phase of your projects! Built-in fonts for custom sign-making and panel engraving, 18"x18"x4.6" cutter travel for crafts, electronics, and printed circuit board drilling, not to mention model-making, mold-making, and painting. These are but a few opportunity areas others are already exploring with their Neuractors. You build it, you calibrate it, you customize it for your applications! Don't miss out on your chance to cash-in on your own at-home business! Get started by ordering your own Neuractor CNC-4 today! ACT NOW! Kit $595 +$24.95 UPS S/H. Allow 4-8 wks for delivery. U.S. CYBERLAB, 14786 Slate Gap Rd., West Fork, AR 72774 (501) 839-8293

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

NEW! UNIVERSAL descrambler upgrade, improvement, modification, repair parts/instructions. Delivers better picture, performance. $15.00 Robert Snow, 22049 Lansdowne, Saint John, Canada E2K4T7.

PARTS! CHEAP! No minimum! I.C.'s, boards, telephone transformers, etc. Send stamped self addressed envelope for catalog. Tigerfoot Electronics, PO Box 1184, Vinita, OK 74301.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

ALL-IN-ONE CATALOG. AM/FM/HAM/SPY, transmitters, amplifiers, receivers, voice scramblers/disguisers. Audio, TV, Tesla Coils, plans, "secret" books, kits, imports, exports and more. Start your own licensed or unlicensed radio station, 60 full pages for $1.00. **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL,** PO Box 130-F11, Paradise, CA 95967.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit broadcasts any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

ELECTRIC DOG DOOR, entrancing LED clock, CD scratch remover, awesome phones, plans, kits, and more. Send $2.00 (refundable) for **cool stuff catalog. CAMPBELL ENTERPRISES,** 27955 Terrace EN11, North Olmsted, OH 44070-4962.

SILK SCREEN PRINT PC Boards panels, labels, etc. Print from **COMPUTER** or pencil artwork. **EASY and low cost production work.** For complete step by step instructions, techniques, secrets send $29.95 to **Ken's Electronics,** PO Box 565, Henderson, TN 38340.

THE ONLY CATALOG NEEDED! Kits, plans, surveillance, test, radios, more! Part locating! Best prices! Send $1.50 (**REFUNDABLE**) Neutronics, 4 Croydon Ct., Englishtown, NJ 07726.

CRYSTAL SET Handbook — Visit antiquity by building the radios your grandfather built. Assemble a "Quaker Oats" rig, wind coils that work and make it look like the 1920's! Only $10.95 plus $3.50 for shipping and handling., Electronic Technology Today, Inc., PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240. US funds only! USA and Canada — no foreign orders.

MUSIC VISION kit displays dynamic multicolor Lissajous patterns on any unmodified television, generated from any audio source. PCB and parts $140.00 check, moneyorder. USA, Canada only. VHS demo tape $9.00. **ELECTROKRAFT,** dept. 13B, PO Box 598, Louisville, CO 80027.

NEED SCHEMATICS for your cable box? I may have what you need! (805) 983-0715. COD M/C Visa.

"LINEAR ACCELERATOR." Unbelievable electronic device actually accelerates an object up to speeds great enough to penetrate concrete walls. Energy output is increased by adding more stages. For plans send check for $14.95 to: **TEAGUE ENGINEERING,** 100 Fox Meadows Dr., Dept. E-24, Murray, KY 42071.

ELECTRIC DOG DOOR, entrancing LED clock, CD scratch remover, computer clocks, awesome phones, plans, kits, and more. **FREE CATALOG, CAMPBELL ENTERPRISES,** 27955 Terrace EN10, North Olmsted, OH 44070.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

TUBES, CAPACITORS, parts. Thousands in large illustrated catalog. $3.00 US/Canada, ($5.00 overseas). Don Diers, 4276-E North 50th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313.

CABLE TV

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet". The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! $19.95 +$3.00 S&H. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CBTV DOCTOR Stop the Bullet and ID signal in cable lines. Send $20.00 to R.R. Enterprise, Dept. EN, Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you wanted to know about cable, but are afraid to ask. $10.00. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED" A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10.00. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CABLE SAFE. Guarantee cable privacy. The one-way valve for your cable TV signal. Signals come in, but they don't go out! $29.95, +$3.00 S&H. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

RAW UNITS Zenith PZ1 $90.00, Tocom 5503A $45.00, SA 8600 call, Pioneer call, Jerrold S6 10 @ $99.00 ea. R2 V5 test aid $15.00. Call Apex (414) 554-8618.

X-LENT CABLE test aids for Jerrold, Pioneer. Traps for most frequencies. Boxes for Jerrold DPBB's, Pioneer, Tocom, and Sigma! 1 (800) 671-1110. Buy boxes too.

DESCRAMBLE ALL channels by "tricking" your cable box! Complete, easy to follow instructions! Send $9.95. Interpoll, PO Box 433, Valrico, FL 33594.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WANTED GE Net-TMX 900 MHz mobile radios, any condition. Call (718) 523-3000.

SECURITY

HACKING/PHREAKING/Cracking/Electronics information/ viruses/ anarchy/ Internet information now available on computer disks, books, manuals or membership. Send $1.00 for catalog to: SotMESC, Box 573, Long Beach, MS 39560.

TEST EQUIPMENT

FREE CATALOG. Test equipment and parts. Lowest prices. EF Electronics, Box 326, Aurora, IL 60507.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

EARN $339.00 per week assembling our products at home. Free details. Rush self addressed stamped envelope to LCI, POB 42201, Indpls, IN 46242.

PUBLICATIONS

HISTORIC AND CLASSIC hardware support magazine. *The Computer Journal* provides how-to information on keeping S-100, Kaypro, Z80, 6809, CP/M, and PC/XT systems running. Over **TEN** years of hardware, software projects. 6 Issues $24.00. Free sample. 1 (800) 424-8825. TCJ, PO Box 535, Lincoln, CA 95648.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all audio services, SCPC, subcarriers, FM squared, facsimile, press services, weather services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3.00 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 Groves Road, #12, Columbus, OH 43232. (614) 866-4605.

"CATALOG KNOCKS SOCKS OFF"

For our free Catalog, just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department KO
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

MARYMAC®
The New Realistic® PRO-43 Scanner
Radio Shack®
PHONES
Our 18th year of DISCOUNTS
Toll Free 800-231-3680
"If on sale, we are cheaper"
PRO-43 List $349.95
Our Delivered Price $288.00
We discount everything in the RS catalog
22511 Katy Fwy.
Katy (Houston), TX 77450
1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

Cable Aids Test
Orders only 1-800-452-7090
Information (310)902-0841
Test chips for JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A. & more. Puts cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zenith only $39.95. Most others under $50ea.
FAX: (310)902-0851 Quantity prices available.
No Cx. sales. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only.

AUTHORS WANTED

Leading subsidy book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types: fiction, non-fiction, poetry, scholarly, juvenile and religious works, etc. New authors welcomed. Send for free 32-page illustrated booklet G-33 Vantage Press, 516 W 34 St., New York, NY 10001

BUGGED??

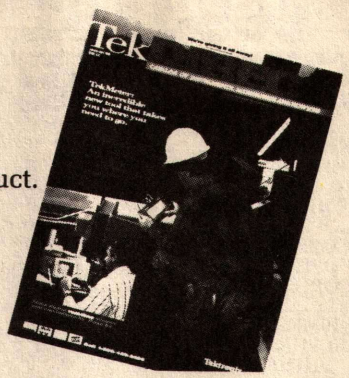
EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG** tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! 1-800-732-5000

Free TekDIRECT Subscription

Call now and receive four free issues of our TekDIRECT catalog. TekDIRECT gives you access to super Tektronix products and other great benefits such as **24 Hour Shipping** and a **30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee** on every product.

TekDIRECT 1-800-426-2200

Tektronix



YOU HAVE SHOPPED THE REST NOW BUY FROM THE BEST!

JERROLD 400 DRX-105

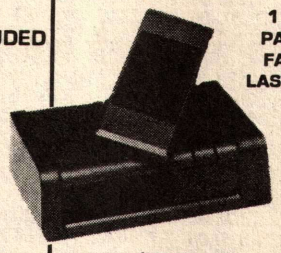
$35 50+

SINGLE $49.95
HAND CONTROL INCLUDED
1 YEAR WARRANTY

REGAL RC83

$59 10 LOT

1 YEAR WARRANTY
PARENTAL CONTROL
FAVORITE CHANNEL
LAST CHANNEL RECALL
550 MHZ



$75.00 EACH SINGLE LOT

DEALS OF THE YEAR!

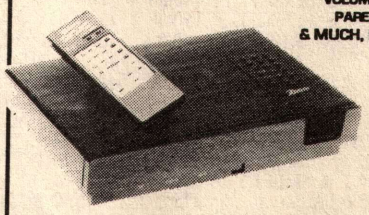
REGAL CR83

$59
EACH SINGLE LOT

83 Channels
Last Channel Recall
Parental Control, etc.
Dual A/B input available

ST 1600 SERIES

1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL NOW
LIMITED STOCK
VOLUME CONTROL
PARENTAL L/O
& MUCH, MUCH MORE!



BEST WARRANTY IN THE BUSINESS!

COMBO PACKAGES
ALL EQUIPMENT "BULLET PROOF"
DRX w/ SB-3 ONLY.....$99.00
DRX w/TVT-3 ONLY.....$109.00
DRX w/SA-3 ONLY.....$119.00

NOW ADD-ON PANS FOR PIONEER & IMPULSE!

!!5 LOT DEALS!!

DRX-3-105	$45
SB-3	$39
SA-3	$49
TVT-3	$49
MLD-1200	$49
KN12VS	$49

MIX OR MATCH
MUST BUY CONVERTERS TO QUALIFY.

J.E.S. INC. ORDER NOW
1-800-676-7966 TOLL FREE!
ALT: 1-800-804-6552
It is not the intent of J.E.S. Inc. to defraud cable systems. Users are advised to check local and Federal Laws.

NCTA
Member of National Consumer Cable Association

CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Great books on SCANNING and MORE!!

EMERGENCY RADIO!
Scanning News As It Happens
Norm Schrein
214 pages, $14.95
"Excellent..." *Barry Goldwater*
"Irresistible" *Bill Cheek*
"A winner... *911 Magazine*
"Rates a 10!" *Dispatch*

SCANNERS
& Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenson
320 pages, $19.95
"Must reading." *Electronics Now*
"A giant undertaking" *Monitoring Times*
"You can't miss!" *ASG*
"The best" *Norm Schrein*
"A high point!" *RCMA*

TRAVELSCAN
Good Frequencies Across America
Henry Eisenson
~200 pages, $14.95
Handy pocket guide to scanning in every area of America. 100 top cities, plus state and federal agencies, speedtraps, recreation facilities, military, MORE!

Underground Database
More than 400 listings, 100 pages, large format, $23.75
SCARY!
Everything that's sort of legal, unless you actually USE it.

Television GRAY Market
Henry Eisenson
160 pages, $23.75
Cable & satellite chips, descramblers, etc.
"Explores this shadowy fringe area in depth... good info."
PopComm

Coming soon!
ULTIMATE SCANNER
The MOD BIBLE!
Bill Cheek
250 pages, large format, $22.95

Add $3/book s/h. CA add tax
MO/check via mail, or call toll-free.
Order line 800-546-6707
All credit cards

INDEX Publishing Group, Inc.
3368 Governor Dr, Suite 273E
San Diego, CA 92122
619-281-2957 (editorial)

ELECTRONICS BROKERS

FAX: (303) 665-1161 PH: (303) 444-885

HEWLETT-PACKARD

141T, DISPLAY SECTION 550.00
141T/8552/8556, SPECT ANAL, 20KHZ-300KHz.....1700.00
141T/8552A/8553, SPECT ANAL, 1KHz-110MHz.....1800.00
141T/8552A/8554, SPECT ANAL, 100 kHz-1.25 GHz.....2000.00
141T/8552A/8555, SPECT ANAL, 10MHz18GHz.....2250.00
1722A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....700.00
1722B, 275 MHZ PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....900.00
1740A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....600.00
1741A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....800.00
182T, DISPLAY SECTION.....650.00
204C, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 4Hz-10MHz.....250.00
313A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 10 kHz-22 MHz.....250.00
3300A, FUNCTION GENERATOR, .01Hz-1000MHz.....300.00
3305, SWEEP PLUG-IN, .1Hz-1000kHz.....50.00
3312A, 13 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....800.00
331A, DISTORTION ANALYZER.....225.00
3400, RMS VOLTMETER.....300.00
3403C, TRMS DMM, 3.5 DIGIT, 1.6Hz-10kHz.....450.00
3406A, BROADBAND SAMPLING VOLTMETER.....800.00
3437A, HIGH SPEED SYSTEM DMM,1000 R/SEC HPIB.....350.00
3440/3444A, DIGITAL MULTIMETER.....75.00
3455A, 6-1/2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER.....700.00
3467A, LOGGING MULTIMETER, 4.5.....1000.00
3469B, MULTIMETER, DIGITAL/ANALOG READOUT.....275.00
3490A, DMM, 5 DIGIT.....275.00
3555B, TRANSMISSION & NOISE MEASUREMENT SET.....200.00
3581A, WAVE ANALYZER, 15 Hz-50 kHz.....1200.00
3581C, SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, 15HZ-50KHZ.....1500.00
3582A, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, .02Hz-25.6Hz.....5000.00
3586B, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER.....1000.00
3702A, IF/BB RECEIVER.....2000.00
400E, AC VOLTMETER.....55.00
410C, VOLTMETER.....150.00
415E, SWR METER.....150.00
419, DC NULL METER.....75.00
431, POWER METER.....75.00
431B, POWER METER.....100.00
431C, POWER METER.....150.00
432A/478A, PWR MTR, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm TO +10 dBm.....300.00
435A, POWER METER.....450.00
435A/8481B, PWR MTR W/SENSOR, 1 mW-25 W, 0.01-18 GHz...1325.00
436A/03./002 DIGITAL PM w/ HPIB.....$900.00
436/8484 DIGITAL PM/SENSOR.....$1500.00
461A, AMPLIFIER.....200.00
4800A/4801A, VECTOR IMPEDANCE METER, 5 Hz-500 kHz.....550.00
491C, AMPLIFIER, TWT. 2-4GHZ, 1W 30DB GAIN.....2000.00
4935A/003, TRANS TEST SET, AC & BATT. PWR.....1250.00
5004A, SIGNATURE ANALYZER w/ PROBES.....250.00
5245L, 50MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER.....75.00
5246L, FREQUENCY COUNTER.....75.00
5253B, FREQUENCY CONVERTER, 18GHz.....350.00
5300B/5305B, MEASURING SYSTEM.....450.00
5302A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHZ.....150.00
5305B/5300B/001, 1.3 GHz COUNTER WITH TCXO REF.....450.00
5312A, HP-1B INTERFACE.....100.00
5314A, 100 MHz/100 nS UNIVERSAL COUNTER, PORTABLE....250.00
5315A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....500.00
5326C, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHz.....100.00
5328A, TIMER/COUNTER, 500MHz, DUAL CHANNEL.....250.00
59500A, MULTIPROGRAMMER INTERFACE.....500.00
6110A, 3000V AT 6mA DUAL POLARITY POWER SUPPLY.....275.00
6111A, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY, 0-20V, 0-1A.....275.00
6130B, BIPOLAR DIGITAL PROG. POWER SUPPLY, +/-500A...600.00
6131B, CVCC, PROG., +/-100@5A.....1500.00
6186B, DC CURRENT SOURCE, TO 300V, 100mA.....450.00
6200B, 40V/20V AT 0.3A/0.6A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....200.00
6201, 0-20V, 0-1.3A, THREE UNITS.....175.00
6255A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 40V AT 1.5A.....450.00
6264B, 20V AT 20A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....500.00
6267B, 0-400 AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....700.00
6282A, 10V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....275.00
6284A, 0-20V DC AT 3A DC POWER SUPPLY.....275.00
6291A, 40V AT 5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....375.00
6299A, 100V AT 750mA CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....275.00
6439B, 0-60V DC AT 15A DC.....600.00
6448B, 600V AT 1.5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....700.00
652A, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz.....275.00
6824A, POWER SUPPLY/AMPLIFIER, 50V 1A.....300.00
6940B, MULTIPROGRAMMER.....500.00
6942A, MULTIPROGRAMMER.....1500.00
775D, DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 450-950MHZ.....250.00
8080A/8091A/, 1 GHz CLOCK GENERATOR..... 950
809B/806B/444A, SLOTTED LINE SYSTEM, 2-12.4 GHz.....135
8405A, VECTOR VOLTMETER, 1-1000 MHz.....600
8407A, NETWORK ANALYZER, 0.1-110 MHz.....300
8411, HARM FREQ CONV, OPT 018, 0.11-18.0GHZ.....725
8411A, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-12.4GHz.....500
8411A/018, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-18GHz.....725
8412A, PHASE MAG. DISPLAY for 8410.....400
8413A, PHASE GAIN INDICATOR for 8410 150
8414A, POLAR DISPLAY.....275
8418A, AUX. DISPLAY HOLDER.....200
8443A, TRACKING GEN/COUNTER, LED DISPLAY.....700
8444A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 0.5-1300 MHz.....800
8445B, AUTOMATIC PRESELECTOR.....700
8447A, AMPLIFIER, 0.1-400 MHz.....300
8552A, IF SECTION.....500
8552B, IF SECTION, SWITCH DISP. MODES.....750
8553B, RF SECTION, 0-110 MHz.....500
8553L, SPECTRUM ANALYZER-RF SECTION.....350
8554B, RF SECTION, 0.1-1250 MHz.....800
8555A, RF SECTION, 10 MHz-18 GHz.....800
8556A, LF SECTION, 20 Hz-300 kHz.....500
85B, COMPUTER.....350
8614A, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.8-2.4 GHz.....375
8620A/8621A, SWEEP OSC. SYSTEM 0.1-4.2 GHz.....600
8620C/011, SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME, HPIB.....550
86222A, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ.....400
86222B, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ.....1700
86222B/002, RF PLUG-IN, 0.01-2.4 GHz.....1800
86230B, RF PLUG IN, 1.8-4.2 GHz.....400
86240B, 2-8.4GHz PLUG.....200
86241A/001, RF PLUG IN, 3.2-6.5 GHz.....400
86245A, RF PLUG-IN, 5.9-12.4GHZ.....250
86260A, RF PLUG-IN, 12.4-18GHZ.....800
8640B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.5-512 MHz, AM/FM.....1400
8683B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 2.3-6.5 GHz.....4000
8740A/H18, TRANSMISSION TEST UNIT, DC-18 GHz.....100
8742A, REFLECTION TEST SET 500
8745A, S-PARAMETER TEST SET, 0.1-2.0GHZ.....675
9278A, PLOTTER.....125

TEKTRONIX

1240, LOGIC ANAL W/ 2 D2 CARDS, 36 CHANNEL.....1000
1241/D2/D2, LOGIC ANAL, 36 CHAN, 50 MHz, CLR DISP...2000
144, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR.....700
147, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR.....$600
184, TIME MARK GENERATOR.....50
2213, 60MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$600
2215, 60MHz DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE.....$800
2235, 100MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$1200
2245, 100MHz, CH 34 for DMM MEASURE.....$1700
2246, 100MHz 100MHz ON SCREEN DMM.....$1900
2445,150MHZ CURSORS.....$2500
2465, 300MHz 4 CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$3500
434, STORAGE O'SCOPE, 25MHZ.....500
465B, 100MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE.....675
466, 100 MHz VERT./TIME STORAGE O'SCOPE.....1100
475, 200 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....750
475A, 250MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....825
485, 350 MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE.....900
491, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz.....950
492, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 50 kHz-21 GHz.....5950
528, TELEVISION WAVEFORM MONITOR.....500
5440/D40, 50 MHz THREE SLOT FRAME.....225
577/D2, CURVE TRACER.....1505
5A22N, DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER.....400
7623A, MULTIMODE STORAGE O'SCOPE, 100MHz.....375
7633, 100 MHz STORAGE,1000cm/uS WRITING.....600
7704, 150MHz, FOUR SLOT FRAME.....250
7704A, 250 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME.....325
7834, 400 MHz STORAGE, 2500 cm/uS WRITING.....750
7834, 400 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A24,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85.....1150
7844, 400 MHz DUAL BEAM FRAME.....900
7904, 500 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME.....450
7904, 500 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A19,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85.....1000
7A13, DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR, LED DISPLAY.....400
7A14, CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER, 120MHz.....175
7A18, 75 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP.....100
7A19, 600 MHz AMP.....250
7A24, 400 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP.....450
7A26, 200 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP.....200
7A29, 16Hz VERT. PLUG.....800
7A42, 4 CHANNEL LOGIC TRIG. VERT. AMP., 350MHz...1500

ELECTRONICS BROKERS

'B10, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s/DELTA TIME....350.00
'B15, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s....400.00
'B53A, 100 MHz DUAL TIME BASE....200.00
'B80, 400 MHz DELAYED TIME BASE....200.00
'B85, 400 MHz DELTA TIME DELAYING TIME BASE....250.00
'B92A, 500 MHz DUAL TIME BASE....450.00
'D01, LOGIC ANALYZER PLUG....200.00
'D02/PM111, LOGIC ANALYZER W/6809 POD....450.00
'D10, DIGITAL EVENT DELAY....200.00
'D13, 3-1/2 DIGIT DMM....125.00
'D15, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER....300.00
'D20T, PROGRAMMABLE DIGITIZER....2500.00
'M11, DELAY LINE....150.00
'S11, SAMPLING UNIT....400.00
'S12/S6/S52/7603, TDR SAMPLING SYSTEM W/S6, S52...1950.00
'T11, SAMPLING SWEEP UNIT....900.00
AM501, OPERATIONAL AMP....100.00
DC5009/01, PROG 135 MHz UNIV CTR, TCXO....750.00
DC5010, PROG. 350 MHz UNIV. COUNTER....1350.00
DC503, DIGITAL COUNTER PLUG-IN, 100MHz....350.00
DC503A, 125 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER....500.00
DC504, COUNTER/TIMER, .1Hz-80MHz....185.00
DC505A, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER....250.00
DC509, 135 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER....700.00
DD501, DIGITAL DELAY....350.00
DM501, DMM MODULE, 4,5 DIGIT DISPLAY....275.00
DM5010, PROGRAMMABLE 4-1/2 DIGIT DMM....350.00
DM501A, MULTIMETER, 4.5 DIGIT....300.00
DM502, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT....175.00
DM502A, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT....225.00
FG501, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG502, 11 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG503, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG504, 40 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....900.00
P6015, 1000X 40kV PROBE, AC/DC....300.00
PG501, 50 MHz PULSE GEN. 300.00
PG508, 50 MHz PULSE GEN....500.00
PS501, POWER SUPPLY....100.00
PS501-1, 0-20V PRECISION POWER SUPPLY....150.00
PS5010, PROGRAMMABLE TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY....750.00
PS503A, DUAL POWER SUPPLY....250.00
R5103N, RACK MOUNT O'SCOPE....200.00
SC502, DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE PLUG, 15MHz....475.00
SC504, 80 MHz O'SCOPE....475.00
SG502, AUDIO OSCILLATOR....300.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AMBITROL 4005, PWR SUP, 0-40VDC, 0-500MA....175.00
ANRITSU ML422B/31, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER....1100.00
B&K PRECISION 1850A, FREQ. COUNTER 512MHz....175.00
BAFCO 920A, FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYZER....750.00
BIOMATION KD101-D, LOGIC ANALYZER....400.00
BLUE MPR-336E-MP1,ENV. CHAMB w/ CTR SRVOCORDR.3000.00
BOONTON 92BD, DIG RF MV METER, 10KHz-1.2GHz....700.00
BOONTON 93A, TRMS VOLTMETER, 10 Hz-20 MHz....125.00
CLIMET CI-3100, OPTICAL PART. TRANSDUCER....250.00
DANA 9000, MICROPROCESSING TIMER/COUNTER....300.00
DELTRON SP, CVCC, 10V, 5A, METERED PWR SUP....75.00
DELTRON SP, 40V, 5A, CVCC METERED PWR SUP....150.00
E.S.I. SP-2534, 4-1/2 DIGIT LCR METER, GPIB....1000.00
EIP 451, MICROWAVE PULSE COUNTER....2000.00
FLUKE 1722, IEEE 488 CONTROLLER....750.00
FLUKE 1910A, 125 MHz COUNTER/TIMER....175.00
FLUKE 1920A, FREQUENCY COUNTER, 520MHZ....250.00
FLUKE 1952B, COUNTER/TIMER,TCXO, 2 CHAN. 250.00
FLUKE 1953A/02, UNIV TIMER/COUNTER 2 CHAN....350.00
FLUKE 4265A, BIN PROG PRECISION PWR SUP....250.00
FLUKE 6011A, FREQ. SYN. 10MHz-11MHz, .1Hz RES....2000.00
FLUKE 750A, REFERENCE DIVIDER....900.00
FLUKE 8000A, DMM, 3.5 DIGITS, 5 FUNCTIONS....175.00
FLUKE 8120A, DMM....200.00
FLUKE 845AR, HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER....300.00
FLUKE 8600A, DMM, 4.5 DIGIT,5 FUNCTION....200.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 460B-10; 3 HEADS....350.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476, POWER METER....150.00
GOULD 816, DUAL PIN PORT RECORDER....350.00
GUILDLINE 91540, TRANSVOLT 4890 STAND CELLS....750.00
HARRISON LAB 6206A, POWER SUPPLY....40.00
HITACHI V-151F, PORT. O'SCOPE 600.00
HITACHI V-212F, PORT. O'SCOPE....700.00
HONEYWELL 1858/700, OSCILLOGRAPH....2000.00
IBM SYSTEM 9000, CONTROLLER.... 3000.00
INTERSTATE F31, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....300.00
INTERSTATE F72, 20 MHz PULSE FUNCTION GEN....450.00
INTERSTATE P23, PULSE GENERATOR....200.00
INTERSTATE P24, PULSE GENERATOR....300.00
KAV 1/432D, ATTENUATOR....75.00
KAV 30-0, ATTENUATOR....125.00
KEITHLEY 225, CURRENT SOURCE....350.00
KEITHLEY 230, PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE SOURCE....875.00
KEITHLEY 260, NANOVOLT SOURCE....300.00
KEITHLEY 261, PICOAMPERE SOURCE....350.00
KEITHLEY 705/2x7158, LOW CUR SCANNING SYS, GPIB...500.00
KEPCO BOP-72-1.5M, 72V AT 1.5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP....400.00
KEPCO BOP-72-5M, 72V AT 5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP....600.00
KEPCO JQE, 36-3MVP, 36V AT 3A CVCC METERED SUP....300.00
KEPCO JQE, 100-2.5MVP, 1000 AT 2.5A CVCC MTR SUP....500.00
KEPCO JQE, 15-6MVP, 15V 6A....150.00
KEPCO JQE 55-10M, 55V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....350.00
KIKUSUI 5509, O'SCOPE, 15MHz, 4 CH 250.00
KIKUSUI 5513, O'SCOPE....200.00
KIKUSUI COS6100, 5-CHANNEL 100 MHz O'SCOPE....525.00
LEADER 480-U71, TV-VIF PLUG IN UNIT....300.00
LEADER LDM 170, DISTORTION METER....400.00
LEADER LMS-3100, TV SOUND METER....300.00
LH RESEARCH 137A, PULSE GEN, 125MHz-10Hz....300.00
MAGNAVOX T-23893, CHART PRINTER....200.00
MARCONI 2304, MOD METER....400.00
MARCONI 2337A, AUTOMATIC DISTORTION METER....400.00
MARCONI TF2300B, AM/FM MOD METER....500.00
MARCONI TF2370/TK, SPECTRUM ANAL., 0-1250 MHz....3000.00
MAYNARD MAINSTREAM 150, 150MB EXT. TAPE DRIVE FOR PS/2, UNUSED & COMPLETE....300.00
MEASUREMENTS CORP 80 , SIGNAL GENERATOR....300.00
MICRO TECHNICAL INDU 358 THERMO PROBE 400.00
MICROTEL SG800, SWEEP SIGNAL GEN .1GHz-18GHz....3000.00
MILLIVAC 828A....300.00
MILLIVAC MV-823B-S1, RF MILLIVOLTMETER, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1mV-10V, W/ADAPTERS....375.00
PHILLIPS 3226, O'SCOPE....300.00
PHILLIPS 5512, NTSC TV PATTERN GENERATOR....250.00
PHILLIPS PM2454B, AC MILLIVOLTMETER....200.00
PHILLIPS PM3225, O'SCOPE....300.00
PHILLIPS PM6302, RCL BRIDGE....250.00
PHILLIPS PM6611, UNIVERSAL COUNTER.... 250.00
POWER DESIGN 2005A, PREC PWR SRCE, 20V, 500mA....200.00
POWER DESIGN 2K-10, 0-2000V 0-10mA CV PWR SUP....200.00
POWER DESIGN 6050A, UNIV DC SOURCE, TO 60V, 5A....200.00
RACAL-DANA 1250, UNIV SWITCH CONTROLLER....300.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 6000, MICROPROCESSING DMM...350.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 9000, TIMER/COUNTER 9 DIGIT...250.00
RADIO RESEARCH 41, AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR....200.00
RADIOMETER COPENHAGE SMG1 STEREO GEN....500.00
RFL INDUSTRIES 829G, AC/DC CAL STANDARD....1700.00
SHIBASOKU AS9538, MPX TV SOUND SIGNAL GEN....600.00
SLAUGHTER 103-2.5J, 2.5 KVAC HIPOT....300.00
SLAUGHTER 205, MEGOHMETER 20,000 MEG ELEC....200.00
SYSTRON-DONN 6244A/011, 4.5 GHz PORT CNTER, W/30 PPB/MNTH OXCO....1500.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 712-2A/809-A, SPECT ANAL....700.00
SYSTRON-DONNER M107, PREC DCV SRCE, 0-1kV/50mA..1500.00
TAUTRON MB-1A, PCM ERROR RATE MEAS RECEIVER...300.00
TAUTRON MB-302, BERT REC....300.00
TAUTRON ME-1, PSEUDO RANDOM DATA RATE MOD....250.00
TAUTRON ME-302, DATA RATE EXTENDER....300.00
TAUTRON ME-502, DATA GENERATOR....400.00
TAUTRON MN-302, BERT TRANSMITTER....500.00
TAUTRON MS-2, UHF PULSE SOURCE....600.00
TAUTRON MX-302, CRYSTAL CLOCK SOURCE....700.00
TEXSCAN 7271....250.00
TEXSCAN WB713, 0-950MHz SWEEP GENERATOR....500.00
THERMOTRON 012005, TEMP LIMIT CONTROL....150.00
TI XDS....500.00
VALHALLA 4440, DMM, AC/DC, V&C, 2K-20M OHMS....75.00
VALHALLA SCI 2000-1, AUTORANG DIG WATT-AMM....750.00
VU-DATA PS933, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER....500.00
VU-DATA PS950, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER....700.00
WANTABE SR6312, CHART RECORDER....500.00
WAVETEK 1002, SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR....500.00
WAVETEK 116, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....225.00
WAVETEK 134, SWEEP GENERATOR....300.00
WAVETEK 1402A, VHF SWEEP GENERATOR FOR USE w/1502, 1-300MHz....700.00
WAVETEK 1701, UHF/VHF SWEEP GENERATOR....1500.00
WAVETEK 180 2 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
WAVETEK 1801A, SWEEP GEN, 1-950 MHz, 75 OHMS....500.00
WAVETEK 182A, 4 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....275.00
WAVETEK 184, 5 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR....325.00
WAVETEK 185, 5 MHz LIN/LOG SWEEP/FUNCT GEN....375.00
WAVETEK 2001A, SWEEP/SIGNAL GEN, 1-1400 MHz 650.00
WAVETEK 3000, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 1-500MHZ....200.00
WAVETEK 51, UHF PROGRAMMER FOR USE w/1502....250.00
WESTON ELECTRICAL IN 759 FOOT-LAMB METER....150.00

Free Shipping in USA

VISA / Master Card **1-800-858-2173** **AMEX / Discover**

72 Hr Burn-In

Ad Code ATI802EN

ATI

5 Ye b r

CUSTOM SYSTEMS, Made in USA, 5 Years Labor Warranty

MB & CPU	*Barebone Kit* • Motherboard • CPU • IDE Controller • I/O 1p2s1g Ports • 3.5" FloppyDrive • Minitower Case • Keyboard • Mouse **Parts Kit Only**	*Practice System** • Barebone System With: • 4MB of Fast RAM 70nsec • 210MB Conner IDE HD, 13Ms • IDE 2FD2HD Controller • I/O Controller 1p2s1g Ports • SVGA 1Mb 1024 x 780 Card • 14"Color SVGA Monitor • MS-DOS 6.21 • MS-Windows 3.11 * Preloaded Software	*Deluxe-Multimedia System *** • Barebone System with: • 8 Mb of fast RAM, 70nsec • 420Mb Conner Hard Drive, 13Msec • 1Mb SVGA 1024x780 Video Card • 14" Hyundai Color SVGA Monitor 0.28 • Sony 2 x Speed CD-ROM, Caddyless • Sound Blaster Pro with Speakers, 16Bit MIDI, 20 Wt per Channel • DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11 ers, • 12 CD Titles, Encyclopedia, Games, Etc * Preloaded Software, Plug & Play
PENTIUM 90, 256K, PCI	1231	1536	1964
PENTIUM 66, 256K, PCI	1015	1117	1748
PENTIUM 66, 256K, VESA	999	1104	1732
PENTIUM 60, 256K, PCI	788	898	1521
PENTIUM 60,256K, VESA	777	887	1510
486 DX4/100,256K,PCI	731	881	1414
486 DX4/100,256K,VESA	699	869	1402
IBM486BL 75MHZ, VESA	324	464	1097
486DX 2/66, 256K, PCI	406	599	1139
486DX 2/66,256K,VESA	324	454	1057
486DX 2/50,256K,VESA	274	384	1017
486DX33,256K,VESA	224	334	967
486 SLC 2/66,128K,VESA	214	324	957
486 SLC 2/50,64K,VESA	192	304	938
486 SLC 2/50, ISA	145	260	878
486DLC40, 128K CACHE	139	255	872
386 DX 40, 64K CACHE	82	197	815

Extended Warranty Plan.
Add $ 79 Only

Upgrades
420Mb IDE HD Add..$ 72
8Mb of RAM Add..$ 135
14" SVGA Monit. 0.28 Interlaced Add..$ 25
0.28 Noninterlaced Add..$ 45
15" SVGA Monit. 0.28 Noninterlaced Add..$ 165
14.4 Fax/Modem Add..$ 69
1.2Mb Floppy Dr. Add..$ 47

2411	
2195	
1968	
1957	
1861	
1849	
1544	
1559	
1586	
1524	
1464	
1414	
1404	
1385	
1325	
1319	
1262	

Extended Warranty Plan.
Add $ 99 Only

Super Upgrades with System Purchase

540Mb IDE HD . . . . . Add $ 72
16Mb of RAM . . . . . Add $ 265
15" SVGA Monitor . . . Add $ 159
28.8 Fax/Modem . . . . Add $ 159
Diamond Video Cards:
SpeedPro 1Mb ISA . . Add $ 85
SpeedPro 1Mb VLB . . Add $ 89
Stealth 1Mb ISA/VLB. Add $ 119
Stealth 32 1Mb VLB . Add $ 179
Stealth 32 2Mb PCI . . Add $ 199
250Mb Tape BU . . . . . Add $ 159
3Button TrackBall . . . . Add $ 15
Full Tower Case . . . . Add $ 66
Medium Tower Case . Add $ 33

4MB SIMM
4 x 9-70nsec SIMM
Only: $ 139

210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Conner, 3.5"
Only: $ 179

Call For Free Catalog

420MB IDE HARD DRIVE
CONNER, 3.5", Fast IDE
Only: $ 239

1 Year Factory Warranty

SVGA Monitor
14" Color, 0.28
1024 x 768, Tilt Base
Hyundai
Only: $ 205

115,200 kbps fax/modem
mnp 5, v.32, v.42, mnp 4
Windows s/w included.
Only:
Int. $ 169
Ext: $ 199

1MB SIMM
1 x 9-70nsec SIMM
Only: $ 35.99

Free shipping offer:
Only orders of $ 1000 or over are entitled for free shipping by UPS Ground, plus C.O.D. charge Some restrictions apply.

Terms & Conditions:
1. All prices reflect 3% Cash Discount
2. 15% Restocking fee on all returns
3. No returns after 30 days
4. Prices are subject to change
5. Not Responcible for typos.
7. One year parts & 5 Years labor warranty

Complete 486 IBM System !
- IBM 486 SLC 2/50Mhz Motherboard
- 2Mb of RAM
- 120Mb Quantum Hard Drive
- 3.5" FDD
- IDE/IO 1p2s1g Ports
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- 800 x 600 SVGA Card

Only: $ 599

Angle Technology, Inc.

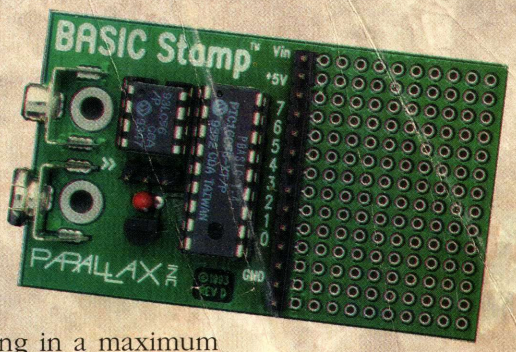
Since 1990

550 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Tel. (408) 774-9010, Fax. (408) 774-9011

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BASIC STAMP™

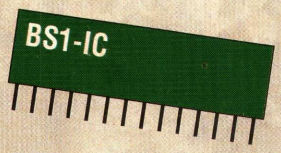
Stamp-Sized Computer Runs BASIC



The BASIC Stamp is a small single-board computer that runs BASIC programs. It has 8 I/O lines, which can be used for a variety of digital and analog purposes. The Stamp's BASIC language includes familiar instructions, such as GOTO, FOR...NEXT, and IF...THEN, as well as SBC instructions, such as SERIN, PWM, and BUTTON. Each instruction takes 2-3 bytes of the Stamp's 256-byte EEPROM, resulting in a maximum program size of 80-100 instructions. Programs execute at about 2,000 instructions per second.

The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cable, manual, application notes, and free technical support. **The package is available for $99; Stamps are sold separately for $39.**

NEW

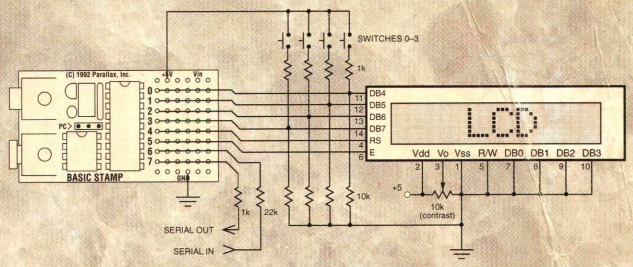


New Stamp Module Available Soon

A number of customers have expressed interest in a SIP-type Stamp for use in their products. So, we designed the "BS1-IC" depicted above (actual size). The BS1-IC has the same functions as the original Stamp, but without the prototype area and battery clips. We should have production units in November, depending upon availability of surface-mount parts. **Pricing will start at $29.**

Micro-Terminal

In this application, the Stamp receives serial data and displays it on the LCD. The state of the four buttons is then transmitted serially.



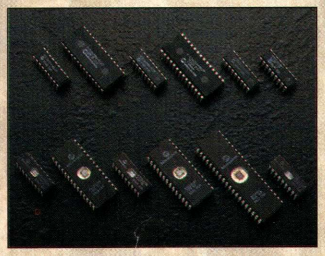
PIC®16Cxx MICROCONTROLLERS and TOOLS

In price and availability, nothing compares to PICs.

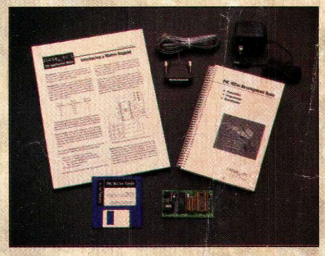
PICs are the answer to many small controller needs, especially if price is an issue. A typical PIC is the PIC16C54-RC/P; it's an 18-pin DIP package with 12 I/O lines, 512 words of PROM, and 32 bytes of RAM, all for around $4.00 in small quantities. And newer PICs have interrupts, A/D, and up to 33 I/O lines.

For the past three years, we've been helping people get started with PICs. We offer a growing line of development tools, documentation, application notes, and technical help, as well as the PICs themselves.

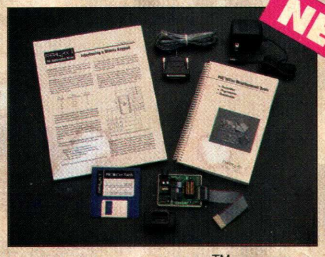
If you'd like information on our PIC tools, or you'd like a copy of our complete catalog, please let us know. We'll be happy to send whatever materials you need.



PIC Chips **$4 - $27**
We offer PICs in the "RC" and EPROM versions.

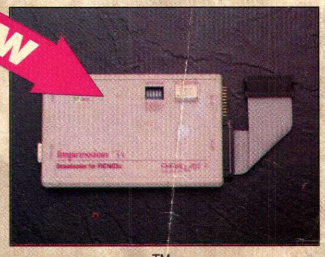


PIC16Cxx Programmer **$199**
Supports PIC16C5x, '71, & '84. Also PIC16C64 with 40-pin adapter.



TrueFlight for '71/'84 ™ **$299**
Programmer & flash UV eraser form development system for '71 & '84.

NEW



Impression '5x ™ **$399**
Downloader allows you to run PIC16C5x code in-circuit at 20 MHz.

PARALLAX INC.
3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA
(916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • BBS: 624-7101

BASIC Stamp, Impression, TrueFlight, and the Parallax logo are trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology, Inc.
Features and prices subject to change without notice. • Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary.

0894B

CIRCLE 191 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC-2000 MHz

AMPLIFIERS

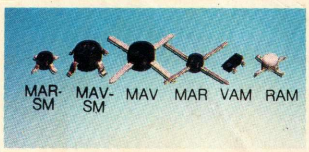
25th Anniversary Celebration
25%* DISCOUNT
*Prices Shown Only
Expires 12/1/96

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than $4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.



Models above shown actual size

from **99¢** Unit price $ (25 qty)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT			++VAM-3 1.45		+VAM-6 1.29	++VAM-7 1.75		
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-1SM)	MAR-1 1.04	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75	
	MAV-1 1.15	+MAV-2 1.45	+MAV-3 1.55	MAV-4 1.65				MAV-11 2.15
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK	MAV-1 1.10	+MAV-2 1.40	+MAV-3 1.50	+MAV-4 1.60				MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70	
Freq.MHz,DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5	12.7
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5	17.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3	3.6

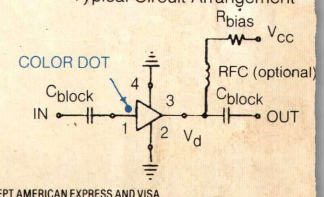
Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's kit, KH-1 available only $59.95 includes:
40 AMPLIFIERS* 10 MAR-1, 10 MAR-3, 10 MAR-4, 10 MAR-8
150 CAPACITORS* 50 100 pf, 50 1,000 pf, 50 10,000 pf
740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK

• MIXERS • POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS • AMPLIFIERS • ELECTRONIC ATTENUATORS
• I&Q/QPSK MODULATORS • ATTENUATORS/TERMINATIONS • DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
• RF TRANSFORMERS • DIGITAL ATTENUATORS • PHASE DETECTORS • SWITCHES/DRIVERS
• FILTERS • LIMITERS • FREQUENCY DOUBLERS

*values or models may be substituted without notice, depending on supplies.

Typical Circuit Arrangement



finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

CIRCLE 195 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

F155 REV. A